

*Take His Heart  
Archives*

*Words from  
The River of Life*

**Part 2**  
**2014 to 2019**



## **SYMBOLS:**

**BL** = Before Laver

**HP** = Holy Place

**CC** = Closed Circle

**HU** = Hands up

**HH** = Holy of Holies

**TPHR** = Thanks, Praise, Hallelujah, Rejoicing

**T at the end** = Seeing His thumbprint

**P** = Purple, seal of approval

**R** = Red, commitment

**D** = how deep,

**AAI** = Allow, activate and Invoke

**WANJ** = With the authority in the name of Yahushua

**SIS** = Stand in silence.

**SWS** = Said, written, spoken.



***Take His Heart Ministries***

[www.takehisheart.com](http://www.takehisheart.com)

[www.takehisheart.co.za](http://www.takehisheart.co.za)

[www.komindelaer.co.za](http://www.komindelaer.co.za)

## THE LORD'S BOOTCAMP - ARCHIVES INDEX

### H

Hallelujahs / Hallowed / Holiness / Holy 5  
Hands / Right Hands 17  
Harvest 29  
Healing Room / Healing Waters / Chapel 30  
Hope 43  
Hush 44

### I

Ignition 44  
Increasing / Increase / Expand 44

### J

Jealousy / Pride 50  
Joy Bells / Joy / Joyfulness / Gladness / Rejoice / Rejoicing 51  
Judgment / Judging / Standards / Judge / Justice 65

### K

Kansas / Prairies Of Kansas 74  
Keys 76  
KINGDOM – My Kingdom - See the progression! 77

### L

Laver / Clean / Cleansing / Washing / Residue 83  
Legal Rights / Legal 94

### M

Manchild 99  
Miracles 101  
Missions / Journeys 102  
Momentum 103  
Multitask 103

### O

Obedience / Obey 103

### P

Parallel 109  
Pathways // Paths / Avenues / Freeways / Purposes 112  
Perfection / Perfect 122  
Perpetual 129  
Physical / Spiritual 129  
Portions 130  
Portray / Portrayals 130  
Positions / Mantles 132  
Power / Might / Strength (Grace & Thrust) 139  
Praise / Praises / Worship 151  
Prepare // Preparation 194  
Principles / Levels / Standards 197  
Prophet / Prophecy 199  
Protocols – Procedures – Importance Thereoff 200  
Prototype 204

## R

*Rain / Latter Rain / Thunder / Water* **204**

*Realms / Levels* **205**

*Registry of Rights* **206**

*Rejuvenation* **207**

*Revelations / Change / Changes* **207**

*Righteous / Right / Righteousness / Unrighteousness / Rights* **209**

## S

*Sabbath* **213**

*Salvation* **213**

*Seeing Beyond / Sight / Vast / Vastness / Beyond / Horizon / Dimensions* **214**

*Shield / Sword* **220**

*Signs* **221**

*Solemn* **223**

*Soul* **223**

*Sunset* **223**

## T

*The Hill Called the Place* **224**

*The Lord's Business / His Will / His Plans / His Timing / Time / Timing* **226**

*Tide* **244**

*Trust* **244**

*Truth* **244**

## U

*Understanding / Knowledge / Wisdom* **247**

## V

*Victory* **257**

## W

*Water / Living Water / River / River of Life* **258**

*White / Purity* **258**

*Winds* **262**

*Wood / Trees* **265**

*Words / Verbiage / Thoughts* **266**

## HALLELUJAHS / HALLOWED / HOLINESS / HOLY

1-05-14

JR: Understand Holy; examine facets of Holy; unite in My Holiness; My Holy unit; *operate, act, live, breathe in Holiness; be ye Holy*

1-11-14

JR: This room a part of My protocol; deeper cleansing here; where Judgments, Mercies, Grace, Holiness, all that I am is received before entering the Holy of Holies

1-12-14

JR: **Take time to be Holy**; Holiness is upon you; understand; facets and details; take time, comprehend; must, must, must

HH: [After a bit I saw orangey red] see My fire; [I then knew what I was seeing was a huge wall of fire up really close] step through it; bring others to My fires; **that Holiness may prevail**; I am calling My people into Holiness; must be; be not unaccountable; yearn for My truth in Holiness; seek it, **put it on**; seek, seek;

1-13-14

HH: My Holy ones; Yes, I call you Holy; may your seeds of Holiness grow, expand, increase; faith and trust in Me must be complete; give Me the weaknesses; bear them not; *excel in My Wisdom*;

1-28-14

HH: Withstand; My Power, My Might; tempered with My Holiness; **accept My judgments**; must; **accelerate at My speed**; Now, **By My Grace I tell you to absorb; and absorb; and absorb again**;

1-29-14

JR: Join Me; Holiness; Be it so in each; understand details; study the details; toe-holds in among the details; rid, rid, rid now; Did; five of them; close the gaps

2-9-14

JR: **Thank You for Your Judgments, Mercy, Grace, Holiness, and All that You Are** receive them each; more vital than you all know; take care; protect, use knowledge; (Red) protect; holy obligation; My Precious ones, tend to duty

2-21-14

JR: Come, work on My plane; Testament; Be My Testament; absorb all that is Holy; My Holiness; My Judgment; come into Me, absorb

2-28-14

HH: Cherish, Cherish, Cherish; all must Cherish; sanctified; come into My presence; (purple) Yes, I AM Holy; acknowledge My Holiness; take not for granted

HP: Showers; step close for My Blessing Showers; I desire My Blessings for you; Showers of Judgments, Showers of Mercy, Showers of Grace, Showers of Holiness, Showers of All that I AM; I desire them for you, My Chosen, **but you must step closer and closer to ME**

3-30-14

HH: My conditions; holiness; at all times holiness; partake; simple; enter into holiness; its aura; its peace and calm; it mystifies the evil ones; take time to be holy; put on My holiness; just as the garments of Praise; think, ponder on these things; it is My desire; you must exist and act in all ways in holiness; **be thou made whole in holiness**; teach the patience of holiness; yes, the patience of holiness; calm, quiet assurance; enter now into My Kingdom; be with Me; come, now

#### 5-30-14

HH: Holiness; *let there be Holiness*; in My Body; rid all semblance; of the enemy; purged clean; serious; choices to be made; individually and corporately;

#### 6-16-14

HP: Holy am I; I bring you into My Holiness; behold; Behold Me as I AM; eye has not seen all that I AM; *yes, I say Behold Me; much I wish to impart*

#### 7-01-14

HH: Boundless energy I give; forthcoming; forthcoming, forthcoming; be not alarmed; power lift to Me; give Me your every care; My righteous Bride; soon, My Love, soon; enter into holiness; remain in holiness; depths of holiness: special depths for My Bride; purging: unto white purity; absolute; all facets; all facets; no more tears; pure Joy; eye hath not seen, ear hath not heard; only for My Bride; only for My Bride; Red

#### 7-04-14

HH: Give Me Holy lips; pure; Holy, Holy, Holy; all must be Holy; Be not blind nor deaf; allow eyes and ears to see and hear clearly; completely; complete pictures;

#### 7-11-14

HP: I AM Holy; remember that; H O L: Y; everything I do is in Holiness; legally done; do ye likewise; likewise; must be

#### 7-23-14

HP: [As I thanked Him, I could feel the new mantle on my back.] now, walk in Holiness with Me; yes, with Me; you are My connection; continue to allow Me; so others may join; careful whom you touch; remember touch whomever I say

HH: Holy time; Holy time; Our time is Holy; you are Pregnant with Blessings that will draw the lost and the saved to Me; dole as I say; as I say; only as I say; keep tally; careful amidst the throngs; [Red] tell them assuming must, must, must stop; cinch up; loopholes must be plugged; remember, Satan knows how to fake;

#### 7-24-14

HH: Keep all things holy; all manner of thinking, acting, speaking; Holy; excuses do not excuse; no time, no time; each is responsible; now; choose, in or out; I take your silence and return Blessings back to you; Back not away; I have so much yet to give My Chosen, My Bride; come, come; free of all hindrances; take heart, come; come with Me

#### 7-26-14

HP: Holiness; continue in Holiness; ye who are truly Mine must be Holy; My judgment; bring it about; yield all; all yield; must be

#### 8-24-14

L: Holiness; I call My people into Holiness; come, experience; lift your hearts and minds to Me; give Me all

HP: caress; Me; come, My Chosen; My message; understand Holy am I; grasp; what you haven't; understand; My true Holiness

#### 8-28-14

HH: Highest levels; reach; My holiness: walk in holiness: with Me: I beckon; reach; come, My Chosen; receive much; come into My honor; receive that you be honorable; truly, completely honorable; yield to Me; allow; you have received much; shy away not; list not to the left nor right; stay forthright; straight; on My path I've set for you; veer not; eyes on target, Me; give Me your lips; some I shall seal; for a season; you must trust; Me, My Plan; My purpose; yield now;

9-5-14 Re: Special Meeting (Friday)

HH: I pull you into My Holiness; Holy acts from My Bride; today all your Holy hands will hold back Satan's forces for Our Man-Child; know that; **keep hands clean**; make way, make way, make way; speak and hold; far reaching Victory; It shall be, It shall be; written, spoken, enacted; the forces of hell cannot, shall not prevail; through My faithful I call it done; I call it done; breakthrough; breakthrough in the spirit realm paralleled in the physical realm; explosive; be not surprised; get them in and out and home

9-08-14

HP: **Allow My Holiness to surround**; deep progression next; deep facet by facet; I ask much; I accept; now allow Me to teach; be it so

HH: **Holy, holy, holy**; expand now; Purple; **I am the creator**; (beautiful Purple) **I clean your house**; (Purple) *wealth of knowledge*;

9-10-14

HH: Hallowed is your walk with Me; My ground is hallowed; step with Me; seek Me in all matters; hush now, seek;

9-17-14

HH: Refurbish; let Me; **Holy, Holy, Holy am I**; *They must know I exist; tell the throng*; so, so many lost; objective; get them saved; hallelujah trail; chisel it; make a way where there seems none; My mark upon the land; go as I say; where I say; assignments, assignments; each has; some many; all drastically important; ignore not; costly; come forth in Power and Might; bring My people into understanding; that they perish not for lack of understanding of My knowledge; I now so charge; fail not, My beloved;

9-22-14

L: Holy; time; Be Holy; understand concepts; facets of Holiness; preparation; prepare; soon; It shall be; I have spoken

9-23-2014

L: Charity; My Bride must have Charity; more than financial; Charity of heart; sanctified

HP: **So much to understand about holiness**; stand in it; be merciful in it;...be all that I am in it; know and understand My characteristics; understand Me; must be able to truly enter into Me; I call you, I call you; not all may enter; I have chosen for good reason; come, My chosen, prepare selves for entry

9-25-14

L: **Holiness**; perception; clear; see all that My Holiness is; pure, undefiled; provoke Me not; follow Me, follow Me

HH:) Holy silence; thrust through; Red; *take back to your heart*; approaching holiness;

10-08-14

HP: **Give all to Me; accept My plan; My plan for you**; (I accepted His plan and it became a part of me.) faction; (Red) let it not escape ; **Holy am I**; Now **allow My Blessing upon you**; (White) **Blessing of speech**; rise, My Child

HH: **Holy time**; prepare ye; for Me; Justice is Mine;

10-09-14

HH: **Holy time; with Me; juxtaposition; feel My presence**; (He put His hand on my stomach.) **I am your healer**; (light purple) **let Me have My way**; *I am omnipotent; set your eyes upon Me*; (Purple) superhuman strength I give you, fortitude; needed for what lies ahead; **cataclysmic; be not dismayed; set your eyes; true to Me; think on these things**;

10-15-14

HP: **Enter into My presence; look up, Child;** (shades of Red) (shades of Red again) discern what I am about to say; *Holy was/is My conclave;* (Red) *not perfect, but yet holy;* (Red) *dish it not; signs I gave; lessons learned, cherish; now let's move up; higher still;*

10-19-14

HP: **Come into My holiness; now watch; watch this morning; as never before; crucial; watch eyes; expressions; see what's of Me and what is not; I will guide;** (Red with thumbprint) not all doom and gloom; help them see what I show you

HH: Pure, Pure, Pure, stay Pure; My Child, you know; dispel the fantasies; bring them to My world; My truths; I know the responsibility; turn always to Me; I will guide; that's it, give it all to Me; Do as you have thought; (Let Roy choose what to read of these writings.) **My words to you today, watch, watch, watch;**

10-26-14

HH: *Time to prep for holiness;*

11-03-14

L: (Big square of DP) Our time sealed; precious to Us both; (DP) **Judgment revealed; I am the revealer; be prepared to see; into My Holiness; not all can withstand; share how, where, when, and to whom I say;** your heart is rending

11-14-14

HP: *Holiness is a privilege;* earned; few attain; attain, attain; attain, My Bride, attain; (DP) (DR) come, come; (DR) follow Me; none other; only Me; (DR) fully attain; all that I have for you

12-1-2014 Monday

HH: *Holiness, strive for Holiness;*

12-14-14

L: *Exist in My Holiness; trust in My justice;* stand; stand with Me;

12-22-14

L: *Holy am I; I call you into holiness; provoke Me not to anger;* all is well, follow Me;

HP:) *DRT;* come into My bosom; count all done; hesitate not; come;

10-19-14

HP: **Come into My holiness; now watch; watch this morning; as never before; crucial; watch eyes; expressions; see what's of Me and what is not; I will guide;** (Red with thumbprint) not all doom and gloom; help them see what I show you

HH: Pure, Pure, Pure, stay Pure; My Child, you know; dispel the fantasies; bring them to My world; My truths; I know the responsibility; turn always to Me; I will guide; that's it, give it all to Me; Do as you have thought; (Let Roy choose what to read of these writings.) **My words to you today, watch, watch, watch;**

10-26-14

HH: *Time to prep for holiness;*

11-03-14

L: (Big square of DP) Our time sealed; precious to Us both; (DP) **Judgment revealed; I am the revealer; be prepared to see; into My Holiness; not all can withstand; share how, where, when, and to whom I say;** your heart is rending



**11-14-14**

HP: **Holiness is a privilege**; earned; few attain; attain, attain; attain, My Bride, attain; (DP) (DR) come, come; (DR) follow Me; none other; only Me; (DR) fully attain; all that I have for you

**12-1-2014** Monday

HH: **Holiness, strive for Holiness**;

**12-14-14**

L: **Exist in My Holiness**; *trust in My justice*; stand; stand with Me;

**12-22-14**

L: **Holy am I; I call you into holiness**; **provoke Me not to anger**; all is well, follow Me;

HP:) **DRT**; come into My bosom; count all done; hesitate not; come;

**3-13-15**

HP: **Holy hands**; yes, **keep them holy**; **washed clean at the laver**, but also by your acts; **My Chosen must have clean, holy hands**

**4-12-15**

L: **Holy**; all things with Me are Holy; My acts, My words, My thoughts; **I am Holy**; all I give is Holy; think on this

**4-28-15**

HH: **Holiness must come**; bring it forth; in purity; (DDDR) *Yes, be it so; relinquish it not*; **keep all holy**;

**5-06-15**

L: **Holy**; **My anointing upon you is Holy**; pure; **operate under My Holy anointing**; doubt not its worth; its effect;

**5-13-15**

L: Cleanse well at My laver; teach the understanding; grasp all; clear away debris; **cleansing at My laver is an holy act**; all must understand

**5-16-15**

L: **Be Holy**; **as I am Holy**; **My Bride must be**; forget not; be not careless; in word or deed this must not be; correct mistakes; immediately so

**6-06-15**

L: Holy; **I call you into My Holiness**; My Bride, step in; come My Chosen Ones; **be Holy with Me**; share;

**7-15-15**

L: **Holy; come, be Holy; understand My facets of Holiness; My Chosen, enter into Holiness**; come forth; be not shy; observe, understand

**8-02-15**

L: **Holy am I; see My Holiness; I am Holy throughout; see, see, see My Holiness; Bride, you must enter into My Holiness**; grasp what I am saying; grasp

**10-07-15**

HH: (I raised my arms up and slightly out in silent Praise) allowed Me much; success noted; keep providing, Bride, keep providing; **heavenlies filled with Hallelujahs**; *blessings, blessings all around*; Praises filled with purpose; My purposes;

### 10-18-15

HH: Serious times; Praises heavy with travail; be not surprised; must be; sit; My judgment coming forth; not all will withstand; My people, you must be strong; stand sure in My promises; solid in the foundation I have provided; acknowledge My presence among you; admonish the one who devours; raise the Hallelujahs; raise them among My people; raise them in the battle; raise them wherever you are; raise them; let the true raising begin; continual ringing;

### 11-06-15

HH: You have noticed how hallelujahs have been coming forth without your purposeful instigation; deny them not; your very being is full and overflowing with them; deny them not; squelch not; be it so;

### 11-25-15

HH: Present yourself to Me; I welcome you; you walk on holy ground; I am here and where I am is holy; tread with Me;

### 11-28-15

L: Pure and Holy am I; Bride entering into pureness and Holiness; come, Bride, come; enter; completely

### 3-25-16

HH: My Chosen, I invite you into My Holiness; I wish to enwrap you with My Holiness; come as I say come; watch and listen; come when I say come; time nears; prepare for this step, this movement; I shall be ready; see that you each are too; ignore not; ignore not; take time to grasp all; I shall guide, you prepare; now go (I read the words orally and then asked Almighty God what we needed to do to prepare.) the heart, the heart

### 5-20-16

HP: Yes, know your Hallelujahs are ringing continually across the lands; yes, hallelujahs are a part of you, My Child; freely give of them

### 5-29-16

HH: Understand Holy of Holies; (I asked to understand.) prepare to understand; My Pathways; all Pathways lead to Me; I am the hub of all Pathways; (I saw a wide band of white with purple above and below it across my field of vision.) Yes, Bride, walk in purity; walk in My purity; understand;

### 6-06-16

HP: (When I stirred the Praises over the Prairies of Kansas...) coming alive; regrowth; (I was sending out all the different kinds of Praises and heard myself saying, "Hallelujah Praises...")

### 6-08-16

HP: Hallelujah seal the sending of Praises;

### 7-26-16

L: (As I started washing, I heard myself say, "I wash with Your Holy living water." I immediately understood I was washing with Holiness. I had chills the whole time I washed.) yes, yes, yes, it is time to understand this aspect of washing at My Laver; now, Child, truly be blessed with this knowledge; the knowledge of being able to wash yourself in holiness

HP: I so enjoy your understanding; careful sharing; washing with the understanding of doing so with My Holiness must not be done with fleshly self-serving intentions and purposes; careful sharing; careful sharing;

### 8-03-16

L: Take time to be Holy; now believe it; know it; observe it

### 8-19-16

HH: (Hallelujahs in song came forth.) *they are a beautiful part of you that overflows melodically*; squelch it not; not ever;  
Hallelujah: Praise to Jehovah

### 10-03-16

L: *Squelch not your hallelujahs coming from your depths*; your *unconsciously given hallelujahs send forth true joy*; think on this; never squelch them; allow them to flow

### 10-22-16

HH: Justified, My Chosen are justified; *tell them My Kingdom awaits*; announce from the seat; *We shall rejoice as each one comes*; great rejoicing; *hark, hark, listen for the rejoicing*; **Hallelujahs on High**; be it so; be My witness, be My witness, be My witness

### 11-03-16

HH: Come; yes, *keep your hallelujahs flowing*; enemy cringes; (*Hallelujahs and praises kept going forth followed by tongues for several minutes.*)

### 11-20-16

HH: Be bold, child, you must be bold in holiness;

### 11-23-16

HP: Solemn, Solemn, Solemn, Child, Solemn; My Holiness awaits; **My desire for Holiness for the babes**; they are coming; cover all with My Holiness; be prepared in spirit, mind, and body; Solemn tasks, Solemn tasks

### 12-23-16

HH: **Holy**; *know Our time is Holy*; today's happenings are direct results of tenting with Me; still yet much, much, much to come; pen at the ready

### 2-03-17

HP: (*Hallelujahs kept coming forth in word and song.*) (I was thanking Him for the Hallelujahs that came forth from me...) *freely use, My Child; freely use; appropriate any place, any time*; let them flow as they are intended to flow freely from you;

### 8-07-17

HH: **Enter into holiness**; **I invite you**; (Yes, father, I choose to enter into holiness exactly as You say; *My shroud upon you; I shroud you from the enemy, now work; work quickly and surely*; (I knew something had come over me, but I didn't know what it was until He told me.)  
DDDP & RT; yes, **committed** and **sealed**; so be it;

### 8-12-17

L: **Most Holy, Most Holy see Me as Most Holy**; (Yes, Lord, You are pure and Most Holy, and I certainly see you this way.) **come, come, come into more of My depths**; (here am I, Lord.) yes, **up to now you have been going deeper and deeper, now I want you to enter into the breadth of My depths**; enter step by step, rush not; much to take in; (Yes, Lord, I choose to do so.)

### 10-08-17

L: **Holiness**; **you have entered into My Holiness**; take it in; allow it, Child; w/ ANJ I allowed His Holiness to do what He has for it to do concerning me.)

**10-17-17**

HH: Truly, truly this Our time is Holy; Holy matters addressed; **taint not; allow not this time to be tainted;** (I agree, Father.)

**12-02-17**

L: *Count correction as joy, My Children;* see the progress; see your progression into holiness and purity; see your progression because of My Holiness and Purity; see it, grasp and not let it go

**1-04-18**

HH: Holy, Holy, Holy, I am Holy; see us three as Holy; **see Our Holiness; see that ye too may enter in holiness; that ye may enter into Perfection; I have spoken, it is time;** focus yourselves on Us; be not shy, come, see; understand, grasp, and absorb;

**2-26-18**

HP: SIS; **Let the Hallelujahs ring;** (I let the Hallelujahs ring and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the ringing WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

**3-07-18**

HP: SIS; Holy time; persevere it; persevere it; (I choose to, Lord.) **see it, comprehend it and its holiness;** *My time is precious; take care with it*

**3-29-18**

L: SIS; **Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, let them ring; forget not to let them ring; allow them to seal; properly seal;** forget not, My Children; take not lightly; **absorb this directive, absorb it into your core being;**

**3-31-18**

HH: vSIS; **Allow laughter, My holy laughter;** (did) *yes, it is now allowed in this place; expect it; conjoin with Me in holiness;* (Father, Almighty God, I gladly conjoin with You in holiness and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act of conjoining.) **wherewithal; you now have the wherewithal to do all I ask of you; doubt it not;**

**4-15-18**

HP: TPRH For You are worthy – **Suddenly I heard Hallelujahs but they were not audible. They were heard with spiritual hearing.** - tended) (As I was tending Praises, *I found myself saying that I covered Jacob with massive amounts of Praises. I then wondered if I should do the same for the rest of us. Instead, I covered all of us, the Bride and Kyle with the amount and kinds of Praises that was the will of Almighty God, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) SIS; great, great, great action, Child; go forth

**5-21-18**

HP: SIS; **Send, send, send;** (I saw My right hand sending TPRH, so I did and ended saying Hallelujah many times sealing the sending. I found myself saying, **"Hallelujah sealing the sending."**)

**4-21-18**

HH: vSIS; **Holy day; treat thusly; yes, you are correct, all days are;** allow Me to prepare your heart, Child; (Father, I gladly allow You to prepare my heart as You would have it and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) Child, Child, be not burdened; always allow Me, My angels, My hosts;

#### 4-24-18

HH: Enter; you know how; (I walked in clockwise circles.) vSIS; **Holy, Holy, Holy; Holy, Holy, Holy; Holy, Holy, Holy;** (*This continued {sets of 3} many times and then it continued on as I saw them going off into the distance. They went into His vastness.*) **every level of My realms; 3-fold, 3-fold, 3-fold in every realm; wherever you are My 3-fold is there and cannot be broken by the enemy; only the denial by My Children can be the cause of breakage of My holy 3-fold cord; understand, My Children; let this not be; be aware, be aware; aid each other, aid each other; throw away not this part of My protection;**

#### 5-31-18

HH: Come, My calm awaits; enter in; vSIS; portray as I say; (Yes, Lord) **Hallelujahs; they must be; genuine Hallelujahs; send them forth; send them forth to do their work;** good, good; important, important; **bless their increases;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I bless the HALLELUJAHS increases of the ones I just sent forth including their work and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this blessing.) **be aware, watch and be aware, My Child**

#### 6-09-18

HP: **Your Hallelujah is the beginning; understand, the beginning of valiant, mighty, mind-boggling to the enemy; Hallelujahs; go forth in Power, My Power**

#### 6-10-18

L: SIS; **Keep the core covered;** (Yes, Lord, I agree.) **preparations, preparations, preparations, forget not; Hallelujahs 3 times; yes, let it always begin and end with Hallelujahs; 30 min: Hallelujahs like in the song "Glory Bound" kept going through my mind the whole time.**

#### 6-19-18

HH: Homage, homage, homage; teach the babes, teach them; aid, Child; vSIS; **follow protocol, follow protocol; every purpose has protocol; overlook nothing; check, check, check, and check again;** monumental what you do here today; **focus, perfect focus; yes, I call forth perfect focus for this time;** may there be great rejoicing, **great solemn rejoicing; begin and end with solemn Hallelujahs;** now, absorb, absorb, then go; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your Will in what will be done here this day WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

#### 6-21-18 Sabbath / Thurs.

AM - L: (As I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE ; *when I activated and put forth my hands, I bumped my fists together. At first, I thought I'd accidentally done it, but then I realized this act was an igniting of the activation. Hallelujah*) **yes, a very big Hallelujah;** SIS; move on

#### 6-23-18

HH: vSIS; **Yes, drink of My healing waters that you may thrive;** (did); ***hallelujah; spread hallelujahs across these waters;*** (did and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the spreading of hallelujahs across these waters.) (I sang Praise be, Hallelujah, Hallelu) **Call the waters prepared;** (From this seat of authority and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I call these waters prepared and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this preparation WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, Child; **(Suddenly He took me into deep silence...)** **into the depths of My waters for the deep healing of your soul;**

#### 7-21-18

HP: SIS; **Holy juncture; holy juncture; deny it not; careful perusal; block the enemy on all levels; new holy juncture; receive, receive; eyes, ears open; crucial; crucial**

**7-23-18**

HP: SIS; Holy, Child; come to the depths of My Holiness; (*Father, here am I desiring to go to the depths of Your Holiness.*) Child, take a step towards Me; (*did – Father, I will take as many steps as You want.*) take another; (*did*) another; (*did*) another; (*did*) you are on My elevator; (*I trust You, Father, to take me as deep as You desire.*) My righteous hand is upon you protecting you; My righteous hand shall protect you;

**8-02-18**

HP: Holy are My purposes; recognize and acknowledge this fact; Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy a thousand times Holy; you stand here in the midst of this Holiness; *soak it in, Child; go, sit and soak it in;*

**8-04-18**

**5 minutes:** Hallelujah for over 2 minutes; **yes, let them ring and toll and extol from My massive bell all across the earth and the heavens;** (*more Hallelujahs*) yes, for what the enemy intended for defeat, My Chosen, you are rising up in victory, true victory; let My Hallelujahs continue to ring broadcasting glad tidings of victory

**8-10-18**

**30 minutes:** (*After 10 minutes I smelled something burning.*) the stench of burning into nothingness; (*At the laver after I have washed out and off all unrighteousness, I cast it into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burn into absolute nothingness.*) great burning to make way for the great awakening; the great burning of unrighteousness; it must be; speak this allowance, Child; (w/A of YNJ, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the great burning of unrighteousness thus making way for the great awakening according to the will and plans of Almighty God.) **Hallelujah, Child, Hallelujah, massive amounts of massive Hallelujahs**

**8-21-18**

L: SIS; Combust, Combust, Combust; Child, allow all to Combust according to My Will and Plans; My Holy Will and Holy Plans; watch and understand, My Child, watch and understand

**8-31-18**

HP: SIS; Wonder not, My Child; accept all My words, My truths, My revelations; so be it; Hallelujah; yes, sealed with My Hallelujahs, Child; absolutely sealed

**9-17-18 Sabbath**

**30 minutes:** (*Hallelujahs in my mind for a full 5 minutes before I realized it.*) let them ring forth; yes, ring in silence; dwell among them; *know that you can dwell among hallelujahs;* **massive hallelujahs; yes, this must be, must be, must be, must be, must be, must be from this place, from this room; massive amounts here from this place; let them pour forth from My United for this place; crucial on all levels for this place and what I am bringing about here**

**9-30-18**

30 minutes: (*Hallelujahs had been going through my mind a good part of the time.*) (last 5 minutes) hallelujahs, reverberate in your being; pay attention to the reverberations; allow them, allow them, allow them; **yes, the enemy cannot function in them**

**10-06-18**

HH: Hallelujah; hallelujah ringing throughout the heavenlies; hear them, hear them, hear them, My Children, resounding with ever increasing strength;

**10-08-18**

HH: (*I thanked for the flowing Healing Waters.*) dip in them; (did) drink; serve Me, serve Me, serve Me in holiness, My Children; holiness, holiness, holiness; grasp and understand My holiness

**11-05-18**

**5 minutes:** Hallelujah; let them ring, ring, ring; (*Father, I let them ring and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this ringing w/A of YNJ.*) so be it now and forevermore

**11-17-18**

HH: Holy, Holy, hear My angels cry Holy, Holy, Holy; you shall, you shall, you shall, keep your ears attuned to Me

**11-21-18**

HP: This workplace, this workplace, much is accomplished here in this workplace; see it as such, Child; Our workplace; honor Me here;

**12-03-18**

**30 minutes:** (*He did my eyes again for an extended time.*) deep Hallelujahs; deep, deep Hallelujahs; all the lands; **booming across the lands; understand the deep Hallelujahs; curtail them not**; let them boom; boomerang; see it;

**12-07-18**

HH: **My Holiness is deep**; deeper than any mortal has ever comprehended; I know you recognize this fact that I am deep beyond man's thinking and comprehension; Child, grasp what you can of My depths; **grasp so I can take you even deeper than you've yet seen**;

**12-27-18**

**30 minutes:** Prepare ye the way; yes, follow My steps; allow them to be sealed with **protective hallelujahs**;

**12-30-18**

L: Keep remembering to **use the HALLELUJAHS to seal**;

**2-21-19**

L: SIS; Hallowed ground; I invite you to walk on My Hallowed ground

**4-05-19**

**10 minutes:** Perfunctory; be it as I say; Hallowed; My name is Hallowed; grasp what I am saying; true, I am Hallowed and even My Name is Hallowed; the Aura around Me is Hallowed; yield, gladly yield to Me;

**4-19-19**

L: SIS; (*As I was covering those, I placed in the laver with protective HALLELUJAHS and HALLELUJAHS to seal the encasements, I heard myself saying that each encasement be sealed with HALLELUJAHS so the enemy could not penetrate in order to destroy the seeds of truth implanted in them*) HALLELUJAH

**4-30-19**

HH: holiness; breathe in My holiness; breathe it in that the dark corners be driven out; breathe in My holiness that the light of My holiness dispels all darkness that attempts to come in;

**5-21-19**

Hallowed, remember, I am Hallowed; even My Name is Hallowed; all I do is Hallowed; all I think is Hallowed; all I speak is Hallowed; My Children, understand Me as Hallowed; it is time, it is time; (Yes, Lord, I agree.)

**6-06-19**

HH: *My elect, your feet*; forget not to tend to, to protect, to guide them as I say; **they must be shod with My holiness, My purposes**; understand; see to it, see to it;

**6-21-19**

H: *Child, cover this house, this room with protective Praises and protective HALLELUJAHS*; (Father, I do now legally cover this house and this room with protective Praises and protective HALLELUJAHS and this protection I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) good; so be it;

**6-26-19**

HP: holy ground; keep your feet on My holy ground;

**7-02-19**

HP: (As I told the Praises to keep making inroads and expansions and expanding all of those for the angels and hosts to have free access to do Almighty Yahweh's will, I then heard myself telling the HALLELUJAHS to cover the inroads and expansions to protect them keeping out the enemy so the angels and hosts had free unhindered access at all times that the enemy could not penetrate. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes, yes, Child, so be it; SIS; move forth, move forth, Child, much has been accomplished

**7-05-19**

HH: Hallowed, Hallowed, see Me as Hallowed; (Lord, I so choose. I ask for Your guidance that I see You Hallowed as You desire for me to see You.) I looked at my change I had exactly 10 new pennies.)

**7-07-19**

L: send forth HALLELUJAHS; send them forth as warring HALLELUJAHS; (cover, I adjure you to cover all that Almighty Yahweh says for you to cover, to protect, to seal. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this covering by warring HALLELUJAHS.)

HP: (As I was sending forth the warring HALLELUJAHS, I told them to also protect and seal the Joy Bells so the enemy cannot penetrate the protection and sealing.) so be it, HALLELUJAH and Amen; SIS; push forth, push forth, push forth, Child; slack off not; monumental gains being made; push forth

**7-21-19**

HH: sit, Child, so you can receive; (I was saying to the Lord that He was Holy, Holy, Holy, (over and over) allow My Holiness to be in you, Child; (Lord, be it as You say.) it is now in your veins coursing through them in your body; allow it to increase and to do its purpose; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA coursing of Your Holiness in my veins and working according to Your will.) HALLELUJAH

**8-09-19**

L: Compare Me not to mammon; I am holy and beyond man's comparison; understand;

HP: Child, Child, keep using wisdom; My holy wisdom, I've given you; yes, all I give is holy; understand; (Yes, Lord, I believe that.)



### 8-31-19

L: yes, I release My HALLELUJAHS from My depths through My heights; be it so; expect, strongly expect; (Yes, Lord, I do and shall continue so.)

HP: Preparation, Preparation, Preparation; dread not the Preparation needed My Children; gladly, obediently prepare all I ask; (Yes, Father, I agree.) so be it, Child; I will lead, I will lead; (Thank You, Lord)

HH: accept My Will; (Yes, Father, I choose to legally accept Your will (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the giving of My will legally to You and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the giving of My will legally to You Almighty Yahweh. HALLELUJAH!) yes, Child, yes, be it all now so; Child, I desire for you to be aware of the enemy's temptation and for you to freely, gladly refuse them; (Yes, Father, I too desire as You have said.) good, call it forth legally call it forth; (I legally call forth the desire of Almighty Yahweh for me to be aware of and refuse the temptations of the enemy. I do so LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this calling forth. HALLELUJAH!) Amen;

### 10-02-19

HP: Holiness, Holiness, My Holiness is present in this place; be ye in it, Child; Child, Child, your determination has availed much; know that; HALLELUJAH, let the HALLELUJAHS ring, and ring, and ring; so be it

### 11-27-19

HP: SIS; Holy, Holy; every word I speak is Holy; receive them as such; (I agree, Father)

## HANDS / RIGHT HANDS

### 1-05-14

HH: My hand is upon you; I now infuse you; with abilities not known to mankind; receive; My Chosen must know; understand; receive; function; accordingly; fulfilling purposes; with Me all is possible; time to experience it; go beyond believing;

### 1-07-14

HH: Mercy and Grace I now shed; My dominant ones receive; [I noticed that every few minutes My hands had been getting hot.] that's because My words are "hot off the press"; hands in receiving mode; [I saw hot, hot coals ready to burst into flames.] you are worthy; it is no accident I have chosen each of you for My special purposes; grasp that;

### 1-10-14

HH: [My hands were on my lower abdomen and My vision became purple.] It's for all; who will; [I saw several weird beings.] push them off; (Did so with my right hand as He showed) Now for the increase; exponentially; expect, expect;

### 1-15-14

JR: Now watch My gifts work; remember, I said this body would be known for their hands; it's time

HH: Hands working in tandem; [I saw someone's hands touching a person starting at the shoulders and moving downwards healing as they moved] It is My touch through the vessels of your hands; lay hands suddenly on no man; remember, it is Me not you; M Y timing; follow My complete instructions; NO assuming; must be so, must be so; accept My Will, My timing, My instructions;

#### 1-18-14

JR: Come, console; and be consoled; take My right hand; and hang on; your help is nigh; I give of My strength; take; pass it on

#### 3-02-14

JR: Keep hands clean; time to use your clean hands; My hosts have prepared the way; keep your hands clean and ready

#### 4-02-14

HH: Hustle; Hustle; put muscle to the Hustle; dire instructions soon; ready to act; close to Me; waver not; feet steadfast; passports, passports; I AM your passport; put all in My hands; utterly trust Me; update, update; current; active; shoulder to shoulder My Mighty Ones; no gaps; total allegiance; to Me; sure fire; parrot Me; draw nigh, draw nigh; distinct; clear;

#### 4-04-14

HP: Lift the burdens; put them in My hands; all in My hands; all; again I say all; now join Me; come into Me

#### 4-20-14

HP: Lift up holy hands to Me; enigma; think about what all I did and do with My hands; *it must be so with you*; keep holy hands

#### 4-21-14

HP: I have much for your hands; much; touch only what I say touch in My Name; **Be Thou Careful**

#### 5-18-14

HP: Offer up holy hands; My people must have holy hands; Yes, I AM in the making of your hands holy; let Me; it is time; My Chosen, you must be known for holy hands; permit, permit, permit Me

#### 5-28-14

HP: Behold what is in your hands; Power, Authority; Might; behold; chosen for these purposes; chosen, selected; I am never wrong; chosen for My purposes; Mine; wonder not; you are My correct choices

HH: all My choices have been justified; come forth; further instructions; hands (I saw many hands extended out.) put forth your hands; portions for each; hide not; ultimate usage; as I show; on the concourse; ready; full liftoff sooner than you know; full thrust; My thrust; Man has not seen; complete the cycle;

#### 6-03-14

HH: I've got you; fully trust Me; I see holy hands; partake; *be thou now embolden; Mine; entrust yourselves totally to Me; light My lamps that they may see; be My lamplighters*; trim My lamps; that I may impart; [He blew into my left temple] that I may activate; *I declare full usage; [My hands got hot. I saw purple several ways: as a river, waves, and in different locations of my field of vision] that you may behold; [hands got hotter] [He told me to place my hands on the part of my body I wanted rejuvenated the most. I told Him I wanted it all rejuvenated and asked Him to show me the part that would be best for what He wants of me. He had me put my left hand on top of my head and my right under the toes of both my feet.]* spoken wisely; [He knew I wondered if all He showed me was to be posted.] how else will they learn

#### 6-22-14

HH: [I lifted silence.] bring it on up; My anointed; watch; 360 mode; see it all; note My timing; Our hands, Our hands; keep clean; purpose coming forth; be not dismayed; do as I say; crunch time; be ready;

#### 6-23-14

HH: [I held out my silence.] Precious gift; I made you for details; take note; things others bypass; [Red; The upper part of my vision became white.] send them up; [I thrust my hands on up into his white. My hands were still hot.] Bring them together; [I brought them together, but He stopped them before they touched. The palms were about 2" apart. The heat radiated back and forth between them and became more intense.] this must be; from now on;

#### 6-29-14

HP: Come, come, come; time is short; your clean hands are needed; rinse them again in My laver; let them not be tainted; keep them clean, ready; [I held my hands out to Him. He place His right index finger in the center of each palm.] sealed; to carry out My purposes; tell My Body; for each who will choose; time, time for the hands

HH: Now Our hands can co-mingle on a whole new level; tell them, tell them; so many facets to reveal; allow dismay no time; stay totally focused; miss nothing; Mighty hands; focus must not even flicker; you can, you can; I have trained and equipped you each; your purposes and assignments to fulfill; come, come into Our time; be assured; no more fleeting doubt; shut it Out;

#### 7-31-14

HH: The time for hands has come; let them burn white hot; assignments must be; take My truth to them; present hands as I show; exactly as I show; again assume not; all must be as I say when I say how I say; bodies renewed; receive; accept My assignments; complete each;

#### 8-16-14

HH: Allow My sustenance; I will sustain; pay attention to your hands; back not away from what I have ordained; all is well in My hands; Our hands together yield much power; again, I say pay attention to your hands; aware; use them as I direct; assume nothing; follow My directions; imperative; I have spoken;

#### 8-22-14

HH: Much to gain; wisdom, knowledge; allow; [Without thinking I put my right hand on my forehead and told Him I allowed.] be it so, be it so; be it so; there is more; righteous compassion; [I allowed it and put my hand on top of my head.] numbers; comprehension; [I allowed again. I saw several wheels with numbers on them and each turning from bottom to the top. The numbers clicked as each passed the center. (I didn't hear the click, but somehow, I knew they did.) The wheels looked to be 5" in diameter and there must have been 7 or more wheels.] keep these matters in your conscious forefront; purpose, purpose, purpose;

#### 8-23-14

HH: Give Me the heaviness; now up; receive of My tender Mercies; be strengthened; fortified by them; comply with your hands; [My hands went to the sides of my head.] sanctified; My own must be sanctified; hands must comply; complete trust in Me; comply, comply; much for your hands to do; [He put some kind of red covering on my hands.] protection; My DNA to protect; blood covering; reinstitute; My principles; yes, reinstitute; anchor them into your beings; use your hands to seal; [He had me put my hands on my forehead as I said, "I reinstitute the principles of my Lord God Almighty and anchor them into my being." My hands then went to my belly. After a few seconds I heard myself saying, "Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord."] performed; sealed; share

### 9-01-14

HH: *Take My hand*; I give you of My virtue; use wisely; life giving;] be it as you desire; yes, you are now empowered; [I knew self-righteous pride was trying to engage me, so I disengaged it and kicked it out. I then found myself pointing at it and saying, "I disallow you. You are now disallowed." Immediately I knew that disallowing was key because the Lord had been telling us to allow Him.] bingo; got it; see the importance, the effect; powers of reasoning just increased, magnified; go now; reveal; expose

### 9-5-14 Re: Special Meeting (Friday)

HP: Come before Me; no conjecture; It is as I say; all as I say; [I saw a vertical, black rectangle with His large, white, *right thumb covering* at least 2/3 of the black dispelling the dark.] *yes, by My right hand*; [I saw the same thing only in red and His thumb was tilted onto its side.] *significant to know I have My thumb on matters*; I feel the pulse; I know your heartbeat; I have formed you each, chosen you; I know Every detail; trust Me; now

### 9-16-14

HH: *Give Me your hands*; (I lifted my hands all the way up.) *spittle in your hands*; (His spittle) rub together; (did, and suddenly knew I was to put my palms on my eyes. After a bit...) thrust; (I thrust forth my hands and immediately my whole field of vision was *fiery red* for about half a minute or so.) *you will see what you haven't seen; Mega sight; must be; shy away not; disallow jealousy*; come forth as I call; watch, watch, watch; go now, I am with you

### 9-22-14

HH: (I gave Him my hands. They became hot.) *time for these hands*; (Purple) *accept destiny of those hands*; *anointing anointing, there is so much anointing*; (Red) *you have the faith; faith that's needed for these hands; and their destiny; you fear not; continue; as I direct; brave heart*; Jacob, Jacob; *your hand upon Jacob*; be it as I say; follow My leading;

### 9-27-14

HH: On high; vigilance on high; *give Me your hot hands*; *My edicts in your hands*; mind set on receiving; (light purple; looked like fresh paint.) yes, I'm painting your spirit; pay attention to what I say; take care, protect all that I say

### 10-02-14

HH: *Holy hands*; allow Me to make holy; (hands warm) all levels; (Red) (hands hotter) yes, I am in all levels; come with Me; paragon of faith; you must be; for Me; Our work; do not slack; push forth; let nothing hinder; join with Me; as I ask; waste no time; be My taskmaster; feet to the fire; relentless; (Red) set your face; allow Me in all you do;

### 10-11-14

HP: *Hands ready*; ready; keep ready; acknowledge; My Blood keeps cleansed; (Red) yes, Red, Our own private covenant; your hands shall bring healing; to the blind, the infirmed; (Red) *Be it as I say*

### 10-30-14

HH: (I saw beautiful Red for a while. As it began to fade, my hand began to heat.) put your hands on your head. *helmet, helmet; helmet of salvation now impregnated with understanding of its facets*; expect, expect; fact, figures; to be written; allow; good, it shall be; be not amazed; write as I give, reveal; it is My time; receive it all; (I wondered about sharing.) Roy's household only; for now;

### 11-09-15

HH: Behold My world; your hands for My world; be prepared, be prepared; (hands warm) (DP) **Power and strength magnified**;

#### 11-12-14

HH: **Saints hands; place wisely; carefully;** now truly join Me; I shall use them;

#### 11-15-14

L: **Fingers; touch what I say touch;**

HP: *given Mercy under attack;* (DP) come against; *thanks; your hand may be small but it is Mighty;*

HH: *(I was holding my hands cupped up and fingers spread. He touched the fingers of my right hand.) careful what you touch; the slightest touch with these fingertips is mighty; remember the slightest touch; use only when and as I say; they need not know as yet; give jealousy no fuel; I will ask much of you;*

#### 11-16-14

HH: **Give Me your hands; (He spat in my hands.)** rub them together; now place them on your knees; you shall run again; (DR) much to do physically; physical strength replenished; concentrate, house; ready it; I will supply; (Red) I supply, I supply;

#### 11-21-14

HH: Give Me your hands; I have them secure; righteous hands; must be; I call them so; (Bright Red)

#### 11-23-14

HH: Holy Ghost and Power; to overcome; stick to My plans; **hands ready;** much, much to do; **use hands wisely;** (I saw beautiful Purple) magnify My truth; that it may penetrate; may its effect ever increase; touch only what I say;

#### 11-25-14

HH: Enjoin Me; (He **took my left hand in His** like He did years ago.) *It's time;* be not apprehensive; **your right hand is free to touch; touch wisely;**

#### 12-23-14

HH: Progression, Progression; My will coming forth; **By Our right hands;** (He had showed me to **put only my right hand up, so it was up when He spoke.**) again; (meaning right hand up) **you shall be amazed at what will come forth through this hand;** be it so; overlook no detail; all must be as I say or show; focus, focus; no stress, focus; much, much in blessings;

#### 12-25-14

HP: Red; come; jurisdiction; give not away; DRT; **remember Our right hands;** halt the enemy;

#### 12-30-14

HP: My willing one; I proclaim your victory; DRT; (His right hand stretched out to me.) DRT; it shall be

HH: **(He washed my hands.)** that they truly be clean; on up that My Winds my dry; **My Winds are upon your hands;**

#### 1-01-15

HH: Wave offering; PT; **right hand assignments;** Praise Me; **(I raised my right hand and Praised** Father and Son Jesus.) legally done;

#### 1-04-15

HH: Pay attention; **message in the hands; Red;** covenant message; **keep hands clean, ready; hallowed be My hands; the hands of My Bride; yes, these hands have jobs to do;** Red; keep them ready; **hallowed hands;** must be;

### 1-11-15

HH: Cherish all I have given; you were chosen before the womb; (I turned my right palm up to Him.) yes, by Our right hands; you hold much in your right hand; (Lord, I am in awe.) protect your hand; power in this your hand; touch your sons; Dan's heart; Wade's soul; Jason's mind; clarity of mind;

### 1-16-15

HH: Take it on up; (My right hand felt different.) blessed; use it wisely; configure; as I give; pay close attention;

### 1-18-15

allow My details; it shall be as you asked; take note of each; absorb, absorb; priority, priority; details for My Bride; coming quickly; through Our right hands; Marilyn, aware; allow this avenue; Those who deny this My avenue shall not receive; I have spoken; deny Me not; deny Me not;

### 1-22-15

My righteous right hand upon your head; healing shall flow;

### 3-04-15

HH: Yield every thought to Me; continue to stand fast; yield no ground; to the enemy; none; together We stand; firm; by Our right hands; so be it;

### 3-08-15

L: Precious time; cherish; (DDP)(DDP)(DDP) go deep; vision; time for revealing vision; ready?

HH: I have your hands; feel the heat of My coals in your palms; put them to your eyes; unexplainable vision; white; (I saw lots of white and it seemed to have depth to it.) soon, soon; your vision just now unfolding; be not startled; I shall guide; it will be as though you were asleep and have awakened; aware; take in all I show; alert to all; soon, My child; now go

### 3-13-15

HP: Holy hands; yes, keep them holy; washed clean at the laver, but also by your acts; My Chosen must have clean, holy hands

HH: worship Me; (I knew He was singling out my right hand.) filled with righteousness; hand of righteousness; use it wisely righteous acts as I direct; no hesitation; remember, let no fear in;

### 3-30-15

L: Clear away; (DDPT) Satan's destruction; by Our right hands; Yes, join with Me; (DDPT)

### 4-09-15

HP: Thanked and Praised Him for the flow and functioning of the progression) see and understand how I flow; how flow works; its facets and details; its mighty purposes; My hand in it; you each must grasp it; comprehend each part of it; I call you to come, flow with me

HH: know your right hand and arm are fully charged; be prepared to use; worry not, I will guide, train; trust Me;

### 4-10-15

HH: Thought process, mine; put your hands on your head; Our hands are Mighty; specifically designed; entwine with Mine; Joined, Joined; be there no doubt, ever; direct contact; rights; both ways; (DDR)

#### 4-12-15

HH: Prepare to receive; (DDRT) no idle preparation; much to receive, record, put to use; be not ashamed; Our right hands joined; joint efforts, joint duties, joint potential; know that; shun not; shunning them shuns Me; My Chosen must not; forgive them who have, those who do; I must have a forgiving people, a forgiving Bride; true, honest, heartfelt forgiveness; attribute of My Bride; My Chosen; Behold Me; understanding lies with Me; Behold Me; understanding comes but by Me;

#### 4-13-15

HP: (I raised my right hand.) hallelujah, hallelujah; broaden your understanding; take in all I give; I bless the expansion and increase; grasp, grasp

HH: Offer, offer; I accept your offering; your hands, your hands, I have chosen your hands; focus on what I direct you to do with them; stay focused on what I say; let not amazement change your focus; serious, serious focus; let it not fade; work hard, efficiently in the calm I have provided; no time for lag; remember, I am sufficient in All things; every facet of all things; it is so; I know you believe it; remember it consciously every second of every day;

#### 4-24-15

HH: You are changed; you are now changed; you are forever changed; from the inside out; and back; My apostle; your time is current; now; be not afraid; let no man, no being thwart you and what I have anointed you to be, to become; lift yourself to Me; give Me all doubt; I have called, you have chosen; it shall be; woe to whoever may try to deny what I have deemed; hedge; (I thanked Him for the hedge I now knew was there.) now sit; My hand, My right hand shall continue to be upon you; as is My Grace; (DRT) yes, My commitment to you continues; give Me your tongue; you shall orate without fear; fearlessly, fearlessly; I declare it so; (DPRT) it's true; sealed; Our truth shall prevail; there shall be silence during and throughout oration; expect it, receive it;

#### 5-06-15

HP: Stay under My wing; My wing of protection; all My Chosen must come under My wings; help them watch and to choose wisely; turmoil; send it to Me; by My right hand, by My right hand; I place My calm upon you; (He placed His right hand upon my head.) now sit; no matter what, your physical eyes see, trust Me; good; enemy forces struggling, desperate, frantic; beware; beware in all matters; all; understand, all; all on guard; thorough; without fault; every minute detail; every one;

#### 7-27-15

HH: Certainly, enter; bring them to Me; (meaning Praises) (I raised my right hand and Praised Almighty God. My right arm and leg both had chills.) **solemn revelation**, My Child; ponder in your heart; (suddenly I knew and could then see Praises upon my seat of authority. They were rising from and hovering all around it.) prepared for you; My virtue, My virtue; now sit; absorb Me; yes, my rain is upon you, with you; (I saw a hand squeezing a shuttlecock and then someone playing badminton. They were very good.) you understand;

#### 11-23-15

HH: (I saw something being put on my right hand.) protection for your hand as it strengthens in Power; yes, it is so; authority comes with it; remember, by Our right hands; share not yet;

#### 11-26-15

HH: (My head bent forward and I could feel something on the crown of it.) yes, it is My hand upon you; infusing new depths; (this must have lasted 2-3 minutes.) People assume My touch gives immediate results; This often is not so; Some things like infusion is a process with steps;

### 12-12-15

HH: **Continue with right hand usage**; be prepared; lay on when and as I say; only when and as I say; you know and understand; sit a moment; Yes, receive; explosion after explosion after explosion; (I saw them exploding here and there in my vision.) expect and be not surprised;

### 12-16-15

HH: Details are Mine to give; **leave in My hands**; trust; abide by what I say; never fear, **My hand is upon you**;

### 1-29-16

HH: Come, trust; yes, I know; remember this trust; trials; you know I shall; forewarned; be ready; calm; assured; **remember Our right hands**; be prepared to use; **Our right hands together; explosive**; aware; use as I say, as I lead; think on this; think be ready;

### 4-26-16

HP: Signal; watch for My signal; **My hand ready for battle**; equipped; My armament; My Power; My Strength; all according to My Plan; attention, attention, attention; your attention on Me; must, Bride, must

HH: **watch My hand**; legal avenues you have made; keep them covered; brave, courageous; My Chosen you are brave, courageous;

### 5-20-16

HH: Institute Our blessings; come, Child; sit, sit, sit; (instituted the blessings from the seat of Authority) grandeur; you shall walk in grandeur; **your right hand; take care with your right hand**; watch for revival; on the horizon; watch My workings; follow each step, each detail;

### 6-13-16

HH: **Know My hand is upon you; My hand is upon the Bride**; look to Me; look for My hand; quick to receive;

### 8-29-16

HH: Come see Our victory; (stood in silence for a few seconds expecting. **I saw my right hand extended up and out** so I extended it as I saw.) Power; **Power far greater from this hand than any of the enemy**; (I knew Power was going out from My hand. My hand and arm were huge in comparison to the enemy below. They were almost as nothing. Suddenly, I knew I was to slowly turn to cover all in a full 360 degree circle. I didn't know which way to turn...) counterclockwise to take care of the past; (When I slowly completed the complete circle...) clockwise for the future; (When I reached almost halfway around...) enough; (On a clock it would have been somewhere around 4:00) much, much, much accomplished today; (As I was leaving the room...) remember, you have Power over the enemy; (**I raised my hand** and said, "I have Power over the enemy. Be it so, Be it so, Be it so.") I agree, I agree, I agree

### 9-05-16

HH: Pen, give Me your pen; (I raised my pen to Him) **both hands**; (did; I told Him I gave Him every pen that would touch my hands.) for purification; nothing tainted must be allowed; things not of Me must not have place;

### 9-29-16

HH: (For some reason I **raised my right hand up and out.**) **calm the violence**; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ) (As I said it, I pulled my hand down almost to the floor.) so be it, Child; Obedience appreciated; sit and adjudicate it; again, obedience is key; legally done; it now must be;



### 10-07-16

HH: Now sit; silence; (I saw my hands out.) **these hands heavy with responsibilities**; anointed for My purposes; keep them clean; full of Power, My Power; soon, soon, soon, Child; complete your preparations; efficient; rejoice in Our work; let the joy within you rise up;

### 10-12-16

HH: (For some reason **I lifted my right hand out to Him and said, "My hand is Yours to take."**) **This hand and pen have allowed Me to write much; DR; pay attention to what Our hands write;**

### 10-14-16

HH: You shall withstand all that you must; you are equipped; your equipment will not falter; remember you are backed; great understanding forthwith; (received, allowed, activated) judgeship; honor My judgeship; sit for the anointing; you asked to be obedient, you asked to fulfill the responsibilities of your mantle; **give Me your hands that I may now anoint for the fulfilling of your request; heavy anointing**; (My whole body was covered. It was as though I had been dunked in His anointing.) this day, a day of remembrance; (It is the wedding anniversary of my parents, my mother's parents, and my sister and her husband.) no coincidence, you shall remember washing off forgetfulness;

**forthwith**: immediately; without delay

### 11-01-16

HH: Let your joy soar; true hallelujahs; (I revoked every legal avenue or right the enemy had been able to obtain concerning me and my household and my family by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. It is revoked, cut off; **I made a chopping motion with my right arm**. I asked Father if there was anything else, I needed to do.) deny, further access; (I did and then did it all again from the seat of authority.) **now** Rejoice, Child; Rejoice; My Blessings upon you, Child; go in My Blessings

### 11-08-16

HH: Child, **wondrous things will come from your hands**; believe it; plenteous and wondrous;

### 4-04-17

L: *Receive My light; allow it within*; (did) silent; (**I felt His presence in my hands**.) true, true; that is true; **follow My lead with your hands**

### 8-22-17

HH: You may sit; one day done (teaching) **you will make a difference**; silence, Child; (*My hands were out, palms up. They began to warm.*) **get used to it**; (After a bit they felt like they had doubled in size.) **double capacity**; (I didn't know what to do with them and then they fell to my chest and abdomen. I knew it was for my whole body.) **so be it; allow, Child, allow**; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this laying on of hands upon my body.)

### 10-16-17

HH: **Heal, heal, heal; put forth healing hands**; (did; I then knew to place them on my head. After a bit...) connections made; sit; **allow Me to empower your hands**; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the empowerment of my hands by Almighty God WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **fire come forth, fire come forth**; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the fire coming forth from my hands WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, so be it, so be it; **I render you ready to go forth empowered with the fire Power ignited from My blood**;

### 10-17-17

L: **Power; Power; be united with Power, My Power;** (Yes, Lord be it so. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the uniting with Your Power WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *that's the way, that's the way, that does it*

HP: (As I lifted TPHP, my hands began to get warm.) **Power cursing into your hands, building in Power; soon it will flow; expect; be not amazed; be prepared for it; be prepared to use it as I direct, My Child; aid My Chosen Ones when I say; many are not as yet ready for this step; patience**

HH: **Enjoin your hands with Ours;** (I held out my hands.) dance; (I knew He meant for me to dance with Him, so I kept my hands held out to Him and danced. When I stopped, I looked up and then closed my eyes.) oh, My Child, **I bless, I bless, I bless** (many x's)

### 1-02-18

HH: **Thrust; thrust your hand forth to stop the enemy; deny all accesses of the enemy;** (I deny all accesses of the enemy and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) **yes, just that simple; you must mean it and never waver;** (I agree, Father, I shall not waver in denying the enemy.)

### 2-25-18

HH: vSIS; **Partake of what I say;** you must follow My lead; for I have the perfect plan; **place your hand in Mine;** (did) **take of My strength;** (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (*I asked for His guidance in the usage of the strength. I declared that I was strong, but now I was strong as He wanted me to be and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I declared I was strong in Praise, Healing, Hope, Perfection, Knowledge, Understanding, Wisdom, Power, Might and all in which He wants me to be strong and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this declaration.*) **good, good, good, good; on all levels; now, remember to believe it at all times;**

### 3-11-18

HH: vSIS **Holy juncture;** vSIS; trust Me, trust My lead; be not blindsided; remember, remember, I am your lead; **let not your focus leave Me;** **use your right hand and arm; ward off all enemies with your right hand and arm; use My Might through them; understand, through them with My Might;** now, Child, absorb all that I've put before your eyes today **During 30 minute silence: spread My Spirit of Praise across people, the Bride, the earth, airways, and heavenlies with your right hand and arm;**

### 3-12-18

HH: **Hands up;** (*did and for some reason I noticed I had spread my fingers.*) **I am covering your hands so that just as a boxer's gloves protect the boxer, your hands will be protected so you can penetrate what I tell you to penetrate;** (I then remembered how Kyle had been able to put his hands through a wall.) (*Father, I agree and allow that protection for my hands and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE my agreement and allowance for Your protection of my hands WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) **good, good, necessary; I protect My own; believest thou Me;** (Yes, Father, without any doubt whatsoever I believe You.) **good, expect, be ready;**

### 3-25-18

HH: **Prepare, Prepare;** there will be a daily preparation for Kyle's coming; expect, Child, and obey; (Yes, Father) **use only your right hand to forbid the enemy; put it forth; (did towards every entrance – doors, windows, ductwork)**

#### 4-05-18

HP: Let not sharp tongues injure; (Father, I totally agree and do choose to forgive.) **Block what was meant for injury with your right hand; I have spoken; use it, Child, use it;**

HH: **Child, surround yourself with My forgiving virtue; yes, this can be now because of your discerning choice to forgive again and again; truly forgiving;** (With the permission of Almighty God, I surround myself with the forgiving virtue of Almighty God and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child, **now live-in forgiveness;**

#### 4-17-18

HH: 30 Minute Silence: (At the end of the first 10 minutes, I saw my hands were out with the palm sides up. Immediately I felt a presence on or in my right thumb. It was like or similar to a numbing sensation without actually being numb. It was the strongest from the lower knuckle down to my wrist. This lasted for 5 minutes. During this time I saw the words, **“judgment shall come forth,”** over and over. 4 minutes later the Lord had me place the back side of my thumb on my forehead and the pads of my other fingers resting on it as well. This lasted for 10 minutes, with the words, **“Much shall come forth from this hand.”** I saw this over and over during this time.

#### 6-20-18

HH: **Instill My truths in all who will allow and receive; this, My charge this day to you, My Chosen; My solemn charge to you; instill; hands, hands clean; keep your hands cleansed, prepared; so much for your hands to do;**

#### 6-21-18 Sabbath / Thurs.

AM - L: (As I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE; *when I activated and put forth my hands, I bumped my fists together. At first, I thought I'd accidentally done it, but then I realized this act was an igniting of the activation. Hallelujah*) **yes, a very big Hallelujah;** SIS; move on

PM - HH: **Exercise your rights; 30 min: Be strengthened by My Might;** (Lord I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE being strengthened by Your Might WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) it now is; **great strength; allow it, allow it, allow it, constantly allow it;** (Yes, Father, I so choose and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I do LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) **grasp My Might; with both hands grasp it;** (did) (*I found myself making a circular motion with my hands clasped together. It was a vertical circle like a Ferris wheel.*) **You are stirring the waters;** (*I then realized I was stirring the waters of the Healing Room.*) **prepare yourself for more stirring, Child;**

#### 9-11-18

HH: **Child, allow Me to keep My hand upon you; (w/A of YNJ, I allow You, Lord, to keep Your hand upon me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice w/A of YNJ.) good, you may sit in Peace; Child absorb Me and what I have for you that you be strengthened yet again;**

#### 9-13-18

HH: **Child, your hands are blessed; allow them to bless others in all the ways I have created and blessed them for; ways you are not even aware of yet; (did) now be aware of what your hands are doing**

#### 10-23-18

L: SIS; **Stretch; stretch out your hand, hands as I say; allow My power to go forth for My purposes**

### 2-15-19

HP: SIS; stagnate not; keep up the intensity, Child; keep it up; stoke, prod as need be; keep your hands ready, ready to work when and how I say, how I show you; understand;

HH: (As I began stirring the Praises in this room...) kindle the fire in your hand and stir to fire them up; be aware, be aware, *be aware of how I have you use your right hand*; cognizant, always cognizant; constantly remembering not to touch ANYTHING with it unless I reveal what to do with it and when; I know you understand

### 3-31-19

HH: (As I was giving the Lord homage, I became aware of His hand upon my head.) *yes, My hand is upon you grounding and rooting My truths in you*; (Thank You, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this act of grounding and rooting Your truths in me. HALLELUJAH!) *yes, yes, HALLELUJAH, may they be now sealed in you, My Child*;

### 6-14-19

HH: *Power and Might I bestow, Power and Might I bestow, Child; even more, even more; sit; vSIS; receive ye, Child, of My Right Hand*; (Yes, Lord, I receive all You have for me from Your Right Hand, Your Righteous Right Hand and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA all You just gave and I received; HALLELUJAH.)

### 6-16-19

HH: (As I was bowed before Him...) *My Hand, My Hand, (several times) My Mighty Hand is upon you, Child, be not afraid*; (Father, I am not afraid because Your Mighty Hand is upon me. With Your Mighty Hand upon me there is nothing to fear.) *correct, correct, Child; set your face, set your eyes upon Our work, My Child; Remember, always My Hand is upon you, guiding you in and through all matters, all situations*;

### 7-24-19

HP: *all is well; believe it; My hand is capable, filled with Might and Power man knows not of; (I believe You, Father.) allow My hand to do all I desire to do for you, My Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing Your hand to do all You desire to do for me. Father, I also allow You to work through me however You deem.) watch, now, watch and receive; tell Kyle and Jacob to also allow My hand to work as you did, Child*

### 7-30-19

HH: *My Hand of guidance is upon you, Child; (My hands had begun to heat.) the temperature of your hands increases because My Hand is upon you; the Power shall shoot forth, the Power shall shoot forth; the Power shall shoot forth; be not surprised, be not surprised; (I understand, Lord.)*

### 8-06-19

L: *work as My hand guides you, My Child; (Yes, Lord, I agree to work as Your hand guides me.) be aware, totally aware of My Hand, Child; (Again, Lord, I agree and choose to be aware, totally aware of Your Hand so I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA being totally aware of Almighty Yahweh's Hand and Yours too; HALLELUJAH!) Amen*

**8-28-19**

HH: time, time, time, time, time (many times) My time; it is My time that counts; My Hand, My Hand controls it; no Hand but Mine; (Father, I am so very grateful that it is Your Hand that controls.) allow My Hand upon your head; (Lord, I legally allow Your Hand upon my head for Your purposes, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choice. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH is right for now My healing virtue shall flow through your hands; HALLELUJAH, My Child, HALLELUJAH; (Father, I am so blessed, thank you.)

**10-02-19**

HH: *My hand is upon you and the work I have called you to do; the work I have designed you to do; Oh, Child, this seat, this seat of authority I have given you; you shall prophecy many times from this Seat of Authority; I have freshly planted that seed within you; be not surprised nor amazed; I am that I am and you, My Child, are that you are; nothing, no one can change what I have ordained; understand; your eyes shall witness great happenings; fear them not; I am in control*

**10-07-09**

HH: My hand is upon you, upon you, upon you, My Child; **My hand is upon your head, your shoulders, your back, your eyes, your ears, your entire beings; grasp, truly grasp this fact;** bless Jacob, with My special blessing I have for him at this time, this day; make certain he receives, legally receives it; *tell Kyle to prepare to receive a blanket covering I have for him; blanket covering of protection he must have that only I can give him;* tell him to prepare to see it, to recognize My covering and to *receive only My covering;* Child, tell, you tell his eyes to recognize My covering and to receive only from Me, only from Me; **make it legal**

**12-15-19**

HP: legal tender; yes, legal tender; massive amounts; yes, Child, to your hands; I trust your hands; follow My lead, understand; (Yes, Lord, I shall.) bank account, bank account; your name only at first; understand; (Yes, Lord) (PCH only once)

**12-18-19**

L: SIS; Cease, Cease; (I kept seeing the word "Cease.") My Children, **thrust forth your right hand and tell the enemy to Cease, using My Name;** *legally use My name along with your right hands to command the enemy to Cease whatever you see them doing;* understand; (Yes, Lord, thank You.)

## **HARVEST**

**1-22-14**

JR: **Harvest time; bring it in; bring them in; throng after throng;** no letting up; reap, reap, reap; and yet, reap again

**9-01-16**

HP: Prepare; **fall harvest;** expect; reap, reap, reap; **be reapers of My harvest;** all fields; overlook none; **prepare, watch for signs of My fall harvest to begin**

**10-25-16**

HH: Come now; sit; (harvest equipment passed by) **Our harvest is far greater;** it has far more value; My Chosen, each of you **tend to your part in gathering in Our harvest of souls; Our harvest is a matter of life and death;** gather, gather, gather; I am with you; know this; truly know it; you are never without Me;

## HEALING ROOM / HEALING WATERS / CHAPEL

**1-20-14**

HH: Healing; many phases of healing; acknowledge; purple; Do as I show; no guesswork; match My moves;

**2-8-14**

L: Reconstitute within; as per My directive; all systems; come together; joint healings; hearts flutter not; set as I say

**5-06-14**

HH: There is healing in My song;

**5-20-14**

HH: Healing in your veins; share healing willingly; untiring; *must be so*;

**7-24-14**

L: Healing in this house, this room; let it be so; follow My lead; urgency; get it ready; parallel, parallel, parallel; rejuvenation time; limit not; Praise Me

**7-26-14**

HH: [My hands were up and became hot.] I give you purity of My White; [I was seeing white.] I am serious about healing in this house; prepare for it; prepare mentally, physically, and spiritually; very soon; accept My plans; [The next thing I knew, my forehead was on the above words and I was saying, "I accept Your plans, I accept Your plans." I said it over and over.] Thank you; now act upon My plans; do as I say; precisely; share; reap the benefits; the increase;

**12-04-14**

HP: Now, succinct in manner and in deed; enter into My Presence; healing room  
HH) Enjoy the bounty this room is providing; take not for granted; remember from whence it came;

**12-10-14**

Healing room, dedicate; much will happen there;

**12-29-14**

HH: Where My healing waters flow; prepare, prepare; body, soul, mind; now

**4-02-15**

HH: Time has come; My purpose for this room; be ready; all my hosts; Be prepared in all facets of preparation; much to do; much to be ready for; look to Me as needed; declare My blessing for this room; declaration complete; rejoice with Me; (I saw the Lord and me turning and swirling about without Our feet touching the floor.) yes, peaceful rejoicing;

**4-14-15**

HH: Delve, delve, delve ever deeper; My healing must flow; look for it; be in it; soak it into your beings; (He showed me to lie face down in His flow in the healing room, so I did.) you shall be well; share healing with others; as I direct; be prepared any time, any where;

**5-18-15**

HH: Get it done (He had told me at the laver to get the healing room activated. I started to do it upon entering, but He said, "from the chair.") Declare it My room for My purposes; Declare its name shall stand; My Healing Room; Declare all to be so in My Son's name; official dedication; soon; prepare hearts and minds;

5-26-15

HH: (I started to leave, but I thanked Him for His healing room first.) take a measure of healing;

6-18-15

HH: Now from this seat, this seat of given authority, proclaim this healing room is for My purposes; (DDDDR rectangle slanted to the upper right) (*I overrode every other claim to this room and proclaimed it for Almighty God's purposes. After I did, I had a very brief glimpse of what I took to be the Lord's hosts putting out whatever beings were here trying to claim the room.*) **set a guard;** (By the authority in the name Jesus, I set a guard at every entrance to this healing room.) (Father, I agree to every purpose You have for this room by the authority in the name Jesus, I agree.) *yes, Mighty, Mighty Miracles now expect;*

7-23-15

HH: Come, come, come; quickly sit; make declarations of healing power to fill this room; (did-As I declared it over and over, I began to see it filling the room from the floor up until it reached the top and I declared it full.) be careful in sharing this knowledge; (DDDR) this too shall increase and flow out; (DDDR) ponder; you must let Me guide and direct; (Yes, Father, I do and shall continue so.) I know; much, much coming about; doubt not;

7-28-15

HP: This room is entryway to Me; it must continue to be filled with Praises; all who enter My healing room must enter through these Praises; I inhabit the Praises; keep it filled so they may reap; *teach them here; that I may bless;* see multi purposes, My Child; (I Praised again.) that gave overflow; Glory

HH: (I dedicated this room, His Healing room, to Him for His purposes. I then dedicated the HP: the room full of Praises, to Him for His purposes.) Overflowing Praise, Overflowing Praise, Overflowing Praise; Yes, My call for Overflowing Praises and Healing; remember how My Son operated, operates; now go do likewise

7-30-15

HH: My Chosen must not cower; stronger, every day stronger; overcoming strength; abed not; wellness and strength I give; must take; (Father, I gladly take the wellness and strength You have for me. With the authority given in the name of Jesus, I take them both.) you are well; stand on My promises; glory; healing virtue rising within; pittance of what will be;

7-31-15

HH: Declare healing virtue alive and well; *manifest; expect it;* you are right to absorb; keep absorbing; absorb all I have for you; maintain the healing in your body; you know how; teach them; enemy ploys must be refused; denied; maintain with your testimony; important facet; a truth; establish your testimony; you are wise in giving Me the Glory; these basics of healing must be made known; fail not to tell, teach; (Yes, Father, is there anything else?) let them come;

8-01-15

HH: (*I said, "Healing has been declared in this room filling it and increasing." I saw the healing increasing expanding what was containing it so that it was stretching, bulging about to burst forth.*) I allowed you to see this; reasons two-fold; aid your expectancy and that you be not surprised when it happens; Child, be ready; Roy must know; same reasons; his aid crucial; much understanding to come; handle as I give; never, never doubt you are capable; remember, I have said you are capable, therefore, you are;

### 8-05-15

HH: Come forth, Child; welcome into My presence; justly done; all must be justly done; put forth your heart; precious; (I knew He was holding it.) beating for Me; sit while I do surgery; My kind of surgery; I am removing the hurts; that true healing shall be; they are Satan's arrows and darts; (DDDR) (I knew He was plucking things from my heart. It made sense then when He said it was arrows and darts from Satan.) (Suddenly I saw my heart and could see something was going into it.) My healing virtue; (As I was absorbing what He had done.) this too shall increase, spread; know it, truly expect it; use it; use the increases to help others; (After several minutes of absorbing and pondering) full capacity;

### 8-09-15

HH: Come, come, come; eyes open; see all I have for you; choose to do so; instantly obedient; instantly; healing forthcoming; readily accept; (I said, "Healing has been declared in this room and has not diminished.") bulging; ready to burst forth;

### 8-14-15

HH: Healing intensifying; (saw shiny Purple) healing on your lips; (more shiny Purple)

### 8-16-15

HH: My compassion will be here for all who enter; (My hand was resting on this page and began to heat.) significant; all I do is significant; reason and purpose in all; sit, soak in My Presence; cherish these moments, cherish Me; (I thanked Him for the healing in this room.) yes, My Spirit moves freely here;

### 8-31-15

HH: Let healing and Praise settle upon you; you must carry them forth; know that you can; their use at your command; DRT; I trust you to seek Me, to seek My guidance; you have the wisdom; use it; Healing and Praise are intertwined; so are their facets; be consciously aware of them; use them, Child, use them; use and gain the increase; expect great gains; expect so that expectancy increases; much gained, much yet to gain;

### 9-14-15

HH: All is well; intertwine, intertwine; (I could see the Healing and Praises wrapping and turning around as they intertwined.) yes, it is done according to My Will; let it not be hindered; the intertwining must continue; let no one, nothing stop it; ; heed, Child, heed; I have your back; (For some reason I put up my right hand and said, "All hail Almighty God and King Jesus. All hail.") well, well done, My Child; keep this Power house, moving;

### 10-09-15

HH: Yes, this room must be ready at all times; keep the Praise and Healing intertwined and active;

### 10-10-15

HH: Keep this room at the ready; in the physical yes, but even more so spiritually; filled with Healing Praises; understand, filled; active; totally prepared;

### 10-25-15

HH: Walk in the middle of intertwining Praise and Healing; sit, Child; experience My Might; again and again; that others may see, learn; My willing vessel, be ready; strong, simple testimony; give Me your tongue; implanting truth; My undeniable truth; waste not the Power of My words; Bride must learn; help her;

### 10-26-15

HH: Intertwining expanding; acknowledge; expanding in depth and width;



### 10-31-15

HH: **This hallowed place; special anointing;** receive as I give; write all; true record; yes, sit; much given, much received; hie, hie, Child, We must hie; be not surprised at Our pace; **DPT;** it must be for a season; so much to yet accomplish; be aware of Satan's efforts to change Our timing; deny, disentangle, disallow, deactivate;

### 11-09-15

HH: Come to Me, My Child; (He then placed His hand on My heart.) New direction for a facet of your heart; **healer;** My charge; be about My business; allow Me to lead; keep preparing your house;

### 11-25-15

HH: Present yourself to Me; you walk on holy ground; I am here and where I am is holy; tread with Me; walk this room; you are correct, My essence is here; bless all who enter this Our domain; bless them with Praises covering them; **Yes, the intertwined Praises and Healing in this room; open the pathways for Me;** much shall come about; trust Me, obey Me;

### 12-13-15

HH: **Keep intertwining Praise and Healing;** keep this room full and active with them; tumultuous results; know that;

### 12-16-15

HH: Enter, enter, Child; (I was intertwining.) this too shall soon happen; worry not, worry not; details are Mine to give; leave in My hands; trust; abide by what I say;

### 12-17-15

HH: Come, come into this expanse; ; (For some reason I started **intertwining the Praises and Healing** while I stood at the top of the steps.) yes, direct; (It was as though I were directing as one might direct a band.)

### 12-21-15

HH: Diligent, diligent, diligent, My Chosen, you must be diligent; there shall be dancing in this room; (silence) you shall cause earthquakes; I have spoken;

### 12-22-15

HH: Yes, **this room, this room, this room;** ready it; fill it with My purposes;

### 1-09-16

HH: (At top of the steps) intertwined, all aflutter ready for use; ready for battle; ready to conquer; enter now, Child; yes, battles will be fought and won in this room and from this room; keep the shield at hand, ready;

### 1-12-16

HH: **My Glory in this room; let it shine forth;** and so it now shall; **DDDRT;** yes, be assured; Satan and his forces cannot stand to be in the presence of My shining Glory; Hallelujah; (whole vision **DDDR**) Look for My purposes in all I do, in all I say, in all I allow; (Immediately I knew at least a facet of His purpose for Glory to be shining from this room was that it would keep the room pure.) acknowledged;

### 1-26-16

HH: **Healing, healing, healing from this room; send it forth;** yes, Hallelujah; (I knew they were going forth on the legal pathways already established with the Praises.) correct, correct; now watch;

## 2-09-16

HH: Sit; silent; **gather up healing; apply like a poultice;** obedience is key;

## 3-01-16

HH: **Direct the intertwining;** (As I did, I heard myself tell them to intertwine at a massive rate.) yes, now they shall be ready for the masses as they come;

## 4-04-16

HH: (I was stirring the intertwining.) yes, like the rush of a Mighty Wind; now enter, Child; **enjoin Me in Our Chapel;** enjoin Me, enjoin Me; *yes, your authority awaits you;* let it not stagnate;

## 4-27-16

HH: **Come, walk in this room, walk in My midst;** now sit; conjugate; accept My conjugation; prepare ye the way; My Chosen, tend to the facets and details of preparation; flounder not; see to all details; *keep the pace, keep the pace, keep the pace; crucial; call upon My hosts for help;* relax, stay calm, but yet push; put forth great effort; trust Me, trust My hosts;

## 5-02-16

HH: Yes, **take in this sweet fragrance of Healing, Praising and hope mixed, stirred, intertwining, and rising;** come, Child, enter into it; be emboldened, My Child; emboldened for what is to come;

## 5-10-16

HH: Come, Child; (*I found myself giving Praise, Healing and Hope legal access to my body.* So be it.) it now is; expect; **another nugget to teach;** preach and teach; sit; (As soon as I sat, I began taking a few deep breaths and said, "I breathe You in the expanse of what is in the room." **I knew it was the Praise, Healing, and Hope.**) that is right; **breathe it in,** Child; (As I sat in silence, every breath I took...) **healing virtue, healing virtue;** (many x's and then after a bit it changed...) expansion, expansion, expansion; **Red;** yes, I am committed;

## 5-13-16

HH: **Keep this room at the ready; filled and ready;** forgive those who understand not; let no evil take root; (I denied evil on this property) ready, be ready, be ready, be ready; very, very, very soon; Child, Child, be ready; breathe Me in; breathe I all I have for you; breathe;

## 5-15-16

HH: (I usually **stir, mix, and intertwine the Praises, Healing, and Hope,** but what came out was, "rise up, rise up, rise up" **along with arm and hand motions lifting.**) much accomplished already this day;

## 5-30-16

HH: Yes, **this place is special;** I know you sense this; breathe it in; (As I breathed it in, I knew I was being covered from behind me.) sit so I may cover all of your feet; now rest your feet on My Holy ground; silence; **let the healing begin; the expanse; the magnitude of the expansion; permit it;** (**Healing, I give you permanent permits to expand and operate legally wherever Almighty God tells you by the Authority in the Name Jesus be it now so.**) thank you daughter; **feel My heartbeat; it beats for My people;** bring Me the lost, Bride; bring them to Me;

## 6-13-16

HH: **Test the waters; My healing waters; stir them; roil them;** perfect; (stepped in) now expect; manifestations soon; coming about; see beyond;

**7-12-16**

HH: (I told Praise, Healing, and Hope to exalt the Lord God Almighty. 3 times);

**7-13-16**

HH: Take hope, healing, and praise upon you as you enter; now come; allow the purposes; Praise Be; Healing Be; and now Hope Be; go forth, go forth, go forth, Child, strengthened; by My Might; (Thank You, Father, I receive the strength, activate it, and allow its purposes by the Authority in the Name, Jesus.) so be it; hurrah; you understand;

**8-22-16**

HH: Address the Praise, Healing and Hope; tell them to begin their work; tell them to Glorify Me in their work, in their obedience; tell them; ( I told them and then sat. Instantly I knew to repeat the telling from the Seat of Authority, so I did.)

**8-24-16**

HH: (As I walked in, *I acknowledged Praise, Healing, and Hope.*) your backup; appreciate; (I allowed and activated the appreciation.) sit; Holy, Holy room, Holy is this room; your desires are met; silence;

**9-10-16**

HP: Prepare, Prepare, Prepare, influx; immediate, immediate; hope, allow hope; persevere, keep pushing yourselves; you are equipped

HH: (I was thanking Praise, Healing, and Hope for having my back.) yes, they follow wherever you go; (I saw them making a broad trail behind me.)

**9-19-16**

HH: (I thanked Praise, Healing, and Hope for backing me. I could sense them trailing from my shoulders behind me.) yes, like a cloak; you must now remember they are with you wherever you go; yes, even when you are in the school teaching; remember, remember, remember, Child; at your beck and call; great works to be done;

**9-30-16**

HH: You may enter; great healings coming; hinder them not; keep the room ready; keep it in a constant state of readiness; (I was wondering how much time I had.) soon, soon, soon; all who enter will be affected; be aware yet totally focused on Me; now praise Me; (I did. Suddenly I was in His throne room again. I saw the praises tumbling into the room. I could see them, but yet they were transparent. It looked like people were tossing praises into the room like they were tossing flowers. The large room was thick with praises and they were fragrant like flowers are.) yes, you entered legally;

**10-04-16**

L: Delve deeper into My healing pool; first, doubt must be kept out; ban it; (I told Father God that I firmly believed I was His vessel of Healing.) one of many; charge doubt to stay out; keep a guard, keep a guard

HH: Turn, pass through Praise, Healing, and Hope; turn again; sit;

**10-05-16**

HH: Yes, come; (I thanked Him for Praise, Healing, and Hope that are with me.) preparing you; be prepared, be prepared, be prepared; (I allowed the preparations that Praise, Healing and hope are doing in me by ANJ.) (I knew the preparation was being done so I would be able to share it with others.) correct; sit; silence; cherish Our time, cherish Our time;

### 10-06-16

HH:) Powerful; **adjourn to the chair**; you must keep working, Child; this room must be ready; remember, you have **Praise, Healing, and Hope backing you** as well as legal access for My hosts to aid; (I asked for their aid in completing the task quickly and efficiently and that I be working in His calm.) consider it done; cease not in Praising and Rejoicing;

### 10-17-16

HH: Protocol; enter; jurisprudence; allow; (did and activated) careful attention; Bride must pay careful attention; read and study the archives I've given; details overlooked; important; crucial details; paraclete; your wisdom excels; knowledge gained; turn, face this room; absorb; you have the faith; **absorb praise, healing, and hope within these walls**;

**Jurisprudence**: the science of law; the knowledge of laws, customs, and rights of men in a state or community necessary for the due administration of justice — **Medical Jurisprudence**: the application of the principles of medical science in aid of the administration of justice; forensic medicine

**Paraclete**: one called to aid or support; hence, a term applied to the Holy Spirit

### 10-30-16

HH: Look about; (I was seeing the **healing room** at home as I looked.) remember, **healing, praise, and hope are with you**; manifest; allow Me to manifest My promises; (I allowed Him to manifest His promises of His words legally however He deemed by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ. Immediately I had chills in my right leg from the knee down.) yes, you made it all legal even from here in this place. (bathroom in Honey Creek, Iowa) go now, we're covered

### 11-06-16

HP: (I was **thanking Him for the Healing room and for all the miracles and healing to take place in it** and going from it.) *uninhibited; continue in readiness; actively so*

### 12-30-16

Hallowed, Hallowed is this place; **Hallowed are the halls of this place**; you have traversed them each; Hallelujah; yes, the walls of this room contain vastness; vastness not seen with the human eyes; and yes, there are many halls here; take it all in, Child, *for you are the keeper of the gate here*; yes, your judgment shall rule here; you are ready; forget this not; **most careful sharing**

### 1-25-17

HH: **This room is ready, this room is ready, I declare this room is ready**; you are ready; Child, you must believe this, that you are ready;

### 2-01-17

HH: Hallowed, We are in a hallowed place; **this place, this special place**; be ready, much soon, soon to come about; here; here in Our place; (Be it so, Father.) (I saw **DDR**. *It was darker on the left side.*) yes, your **physical coming into alignment with the spiritual**; (Be it so, Father, as You showed me WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, Be it so.) take not lightly; *serious, serious step*;

### 2-12-17

HH: **Traffic in this room**; be prepared;

### 3-16-17

HJP **Heal, Child**; expansive; allow it to be expansive; (did) it is now so; it shall gain momentum; watch for it, watch it, Child; (Yes, Lord, I shall, I do.)

HH: **Our objective; for this room; soon, soon, soon, Child; so much, so much will happen here; I have anointed; it is under My anointing; believe it, Child; holy, holy, holy; holiness in this place; I am here, I am here; My presence; holiness, holiness; here in this place; be it now so; agree, Child; (Yes, Father, I agree.) *allow*; (Father, I gladly allow Your presence and holiness in this place WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) much to come, much to come;**

### 3-24-17

L: **Invoke; forget not to invoke; (asked what?) healing;**

### 3-26-17

HH: **Ready for the explosion in this room; it shall be soon; sit; silence; explosion will be massive; far reaching; DP \_\_\_\_ ; DDPT; (This time His thumb covered almost all of the lower half of my I DPI)\_\_(vision.) *cherish My words*;**

### 4-28-17

HH: **Venom; (By the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I tell you, venom, to leave this room and go to the dry places never ever to return here.) keep this sealed; (Under the instructions of Almighty God and with the *WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I seal this removal of venom from this the Lord's Healing room*. Be it now and forever sealed from here.) so be it; I agree, Child; this removal necessary and significant; now give Me Praises; (As I was Praising the Lord, I heard myself thanking Him for delivering me from the venom of the pit. *I knew it was full of vipers.*) yes, Child, yes, Child, yes, Child; be aware now, be aware now, be aware now**

### 5-08-17

HH: **Give them a good stir as you enter; (meaning Praise Healing and Hope) (did w/ ANJ) (bowed) *significant, significant, significant; I am Almighty*; remember that; (Yes, Father) Rejoice that I am;**

### 7-10-17

HP: **I heal, I heal, I heal;**

HH: Welcome back to Our Room; work to be done; sit; appreciate the expanse; **I turned water into wine; I healed the lame and the blind; I can heal you; I heal today as I did in the yesterdays, and I shall continue to heal; expect and receive; My heir, My heir, receive, inherit all I have for you;**

### 7-26-17

L: (As I was washing, I heard myself say... **I invoke healing**) **it was time; watch the depths of healing; see the facets of it; receive, My Child, receive**; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I receive the healing You have for me including the depths and facets of it.) it shall be so

### 8-19-17

HH: **Prepare your mind for the sitting; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I prepare and declare my mind prepared for the sitting.) now sit; see Me at work, see Me at work, see Me at work My Little Giant; testimonies, be ready to give freely testimonies of what I have done; (Yes, Father, I am ready.) **Be it as you have said and written; (I stationed angels around the fair grounds and the tractor show, especially around Jacob, Logan and my family. I didn't know how many...) legion; (I stationed a legion of angels there. I then knew this is what the sitting was about. It needed to be done from the seat of authority.)****

### 10-06-17

L: Chastise not; **miracles; wait upon My many miracles;** glve Me the Glory;

HH: *judgment is Ours;* yes, **My Healing Waters do flow; be in My flow;** Yes, Child, you are faith; soak Me in; (did for a while.) **now stand; allow Me to heal; prepare for a shock;** (Yes, Father, I am ready.) **now sit;** (did) lift your foot; (did) sleep, Child; (did even though I was **not sleepy**) (I almost immediately fell asleep and woke up 2 hours later.)

### 11-22-17

HH: Justice shall be done; sit in the seat; **pronounce My judgments from this seat; all who enter this room shall be mightily blessed;** ( I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the pronouncement that all who enter this room shall be mightily blessed WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child; **My hand shall be upon each;** watch for the signs;

### 12-24-17

HH: **Prepare to receive My charge of energy; charge of wealth; charge of restoration;** (stand in silence) (I realized man's version of perfect eyesight was 20-20, but I didn't want man's version, I want Almighty God's version of perfect eyesight. Father, *I thank You for the knowledge* and I ask You for Your version of perfect eyesight for my physical eyes w/ ANJ I ask.) finally, shall be;

### 12-25-17

HP: **Take back your seat of authority;** (DM had sat in it.) **spiritually cleanse it; sit not until it is cleansed;** (Yes, Father, I agree. Do you have any instructions for me in getting it cleansed? I stood in silence now.) **Announce your given authority and demand any unclean spirit from taking up residence there; this includes any coverings, cushions, etc.;** go tend now

HH: (I cleansed the seat and reclaimed it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and then stood in silence.) sit and enjoin with Us; (did) **Acts of contrition; beware;** see them for what they truly are; receive nothing from them;

**contrition:** grief, regret, self-reproach

### 12-29-17

HH: Child, **allow Me to correct your body to My standards;** (Father, I choose to allow You to correct my body to Your standards. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this correction WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, Son of Almighty God.) expect and accept;

### 1-02-19

H: (As I was thanking Yahweh for the Healing Waters...) **they are waning; roil them with authority;** (did – **WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF THE NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKED them.**) **know you have legally restored this room and its purposes; yes, Child, you have discerned correctly; Kyle and you will need to legally rid this room of unrighteousness brought in by those coming to you for My healing; you must remember to do so regularly; sometimes several times a day; be aware and discern;**

### 1-04-19

HH: (*I came against and forbid any attempt at tainting the Healing Waters and POWER HOPE HEALING MIGHT established in the Healing Room by any person, thing, spirit, or force of evil now and forevermore legally so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this forbiddance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) good discernment, Child; **now keep close watch over this Our Healing Room;**

### 1-09-19

HH: keep the Healing Waters roiled; drink; tend; vSIS;

### 1-14-19

HH: roil gently; drink and savor; significant utterances made, Child; know that; (Thank You, Father) healing, healing is on the wings of the air; be not surprised at this, Child; and know they are increasing; therefore, there is more and more healing, doubly so; understand; (according to the law of increase, healing will increase but then when it is on the wings of the air, it too increases making a double increase of healing.) correct, Child, you understand;

### 1-29-19

HH: enter with Us; (I roiled the Healing Waters and heard myself declare they were filled with healing virtue,) of course, Child, of course they are; drink now;

### 1-30-19

HH: come forth to receive; (Father, here am I.) multiple, multiple, multiple blessings I bestow upon you; receivest thou; (Yes, Father; WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE receiving of these Your multiple, multiple, multiple blessings upon me.) they are for your work in this room; Kyle must receive the ones I have for him as well; blessings shall abound in this place; I have spoken; it now is in effect

### 3-09-19

HH: (As I was roiling the waters and drank of them, I realized that the Healing Waters, POWER HOPE HEALING MIGHT all were increasing in Power, Might and Power.) this is true, fact, Child; (As I mixed in the Hope, I said, "that they are alive and well.") again, true, Child; Declare from this seat that My complete will for this room be done in My timing; (Father, I Declare Your will for this room not only be done, but that it will also be done in Your timing. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Declaration WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, so be it;

### 3-16-19

HH: My purposes; overlook them not; look, look, seek My purposes; Child, you and Kyle must always see My purposes of each healing that takes place in My Healing Room; understand the depths of each; there will be purpose and depth in each; parts you will need to relate to those receiving healing; you must recognize doubt and fear and disengage it, aid them in disengaging them; understand; give them freedom and understanding as well as healing

### 3-17-19

HH: (Thanked for the Healing Waters and was roiling them...) they are Massive; massive in ways man understands not

### 3-21-19

HH: crash course; principal points; principle points I've given you and Kyle for this room; list and study them; get them into your memories; most important; each list and conjoin the lists; understand

### 3-27-19

30 minutes: My Power has healing virtue in it; the fires from your hands shall have healing virtue in them; (Somehow, I knew it would flow down from my arms into my hands.) correct for it must ramp, grasp and allow; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I grasp all Almighty Yahweh said about the workings of healing virtue and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all according to the will of Almighty Yahweh WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

#### 4-02-19

HH: **enter with Us**; (I walked in the Healing Waters and just before I was about to roil them, I said, "They are increasing in potency.") **YES, Child, they are; they are being prepared for their work; soon, soon they will be completely ready; now roil and tend**; (I realized that as I went about the room roiling, I would roil and say HALLELUJAH as I roiled.) (As I tended to **POWER HOPE HEALING MIGHT**, I realized they too were increasing not only in quantity but in potency as well.) **HALLELUJAH, great, great HALLELUJAHs** for you have grasped and made legal all potency in this room;

#### 4-13-19

HH: **put your hands on your back so that strength will go from them into your legs; sit and write; Child, the Peace you sense is My gift to you; know that it is as a healing agent**;

#### 5-07-19

HH: **call her forth; (Deann) (did so legally) Child, the time shall begin, the time shall begin, the time shall begin; understand it shall begin; Prepare yourself, stand firm, justified; you and Kyle acting using the healing sword with your united anointings for My purposes; yes, united in healing, united in healing; each of you allow your belief, faith, Power, Might, backed by My Mighty Mercy; to come forth for My Purposes in this place; imperative, child, imperative; do so in one accord; understand; one equal accord; this must be; balanced in one accord**

#### 5-13-19

**10 minutes: (what about my hip?) pluck out the infliction; (I did and cast it into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burns into absolute nothingness. HALLELUJAH:**

L: **SIS; console every joint, My Child, with My healing Balm; (Thank You, Father. did) do so twice each day**

HP: **SIS; lift with joints soothed with My Balm; SIS; Praise well, Child, Praise well; tell all who come to you to hunger after Me;**

#### 5-14-19

HP: **intensity, intensity; push it forward; (did) close not your spiritual eyes, Child; allow them to be open at all times; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the opening of my spiritual eyes 100% of the time exactly as Almighty Yahweh says for them to be.) HALLELUJAH**

HH: **Stand; Shift your focus; (Shift my focus to what?) Shift your focus to the depths of what I am doing in this room, in this place; Child, you must see all; miss nothing; let no one or thing capture your focus from what I am having you do; understand; (Yes, Father) this must be, Child; you must see all I am doing here; allow nothing to distract you; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE focusing on only what Almighty Yahweh desires for me to see and focus on.) HALLELUJAH and Amen;**

#### 5-15-19

HP: **time, time, time, watch the time, My children; critical; let it not be wasted; understand**

HH: **[As I roiled the waters, I realized the Healing Waters were over my head and I didn't need my hands to drink of them.] your jurisdiction from this seat of authority is expanding; be not surprised; be obedient to what I ask of you, Child; Power, Power, Power shall come forth through you from this seat; be not surprised; it is time; I have called the time; it is now in effect; be aware, be on time, My Children, be on time;**

#### 5-16-19

**30 minutes: (After several minutes...) yes, Child, be thou inundated with My roiling Healing Waters;**



**6-07-19**

30 minutes: let the healing begin; (I officially LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the letting of the healing to begin.) HALLELUJAH, so be it;

L: SIS; Wellbeing, Wellbeing; Yes, now upon all in this laver; (I declare Wellbeing upon each one in this laver now and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, so be it

**6-09-19**

HH: (As I was bowed before Him...) prepare a place for Me in this place; (Yes, gladly, Lord. I trust You to guide me in doing so.) I shall stand behind you and Kyle; My hands will be upon you each supporting you, strengthening you, infusing you with Power and Might as you need; fear not for I shall be with you; yes, you will take great comfort from Me as you fulfill your purposes in this place

**6-17-19**

HH Child, take comfort in all I've taught; sit angst not; let not anger have place in this place, Child; keep it out; (Yes, Father, please guide me in this task) yes, Child, yes; let this place not be tainted with any form or facet of anger; (Again, Father, I certainly agree and ask once again for Your perfect guidance in it.) be it so, Child; (time passed) My Heavenly Hosts shall sing HALLELUJAHS in this place; expect it, Child;

**6-22-19**

L: SIS; Consensus; yes, Our Consensus; for healing virtue to go forth; yes, this virtue is ready, ready, Child; Be ye also ready; (Father, I choose to be ready according to Your will and plans and timing. My hands are Yours to use and through which to work when, how, and to what extent. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA each of these statements of readiness. HALLELUJAH.) yes, yes, yes, HALLELUJAH and Amen

HH: (I prayed about NS's heart. I asked for miracles to create, to eliminate, and to restore what needed to be for NS's heart to be perfect and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this request. I then asked if there was anything, I needed to know about any of this for NS.) I shall Provide; (Thank You, Father, HALLELUJAH. HALLELUJAH and Amen.) I agree, Child;

**6-27-19 \*\*\*\*\* MASTER PLANS**

HH: enhancement to this place will soon begin; know it and welcome it; (Yes, Father, I choose to and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the enhancement that is soon to come to this place all according to Your will and plans, Almighty Yahweh, and I welcome them gladly. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes, Child, HALLELUJAH and Amen; Child, ask for My Master Plans for this place; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE asking You for the Master Plans for this place. Father, I ask what are the plans you have for this place? I ask, legally ask You for them.) I shall unfold them for you; accept them as I give them;

**7-02-19**

HP: heal as you go (many, many times) (As I read the words orally, I wondered if this meant we would heal in other places.) We shall see;

**7-18-19**

L: SIS; teach, teach, teach; Child, you and Kyle must be prepared to teach as you minister healing unto those who come to the Healing Room; understand; be vigilant in this, watching and being aware of the needs

### 7-20-19

HH: (as I tended PHH and the healing virtue in this place, I told the Healing Virtue that I instilled in it all that Almighty Yahweh wanted in it for the healings that were to take place here I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this instilling.) **be, be, be, be it so; now watch, carefully watch, Child;**

### 8-12-19

HH: (As I was thanking Him for the Healing Waters...) **take them into your hearts, your minds, your total beings; (Yes, Lord – did) (As I roiled from the depths, My right foot from my arch to the end of my toes became hot. I asked why it did?) so you can stamp out evil; (Be it so as you say, Lord.) HALLELUJAH; now step as I guide; (Yes, Lord)**

### 10-05-19

HH: **prepare to minister; Child, you and Kyle must prepare yourselves to minister; you must be in full contact with Me as you minister;** set your minds on allowing Me to work fully, completely as I deem through you; **you must be totally yielded to Me and My purposes in this place, for this place;** set your minds, your thoughts on me, yielded, yielded, yielded to Me and what I show or tell you to do; set them with no fear nor doubts within; **you must remember to take charge of the angels I send you to aid in accomplishing all I ask of you in this place;** there is much, much ado and excitement in My angels and hosts as they too are preparing;

### 10-18-19

HH: (As I was roiling the waters up from the depths, I began saying, "It is time, it is time" again and again. HALLELUJAH!) **join Us in your Mercy seat, your seat of authority; yes, you shall dispense Mercy from it as I direct; understand; now sit; vSIS; you and Kyle must be deliverers of Mercy to those who come to this place; joined efforts in giving Mercy; give as I say; no helter-skelter; understand; (Yes, Father) there shall be great Merciful Healings; grasp, grasp; (Yes, Father) your toiling's shall be blessed; remember, remember that fact; (I agree, Father.) good, good; now relax and soak in the blessings of Mercy I have for you, Child;**

### 10-24-19

HH: (I entered the Healing Room and asked what I should do. I roiled the waters and splashed them over me, drank them and remember saying, "that I be refreshed." (several times) I drank that I be refreshed from the inside out. The next that I remember, I called out that Praise, Healing, Hope, and Might come into fruition. I said it several times. Somehow, I then knew I was to sit in the seat of authority and write what was done. HALLELUJAH!) **yes, Child, multiple HALLELUJAHs; (I then leaned back in the chair.) time has started, the time has started;**

### 11-09-19

HH: (As I roiled the healing waters...) **that they consume that they consume the evil and wash it away; (HALLELUJAH: I agree, HALLELUJAH; adjust; be willing to adjust as the need arises;**

### 11-17-19

HH: (as I drank of the healing waters...) **fill your belly; (did until He said...) enough; be still; (did)**

### 11-25-19

HH: opportunities, opportunities, opportunities, Child; seize them as they come forth; **put your trust legally in Me for these opportunities;** (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE putting my trust legally in You for the upcoming opportunities and allow You to lead and guide me in seizing them according to Your Will and Plans and I do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) yes, Amen and many, many HALLELUJAHS so be it, so be it, Child; **now, Child, ready your house;**

### 12-12-19

HH: many declarations you shall make from this Seat of Authority, Child; hesitate not as I lead you; (Yes, Father, I agree.) tend to all the details of each; some shall be quickly spoken; some shall be done by legal written documents and then spoken or announced; understand; (Yes, Father) in all cases, I shall guide; be certain to seek and obey My guidance; (Again, Father, I agree. HALLELUJAH!) yes, certainly yes, HALLELUJAH; hesitate not to inquire of Me, Child; (I shall not hesitate to ask of You, Father.)

### 12-19-19

HH: (I found myself thanking Him for the Healing Waters and for being able to have the privilege of standing in His waters, and that I was soaking them into my bones. Lord, I legally declare that I am soaking Your Healing Waters all the way into my bones. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this declaration. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH and Amen, Child, so be it for it now is; grasp, grasp, grasp the understanding; (did and slammed it into all parts of my beings. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this grasping and slamming the understanding into my beings. HALLELUJAH!) Amen;

### 12-22-19

HP: SIS; deluge; deluge coming; on the horizon; set your sights and watch their progression; soon, soon, soon, understand; (Yes, Lord)

### 12-29-19

HH: Proceed towards healing, Child; choose to be receptive to My revelations of the workings of healing; (Yes, Father, I do choose to be receptive to Your revelations of the workings of healing and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choice. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes, HALLELUJAH many times over. Amen;

## HOPE

### 12-18-14

HP: Hope; true hope on the horizon; DPT (T was very intense.) ready to seize; RT; blessings galore; R. promise;

### 3-21-15

L: Hope; forget not hope; let it rise within; hope I give, take; let it have place; permanent place;

HP: (DPT) (DPT) I remind you to expect; (DRT) expect with great hope mounted up; (DRT) great salvation; full facets; yes, yes, yes; deepest to highest expectations

### 3-23-15

HH: Yes, let hope rise up; it must be allowed to rise up; rise and rise

### 3-24-15

HP: Expect, expect much; as never before; (DDRT) (DDRT) expect, complete hope; holy hope; (DDRT) yes, Our commitment is great; it flows among Us; (DRT) My plans are set; it is so; (DRT)

### 3-31-15

HH: Hope is My joy to give; you now have it; My hope; hope bound in Glory; enjoy its every facet; deny none; spread My hope in Glory abroad to mankind to all who will receive; get the increase;

### 9-29-15

HP: Let there be hope; squelch it not; usher it in; yes, all in My timing; it now shall be; watch for it; watch it; usher where need be; discern, Bride, discern

### 4-25-16

HH: Let your heart overflow with hope; My hope; let it pour out to others; hope for the brokenhearted;

## HUSH

### 2-08-19

HP: let My hush be upon you, Child; My anointed hush – yes, My hush upon you;

## IGNITION

### 5-06-17

L: Ignition, ignition, ignition; declare; declare it so; be it now so

## INCREASING / INCREASE / EXPAND

HH: Focus tripled; increasing in triplicates;

### 1-11-14

HH: Thank you for diligence; determination; may they now increase; [I saw a jaw jutted out, set, portraying determination] Yes, the jaw of My people; increase, increase, increase; even in areas of which you have been unaware; time for revealing so, so many facets; come forward, come forward; I desire to bless My Bride with All that I Am; that together we be whole, truly one; come, come, come, come; come unto Me, into Me; take of My increase

### 1-19-14

L: Rest in My Arms; Breathe Me in; Check the coffers; increase

### 1-24-14

HH: I accept your silence; prepare; to receive; I embolden you; I impart strength to all My Body; increase is doubling and redoubling and redoubling; withstand

### 1-28-14

HH: Increase about to burst; ready for it; open the coffers; let it flow; flow with it

### 2-5-14

L: Join; the music of My words; yes, music, harmony; the chords they strike; pay attention to the flow; thunderous, sometimes thunderous; see, feel; the beat; I'm revealing facets of

My words; reject not; *no word idle*; life giving; life, movement in My words; **increase, understand; the increasing effects of My words; study them; hinder them not; they must be allowed to flow, increasing**

HH: Another step deeper into Me; keep coming, My Beloved, be not afraid; be not hesitant; your honest, earnest words to Me are music, beautiful music to My ears; come now ever stronger, ever stronger; **increase, increase, increase**; come, come, come, come, come, come, **come**

**2-26-14**

JR: Capacity, work to capacity; full capacity; **that it increases, expands**

**3-13-14**

HH: **Use all your gifts so they will grow, increase**; hesitate not; *I will arrange encounters*; be ready, alert; proceed unafraid; go about My business; go about that to which I have chosen and called you; waste not time; on alert 24/7;

**3-31-14**

HP: Magnitude; understand the Magnitude that I AM; I have so much for you; **you must continue to increase in all areas, all matters; at an ever-increasing rate; increase, increase; Red**; so be it

HH: Joy, Joy, Joy; I give you special inner Joy; **let it expand, increase; exponentially**; abound with My Joy; refuse depression; let My Joy abound again and again; it must be; cherish My Joy; allow it to do its work; appreciate My silent inner Joy; let it reign in your bellies; deep within; Do Not let Satan or his forces steal this Joy; consciously aware; protect it; treasure its peace; its strength; its Power and its Might; understand its necessity; its of Me; there is nothing else like it; (I saw small irregular shaped compartments that were bordered in red. I knew these were in our bodies and contained this special Joy we are to protect.) that is correct,

**Exponential:** Adj.Of or expressed by a mathematical exponent. 2.Involving a variable or unknown quantity as an exponent. (of an increase) Becoming more and more rapid.

**4-05-14**

HP: Take on My Mercy; grasp understanding; My Mercy I willingly give; predisposed; receive; all; share; for increase

HH: share blessings of your gifts; **share, increase, share, increase; all must increase; stagnate not**;

**4-26-14**

HH: **Share to increase**; knowledge begets knowledge; share, share, share for maximum increase;

**5-27-14**

HP: Reach out; taste of Me; I bless your **increase**; new increase; **accept**; joy in it; be truly blessed

**6-12-14**

L: As compound interest; **expand the increase**; pretense not; real deal; procrastinate not  
HP: Yes, I AM Merciful; doesn't mean carte blanche; [ I saw an arch of red around His thumb. After writing this I suddenly remembered His thumb meant His judgment.] light-bulb moment; understanding expanding at exponential rate; ever increasing; as well

**6-20-14**

L: Buckle up; it's going to be a ride; rapid fire; all eyes alert; obey, obey, obey; **dynamic increase**; all things possible

HP: **let your strength increase**; *again, and again, and again; phenomenal strength a must; yes, rocket strength, power*; (I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me. Philippians 4:13)

#### 7-30-14

HH: [I gave Him my silence] **may it ever increase**; innocuous; nothing in evildom is innocuous; overlook nothing; **without action against evil, its increase will happen**; **leave no toe-holds**; none; be diligent in this matter; leave no openings for enemy usage; **work timely, efficiently; justly; follow all My protocols**; forget not; conscious efforts; **let them increase; no effort allows decrease**; **My Bride must increase**; *abundant rate; with no doubt; it must be*;

#### 9-10-14

HP: So be it; believe Me; indicative of your trust; **increase and expansion allow**; **exponentially**; understand; **I charge it to increase**; *jump started*; **now allow it to increase; and increase; and increase; unstopping**

#### 9-12-14

HH: Utter what I say to utter; no self; crucial in days ahead; forget not; **refuse panic**; it's not of Me; it has **no good** purpose; **let it not have it's increase**; *I give you calm, surety; their increase builds faith; My attributes must be allowed exponential increase*; My Chosen, understand; be consciously aware of what you allow; **all evildom knows about the law of increase**; that's why they are satisfied with toe-holds; they know they will increase; **all** details are important; ALL; *allow your full progression; disallow enemy toe-holds and their increases; disallow, cancel spoken and written permits given to enemy forces*; [Sayings such as, "I love you to death, I love you to pieces, I was afraid of that" scrolled before my eyes.] **your silence when these are spoken by others or written give permission**; must not be; cancel, cancel, cancel; see why you must be aware, alert; tend to these details;

#### 11-04-14

HH: Such pleasure to communicate; thank you for your heart; **exploding increases**; expect; **many and diverse**;

#### 3-14-15

HP: Wisdom, My Royal wisdom kicking in; use it, use it carefully, assuredly; **that it may increase and increase; double and redoubling over and over**; (DRT)

#### 3-21-15

HH: **Share for the increase to begin**;

#### 3-22-15

HH: **Allow My given wisdom to increase**; much is needed; (Red) help them grasp; **allow commitment to increase; solidify and increase**; *pure unadulterated* commitment as is Mine; must be; must be; understand

#### 3-25-15

HH: Honor Our commitment; **that its strength will produce and increase**; come, come; stop not

#### 3-27-15

HH: *Your silence allowed Me to bring about external blessings I desire for you into completion*; **returning them back to Me brings more increase for Us both; a principle of increase**; (Red) bless, bless, bless; always be a blessing

#### 4-01-15

HP: (At wisdom and understanding after activating I knew something was happening in my head, so I waited until He spoke.) done; prepare ye the way; many to bless

HH: Sanctified; surroundings sanctified; for you; your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings; disburse; lift to see the increase to come; (I saw Red and it was filling my vision and then going out way beyond my vision in all directions never leaving a gap. I knew commitment was increasing, expanding.) (Red) I know you are blessed by it as am I; tell of it; may it ever increase and expand

#### 4-02-15

L: Keep pushing forward; allowing the increase; be ever mindful of the increase; increases vital; careful, careful words

#### 4-04-15

HH: Stand with Me; I give of My abundance; that you may receive; abundantly; (DDR with a lighter Red border) (Red) see My commitment; see, understand all it entails; (Red) beyond the color, beyond the color; the vastness of what I am; there is none other; I invite you to partake of My vastness; the unending vastness; Yes, unending because it adheres to My laws of increase; grasp; My commitment is equally vast; never depletes, always increases; so does the very true, sure, love I have for each of you; grasp, grasp the depths of what I am telling you;

#### 4-15-15

HP: Yes, lift up praise to Me; I appreciate your adoration and praise; I receive; that it may increase; increase in intensity; value; yes, it has value and worth; know that

HH: I feel your love for Me; keep it flowing between Us; that it may increase;

#### 4-25-15

HH: You offer Me much; write it; I return to you with increase; (I could feel something in my outstretched hands.) yes, you give to Me, I give to you, back and forth; as it should be; thank you;

#### 5-03-15

HP: Progress'; keep progressing and increasing your measures; faith, faith, faith must increase; use it; use it; use, expect; use, expect; tender Mercies flow

#### 5-12-15

HH: Use what I have given each of you; use all I have given; nothing must be idle; I desire to give more; use that all may increase;

#### 5-20-15

HH: My plans must be followed; continue, grasping and increasing; purposefully increasing; My Chosen, My Bride must; now you see;

#### 5-21-15

HP: Hallelujah; progress, progress; it must continue; expand and increase; always look, be aware of the expansion and increase; push to the max; increases vital; understand; (Red)

#### 6-03-15

HH: Understand My edicts; forbid frustration; it must not be allowed; deny its increase; must, must; it cannot be let in; immediately recognize and reject it and its fruits; aware of your mantles, purposes;

### 6-05-15

HP: Note My increases; *dip into My bounty*; drink of it; My sustenance; pure nutrition; take from Me daily; My Bride, My Bride, partake of Me;

HH: thought processes quickening; be not surprised; reap from the increases; *reap, reap*; be it so as I have spoken; harken;

### 6-12-15

L: Prepare, Prepare; keep selves prepared; slack not; receive the increases; let the increases increase; spiraling up and up; aware of them; take not for granted; put each to use; My use

### 6-21-15

HH: Strict measures; it is time for strict measures for you each; be encouraged; you are ready for this step; it must be; may your strength increase and may your increase increase and that increase increase; on and on and on; understand; hinder it not; in any way; any manner; *My Chosen, enter willingly into this law of increase*; *My established unfailing law*; expect; act upon this expecting; reap the benefits; do it

### 7-11-15

L: Abundance; partake of My abundance; (Thank You, Father. How would You have me do that?) receive as I give; it shall increase; It is My law; My law of increase is there for My people to put to use; *believe, trust, receive; again, and again*

### 8-15-15

HH: I have placed much responsibility on you; upon My Chosen Ones; true I have blessed and gifted you and in turn you bless Me; keep an eye on these increases; they shall increase exponentially so; doubling and redoubling, on and on; hinder not this process; keep up the progress; keep it ever up;

### 10-10-15

L: Satisfied; be not in satisfaction mode; hunger after Me; always looking for and expecting increase

### 10-15-15

HH: The doubling continues and the redoubling; beautiful, beautiful sight; behold results; efforts multiplied; push selves; again and again; must; yes, you must; I trust you; you who have grasped the voluminous of Praise; books, volumes of books could be written with testimonies of Praise; My Chosen, let it not lag; must work in it; work with Me; Praise and intense Silence; all with intensity; understand, intensity; slack not; increase; go now

### 10-17-15

HH: Worry not; tell them worry not; blessings multiplied; increasing in number and worth; understand; more than only in numbers; all increases have more than one dimension; hence facets;

### 10-24-15

HH: Such progress; let it continue increasing according to My law of increase; grasp its facets; hinder not its rates; My rates; you understand much, now We can go even deeper in My depths of understanding and revelations;

### 11-06-15

HP: My little one, you have no idea yet what a powerhouse you are and of what Might you are soon to walk in; (beautiful purple) you must allow the explosive increases I spoke of;



HH: Silence emboldens; receive it; there is so much to do; so much ground to cover; be at peak alertness; every eye you have watching; recognizing; alerting the body; remember to use the shield; increases, increases, increases, pay attention to the increases; **waste not**; shy not away from the magnitude of what is ahead; yes, all is well; with Me in control; **allow Me control**

#### 11-14-15

HP: Heartfelt, Heartfelt, Heartfelt means so much; so much Power; Bride must keep them coming; Magnitude greater and greater increasing; every facet increasing; legal doorways opening

#### 12-10-15

HP: We must employ the increases; the unending increases; know their magnitude is great; it is much; and is still increasing; stay on board; *tell them they must stay on board*;

#### 4-25-16

HP: (As I was thanking and praising Father and Jesus, I for some reason blew out and said, "I give You my breath.") now there is room for more increase; new life; within; substantial; now good reason to expect;

#### 6-12-16

L: Immanent Praising; expansion increasing at increasing rates; Bride, thank you; Praise becoming a true part of your beings; I am pleased

HP: rejuvenated; rejuvenation continuing; allow; your efforts, efforts, efforts, Bride, making huge inroads; key in on the expansion Immanent; 2. present throughout the universe: said of God

#### 7-10-16

HP: Exponential increases; keep sending; expansion expanding; great efforts, Bride, great efforts; aware, aware of Our progress;

HH: be ready to allow Me utterance; your understanding is ever increasing; be it so; be it so;

#### 9-07-16

HH: Magnitude; your obedience, Child; your obedience, Child, your obedience, Child; (I hesitated after writing the first 2 your obedience's, Child, wondering if He would show it a third time.) yes, put it in place; be it now so, be it now so, be it now so; increases have grown into magnitudes; undeniable magnitudes;

#### 12-18-16

L: Overflowing increases; take into account; *their worth; their value; their use; their duties*; see it all, see it all; the bounty; waste it not; keep all active, on course.

#### 4-08-19

HH: potency, potency; be aware of your potency levels; see to it that they increase; (How, Lord?) allow it;

#### 5-10-19

HH: (For some reason I became aware that I hadn't seen the color Purple much lately.) I have already given My seal of approval over much knowing they would increase according to the law of increase; think about it; I have already approved them which includes the increases; now for HALLELUJAH'S; they seal and they protect; this sealing is different; remember, they too will increase in mass and potency; can you see that this seal is protection; they go hand in hand; understand;

**6-21-19**

H: take comfort in Me, take comfort in Me; yes, expanding, expanding, expanding, things are expanding; eyes aware, Child; take in what I show you; grasp and understand; **you must understand;**

**7-15-19**

L: progress; allow progress to **increase at all levels and at My rates;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA progress increasing at all levels and at Your rates Lord. HALLELUJAH!) good, good

**9-02-19**

prolong not; increase; your pace; (Yes, Lord, may it be at the pace You desire for me.) (My field of vision was then a dark fiery red.) they are burning, burning as you have provided Me fuel, Child; keep it up as you do daily, daily, daily (Yes, Lord, I understand.) so be it;

**12-17-19**

L: SIS; Child, Child, Child, such energy, force, effort; yes, you have displayed such and it shall now grow forcefully in mass and potency; I have spoken

HH: (As I stirred the coals...) they shall amass; expect and watch; great heat, great fire; Joy, such Joy you are now experiencing; (Yes, Father, I am) let My Peace enter with it; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting the Peace of Almighty Yahweh enter along with the Joy. HALLELUJAH!) Amen; all this too shall increase; increase at My accelerated rate I have chosen for it; agree, Child; (Yes, Father, I certainly do agree with You for this rate of increase. HALLELUJAH!) yes, I agree with even more HALLELUJAH'S; Amen

## **JEALOUSY / PRIDE**

**2-9-14**

L: Extreme; duress; pitfall; avoid, avoid; leave not My side; **Pride; not of Me; allow not;** heed, heed; recognize, opposite ends of spectrum; be not trapped

**5-21-14**

HH: Remember; **refuse jealousy;** let it not in; I have spoken; obey; each must obey; forewarned is forearmed; determine now; (I put forth my left-hand palm out and refused jealousy and then put forth my right hand palm out and refused jealousy and then both hands palms out and refused jealousy.) now stand on this act; firm; solid; (I didn't realize the impact of what He had me do until it was done. It had to be done in the physical and spiritual to cover all fronts.) stay conjoined to Me;

**6-23-14**

HH: **Our greater work; bind jealousy;** did; **loose them not; ever;** [I wondered about the havoc jealousy had already in place.] We will eradicate; purpose to fulfill;

**9-16-14**

HH: Give Me your hands; (I lifted my hands all the way up.) spittle in your hands; **(His spittle)** rub together; (did, and suddenly knew I was to put my palms on my eyes. After a bit...) thrust; (I thrust forth my hands and immediately my whole field of vision was fiery red for about half a minute or so.) you will see what you haven't seen; Mega sight; must be; shy away not; disallow jealousy; come forth as I call; watch, watch, watch;

**11-05-15**

HH: Each must function from My assigned positions; **there shall be no jealousy in My Bride; love Me that much; that jealousy cannot exist within My Bride;** Our love, pure and holy;

### 1-02-16

Jealousy must not be allowed entrance; My Chosen, you must understand and be determined; NO jealousy; root it out; this must be; careful attention; refuse to assume

### 2-14-16

HH: All positions working in precise unity; see to it; each tending to your positions; jealousy must not be allowed any entry at any time or place; understand; *block it, refuse it*; each must check yourself; jealousy must be rooted out; I have spoken; see to it;

## JOY BELLS / JOY / JOYFULNESS / GLADNESS / REJOICE / REJOICING

### 1-19-14

HH: Take comfort in My Joy; monumental decision coming; be prepared; cow down not; submit; completely to Me; no perchance; stick to My Plan; My purposes;

### 2-20-14

HH: Rejoice in My sorrow; lift the heaviness; let it not stay; Rejoice with all progress no matter how small; (purple) My hosts are rejoicing; clear the way with true rejoicing; clear it, clear, it, clear it; take deliberate control of the eradication of heaviness; Rejoice from your very cores; let it ring; let it ring; grasp the worth, the knowledge; My people must wallow not; enough; rise up and Rejoice; forevermore; I have declared it; expound, expound; delight in Me; Rejoice with Me; come, come

### 3-07-14

HH: Grasp, grasp, grasp all of Me; (Red) Let there be Joy in My Body; hard work ahead, but let it be done with vibrant Joy; gear up now; Cherish My Joy; truly cherish it; operate in it so it may increase; let there be Joy in silence; Joy and enjoy giving Me silence; kick murmuring out; (purple)

### 3-31-14

HP: Magnitude; understand the Magnitude that I AM; I have so much for you; you must continue to increase in all areas, all matters; at an ever-increasing rate; increase, increase; Red; so be it

HH: Joy, Joy, Joy; I give you special inner Joy; let it expand, increase; exponentially; abound with My Joy; refuse depression; let My Joy abound again and again; it must be; cherish My Joy; allow it to do its work; appreciate My silent inner Joy; let it reign in your bellies; deep within; Do Not let Satan or his forces steal this Joy; consciously aware; protect it; treasure its peace; its strength; its Power and its Might; understand its necessity; its of Me; there is nothing else like it; (*I saw small irregular shaped compartments that were bordered in red. I knew these were in our bodies and contained this special Joy we are to protect.*) that is correct,

### 4-16-14

HH: Joy in My work; Joyfully work; till My soil; visibly so; Rejoicing; fret not; Rejoice; let no weakness be found in My body; forsake not My protocol; Rejoice and celebrate in Me; with Me; with My hosts; Satan and those with him cannot tolerate it; I can; it is true, I inhabit the Praises of My people; especially My Chosen; let not time go by without Praise and Rejoicing; celebrate; Our accomplishments must be rejoiced and celebrated and Our guard still be on alert; tell them

### 5-04-14

HH: Joy in being paralleled with Me; fit together with Me; must be with each of you, My Chosen; take in My thoughts, words, deeds; allow Me entry; desire Me; all of Me; beware of Satan's "joy"; be not taken in by it; recognize and delete;

#### 5-05-14

HH: Beware of hoopla; forget not My silence; fake not excitement; truly joy in Me; truly; your true excitement excites Me;

#### 5-06-14

HH: Joyful, Joyful; full of Joy; full, understand? so much ahead, be full of My Joy; full; allow yourselves to be truly full of Me; of My Joy; let your Joy be full; (purple;)

#### 5-17-14

L: That Our Joy may be full; purple; protect that Joy; allow it to grow, increase; aware of it

#### 6-22-14

L: Join My Marching Band; sheer delight; bring forth the joy; joyful, joyful, be ye joyful; My faithful

#### 7-13-14

HH: Joyfully work; forget not Joy; My Joy; facets being revealed; attention, alert; patience with details; overlook not;

#### 9-28-14

HH: Perfect; on up in stages; Hallelujah; be not burdened little one; Joy comes to those who wait; may Joy come to you; aboundingly so; come up hither; My countenance upon you; be all as I say; doubt not; Mercy, My Mercy I give; receivest thou Me; (I saw 3 beautiful round balls and some tiny twinkling lights that caused me to think of Christmas time.) It shall be then; (all Red) Count it all joy; it's time

#### 9-29-14

HH: Perfect; clamor on up; (For some reason I turned my hands differently.) yes, I can high five; successes ahead; be prepared; relinquish not; keep your joy; look ahead, not back; remember, count it all joy;

#### 10-10-14

HH: Count My joy; be not shy; your mind will fathom; yes, My little one, yes; stand tall; perceive, your eyes shall perceive; My absolute truth; hunger and thirst after Me; commandeer as I say; only what I say;

#### 10-23-14

HH: Solace; attain My Solace; (Deep, Deep Red) give to Me; I share your load; let Me; allow no depression; take not their rejection; steady in your progression; allow no joy to be stolen; attain My full Joy; anointed Joy; (I asked Him to take Me to the depths of His Joy) Look around; what do you see; (not much of anything) true, Joy is not in things; I am your Joy; take in all that I am; then you will be full of Joy; purposeful time;

#### 11-14-14

L: Purposeful reunion; believe it truly; (DP) receive truth; all must; (DP) Hallelujah rejoicing; rejoice from the depth of your souls; remember this day

#### 12-12-14

L: Bring all to Me; DP; prepare now; time to receive; My joy; DP  
HP: Almost there; keep coming; loose the bindings;

#### 12-27-14

HH: Combust; Our fusion will combust; white; pure; white; My Joy, My Joy upon you; perfect parallels; consider; My Grace; white; white; My Will for you; accept;

### 3-18-15

HH: Partake of Me; I desire for you to partake of Me; ask; receive all I give, ALL I offer; Joy, you give Me such Joy; remember, I said it is more blessed to give than receive; you have blessed Me greatly; (DDR)

### 4-02-15

HH: Time has come; My purpose for this room; be ready; all my hosts; Be prepared in all facets of preparation; much to do; much to be ready for; look to Me as needed; declare My blessing for this room; *declaration complete*; rejoice with Me; *(I saw the Lord and me turning and swirling about without Our feet touching the floor.)* yes, peaceful rejoicing;

### 8-06-15

HH: *Let there be rejoicing; true rejoicing; rejoicing with hearts full of Praise; rejoicing, hidden facet of Praise*; My people must truly rejoice; giving Me Praise, Glory, and Honor cause the heart to rejoice; come Praising, Rejoicing, and Loving Me; appropriate at all times; **crucial in battle**; come, My Chosen, honor Me with your Praises that I can be with you; legally so; absorb

### 10-24-15

HP: (After sending Praises) *now Rejoice; gentle Rejoicing, spot on*; (I lifted this Rejoicing again and found myself at the picture window with my arms out sending Rejoicing and then blowing it out wherever He wanted it to go.) yes, yes, today *gentle Rejoicing*

### 11-17-15

HP: More facets of Praise; coming; keep digging; go deeper and deeper into My Praise; My Hallelujahs, My Rejoicing; you have not yet begun true, true, deep Rejoicing; Yes, correct in thinking it is deep within; ever so deep; expect it

### 11-18-15

HP: *Light rejoicing; makes for light hearts; enjoy this facet of rejoicing*; true merry making; stirring within

### 12-03-15

HP: (I was thanking Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit within me when I began singing, "Happy Rejoicing in me, Happy Rejoicing in me, Happy Rejoicing, Happy Rejoicing, Happy Rejoicing in me" to the tune of "Happy Birthday") significant; take note, Child, all I show you is significant; Praise Be

### 12-05-15

HP: *Let the Rejoicing begin; tremulous Rejoicing; Rejoice as My angels Rejoice; that heaven and earth Rejoice with joint Rejoicing*; renting soon; expect

### 12-09-15

HP: Come up hither; *come Rejoice with Me; Spirit of Rejoicing, spirit of Rejoicing, Spirit of Rejoicing*; receive it; receive it within; (By the Power, Might, Grace, thrust and authority in the Name Jesus, I now receive the Spirit of Rejoicing within me. {spoken forcefully}) *kaboom, heard across the lands; sound barrier demolished*

### 12-12-15

HP: *Rejoice*, yes; yet get not caught up so that focus is impaired; *inner, peaceful rejoicing*; a blessing; allow its increase; explosive; testimonies, come forth;

### 5-07-16

L: *Count all joy; joy to bless, joy to teach, joy to defeat enemy forces, joy to save, save, save; take joy, Bride; operate in and with joy*

### 5-26-16

L: enactment; prepare for an enactment; My Child; the birthing, the birthing; be not frightened; I shall attend; (thank You, Lord.) time, time; let it come; (Yes, Lord, I choose to let it come.)

HP: TPHP) clarify with Me; misconstrue not; some have; wait on Me; wait on My specific instructions; stop the assumptions; (Yes, Lord, I agree.)

### 6-02-16

HP: **Tender Rejoicing**; (I knew there was duo meaning. Tender as in gentle and then tender as in going ashore or to someplace. I then sent tender Rejoicing.) you got it, you got it, you got it; it is both; you do not go to shore at top speed; understand; help them to understand; **facets of Rejoicing**

### 6-16-16

HP: **Joy, Joy, let Joy be**; Child, Child, **harness the Joy I have for you**; let it not get away; **that your Joy may be full**; **remember this day; day of embarkment**; (I noticed the 3 6's.) **yes, Satan has tried to take of My numbers; he wants man to fear the numbers he has taken for himself; fear them not; give him no honor, no place; fear not, My Chosen, fear not**

### 6-22-16

L: **Rejoicing must be; must be within**; let it rise and go forth

HH: **Come Rejoicing**; beautiful; **all heaven's heard**; **We're on the Precipice ready to burst forth**; **Glory and Majesty; careful, careful sharing**; (I lifted this book to Him.) **the handwriting is set**; **let no man deny**; **denials cannot, must not be allowed to stand**; **absolutely none**; **let them not live**; **no roots be allowed to sprout**; **understand Me**; Marilyn, Darius, My authority must be used; no mistakes; trust, trust;

### 6-24-16

HP: **The Rejoicing continues**; be it so; it must, it must; **honest, true Rejoicing**; **My angels roar with Rejoicing**; understand it; **grasp the ramifications, Bride, grasp**; **come forth with tender Rejoicing**;

HH: **Sit and silently Rejoice**; **continue Rejoicing**; (extended 10-15 min.) **pick up the pen**; high Tide; **beware high Tide**; **influx as though high time coming in**; be not swept away; be not inundated; **stay in My Grace**; **yes, My Grace**; **remember to Rejoice**;

### 6-25-16

HH: **Yes, much rejoicing in the heavenlies**; expansions must continue and increase; see to it; see to it; united Bride efforts accomplish, accomplish, accomplish so, so much; forge ahead; united, united, united; **let the sound of Our united Rejoicing ring**; **all manner of Rejoicing from silent, solemn, to loud, jubilant**; let it be; understand, let it be;

### 7-06-16

HP: **Rejoice, Rejoice My people actively Rejoice**; yes, **silently Rejoice**; **Rejoice in Me, with Me**; **remember, remember to Rejoice**; Yes, Marilyn, absorb these words; (Without realizing it at first, My hands were covering the words given so far.)

### 7-19-16

HP: **The blessings of Rejoicing**; lift; **send blessings of Rejoicing**; (did; it came forth in song) hallelujah; **yes, that the lands Rejoice**; keep all on task; understand, all on task

### 8-05-16

L: Doldrums; accept not; **correct, My joy is strength to you**;

**8-19-16**

L: Enjoy; My creations; enjoy My knowledge; enjoy My wisdom; enjoy My Mercy and Grace; enjoy, My Chosen, enjoy Me; *take Me and all that I am in joy*

**8-31-16**

HH: Allow Praise, Healing, and Hope to usher you in; heart monitor not needed; yes, your heart is in My Hands; worship, worship, true worship; come to the depths of My true worship; again, not man's version; (I allowed Him to take me to the depths of worship by the ANJ making it legal and I activated it. I was then in a very dark place.) the deepest of My depths; (In the middle of the dark place I saw something white. It was very small, perhaps 1/8" to 1/4" in size. It made quick movements, so I knew it was alive. I saw it for half a second this first time.) *this that you saw is enough to overcome the darkness, but it must be allowed to grow;* (I saw monster like beings trying to overcome and get rid of the white, but they could not. Each time the white was grabbed by a monster being, the white would move through them as though it was air. The monster beings began to realize that each time this happened the white was expanding. I saw one of the beings with its large, large mouth open in anguish as the white was increasing.) remember it must grow; allow it to grow, nourish it; you have desired to worship Me; *the white you saw was joy leaping about; My Joy because of your desire;* (I allowed the growth and activated it by the ANJ that it grow as Almighty God deems.) in My time, at My rate; be it so, My Child, be it so; *(As I pondered I realized true worship was so much more than falling before Him. True worship is willing obedience doing as He says. By being willingly obedient the enemy will be overcome, defeated in all things.)* you got it; it allows My Joy to work; to overcome; the enemy falls before My Joy; it cannot exist in My Joy

**9-02-16**

HP: (As I was thanking for the Joy within, I suddenly saw it. It had grown to be about the size of a CD disc.) yes, *that your Joy may be full and complete;* continue to tend its growth; correct, correct, correct, My Joy is your strength; be it now so

**9-05-16**

L: *Stifle not My joy; joy must never be stifled;* they must know, must be taught; allow My joy to come up from within; allow it; (did; song- come joy come)

**9-06-16**

HP: Prepare for the ringing, prepare for the ringing; Joy Bells, My Joy Bells; heed My Joy Bells; they shall soon ring

**9-06-16**

HP: TPHR Prepare for the ringing, prepare for the ringing; Joy Bells, My Joy Bells; heed My Joy Bells; they shall soon ring

**9-09-16**

HH: Cherish My thoughts; (I sang "praise" over and over and then it was followed by "hallelujahs".) much accomplished; *that joy within, your joy within singing;* pleases Me, greatly pleases Me; continue to allow it; allow it to flow forth;

**9-10-16**

HH: Your tasks today; mediate; put to use your wisdom and logic; leave joy wherever you go; let joy, My Joy have its way;

**9-12-16**

HP: *Take joy, take joy, take joy; hesitate not to take joy;*

HH: Joy joy, joy, come;

### 9-14-16

HP: Solemn rejoicing; you have given Me solemn rejoicing; from the solemn joy within; yes, there is and is to be solemn thanksgiving and hallelujahs; (As I was sending out solemn praises, I heard myself say that I was sending out *solemn walls of praises*. When I pushed them out, I heard myself say "Whoosh.") yes, Child, be it all so

### 9-15-16

HP: Joy all aflutter; within; sense it mounting up; filling voids; share Our Joy; willingly share; knowingly share it; conscious levels

### 9-20-16

HP: I rejoice with you; My hosts rejoice with Us; much, much rejoicing; let it not cease; make use of the increase; yes, that the increase increases again and again ad infinitum; Bride see to it

### 9-22-16

HH: Rejoicing, rejoicing, rejoicing; Declare it is time; (By the ANJ I Declare it is time for all of God's people to rejoice.) watch, Bride, watch; see the calm; see the calm; see it, see the calm; teach, teach; careful tongues, careful tongues; speak My words; careful tongues with My words; speak now as you have written;

### 9-23-16

HP: Joy, Joy, Joy; keep the Joy Bells ringing; ( At first I saw small bells, but then they became big, big bells. As the bells got bigger and bigger, I heard myself saying, "bong, bong, bong" over and over.) Rejoicing must increase across the lands; Great Rejoicing; send forth Joy, My Bride; send it;

HH: My hosts, My hosts are singing Hallelujahs; hinder them not; they shall bring much rejoicing to My people; join them; rejoice; earmark this day; My Rejoicing over all the earth; I call My people to return unto Me and Rejoice; High Rejoicing; you give Me High Praises, now give Me High Rejoicing; let it flow, let it flow; (I gave Him High Rejoicing. As I did, I saw the words "High Rejoicing" become red, a beautiful red.)

### 10-03-16

L: Squelch not your hallelujahs coming from your depths; your unconsciously given hallelujahs send forth true joy; think on this; never squelch them; allow them to flow

HH: (This whole meeting I kept bursting forth with singing.) it is the joy within you bubbling up in song; allow it at its will;

### 10-05-16

L: Share; Share My Joy; the babes need My Joy; help them; let your joy increase within; it shall expand; increase and expand;

### 10-12-16

HP: Much rejoicing; all of heaven rejoices; all of My heaven rejoices; be it ever so; join My host in true rejoicing; let it not cease; may it ever increase over and over and over again and again

HH: Enter; enter into My joy; that the joy within you now rejoices; resoundingly so; (Be it a You say, Father, by the ANJ be it as You say.) good, good; sit, Child; (Deep silence for several minutes) I am filling you with deep energizing vigor (several times) (I receive Your vigor , allow it and activate the allowance by the ANJ.) so be it, so be it; much you shall accomplish;

### 10-20-16

HH: Come, come; you need to sit; prepare yourself to hang on; your joy shall be full; and the coffers;



### 10-22-16

HH: Justified, My Chosen are justified; *tell them My Kingdom awaits*; announce from the seat; *We shall rejoice as each one comes; great rejoicing; hark, hark, listen for the rejoicing*; Hallelujahs on High; be it so; be My witness, be My witness, be My witness

### 10-25-16

L: Rejoice, Child; *Rejoice in Our knowledge*; (calm came) you have such joy; *it gives Me joy to see your special joy bubbling within*; stifle it not

HP *Rejoicing, Rejoicing, Rejoicing*; enemy cannot withstand *Rejoicing*; tell My people to *Rejoice*; tell them to allow *Rejoicing within*; be it so

### 10-26-16

HH: You must be ready for what is to come; *sit and rejoice; yes, you can rejoice while sitting*; steady, you must be steady

### 11-01-16

HH: Enter, Child; *let your joy soar*; true hallelujahs; (I revoked every legal avenue the enemy had been able to obtain concerning me and my household and my family by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. It is revoked, cut off; I made a chopping motion with my right arm. I asked Father if there was anything else, I needed to do.) *deny, further access*; (I did and then did it all again from the seat of authority.) *now Rejoice, Child; Rejoice*; My Blessings upon you, Child; go in My Blessings

### 11-07-16

HH: We await; silence; (calm came) Rejoice; (did silently) Child, We appreciate your efforts; sit; *let there be rejoicing across the lands, let there be rejoicing across the lands, let there be great rejoicing across the lands*; declare it for My people; *yes, in victory*; tell My people to answer My call;

### 11-09-16

HH: *Tend to the joy within you*; release it to do its work, to fulfill its purpose; yes, it has purpose to fulfill; allow it; hinder it not; (released, allowed, activated)

### 12-22-16

L: Divine interventions; your praises allow for Our Divine interventions; making legal pathways; this has been so crucial; keep sending and opening and tending these pathways, My Chosen

HP: TPHR You have entered My vast; yes, the vastness of your Lord God Almighty through the magnitude of your praising; thank you, My Chosen, for your perseverance; be ye now blessed again and again; that the blessings upon increase over and over and over again and again

HH: (Again, I seemed to be taller.) come, of course, come; We are ready as art thou; your seat awaits, sit; equinox, equinox; be ready; agree; (I agree, Father.) stay strong, stay strong; My angels, My angels, allow My angels; (did) *the bells toll*; marking My time; come, come, come, Child; (Here am I, Father, here am I.) yes, My righteous hand has been upon you since before you were born; do as I say, as I lead; (Yes, Father, I shall, I do now.) well said; breakthroughs; mighty breakthroughs; seize them, Child, seize them; not all can; force not; allow Me to guide; (did) so be it; now go

### 12-23-16

HH: Come; (I bow to Your Holiness.) yes, Child, you are blessed; sit; Holy; know Our time is Holy; (Yes, Father, it is.) today's happenings are direct results of tenting with Me; still yet much, much, much to come; pen at the ready; (I thanked Him for the Peace.) you needed it, I gave; *let the Joy Bells ring*; (*Under the instructions of Almighty God and with the Authority of the Name, Jesus, I allow Joy Bells to ring. Joy Bells I tell you to ring.*) *so be it*; much to ponder; go now

## 12-24-16

HP: Rejoice, Rejoice; Rejoice in the heavenlies; appearance; watch, watch, watch;  
HH: Reap joy untold; glad tidings of great joy for you;

## 2-05-17

HH: Take comfort in My Joy; allow Me to bring Joy; Joy to this place; the realm of Joy I have for this place; allow it, allow it;

## 5-04-17

L: You have been experiencing deep cleansing; continue with the washing of your soul and your spirit man; be observant and learn, Child; learn and increase your knowledge of Me; must needs be, Child

HP: TPHR Yes, much Rejoicing; My hosts and angels are Rejoicing; Rejoice with them, My Chosen; (Thanked Him) let it continue; let your spirit within be happy and Rejoice; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

HH: Come, Rejoice; (did) (bowed) sit; come, enter into My Kingdom; abide in My Kingdom; no longer guests; My Chosen, dwell with Me in My Kingdom; (Lord, I choose to dwell with You in Your Kingdom. I make this choice WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) welcome home, Bride, welcome home; think on this, Our home;

## 5-10-17

L: (As I was washing and allowing the Lord's Power to ignite through-in and throughout my body and for it to work in me, for me, and through me...) understanding, you understand; (As I was washing my face...) restoration power; (I receive, Lord, I receive) yes, you do

HP: TPHR) (As I was stirring the Praises keeping them active...) part of the beyond; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I stirred, activated and ordered all praises to be obedient to Almighty God in all matters.) it is done; thorough, Child, stay thorough in these matters;

## 5-18-17

L: Come deeply into Me; it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you; (Yes, Father, here am I.) true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge; grasp it; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (When I grasped it, chills went down my right leg.) Hallelujah

## 6-04-17

L: Joy; Let the Joy begin; true Joy; deep from within; allow it to come forth; inhibit not; full manifestation of My Joy within you; allow and invoke; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

HP: TPHR sever not from My Joy; it must increase; allow it to increase; hinder it not; it must be perpetual; be it so

## 6-05-17

L: Careful; surroundings; be aware; enemy lurks; watch for subtle traps; (Yes, Lord) foil them, foil them, foil them; yes, your thoughts are correct; use the Power of Us three; use it with Our given authority; (Thank You, Father, Jesus, Holy Spirit.) (I asked for the skills of awareness He's given me to be ultra-sharp, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) Done

HP: TPHR (As I tended the Praises and got to the continents of Europe, Australia, and Africa, He added North America. I heard myself tell the Praises for North America to protect the borders of North America.) good job, Child; rush not; take My sure steps; (Yes, Lord, I agree.)

HH: (*I stirred, intertwined, and mixed Praises, Healing, and Hope.*) now enter; (bowed) sit, Child; **Joy, your cup is full of Joy**; full to overflowing; Drink of it; (*As I started to reach, I saw a large cup with a handle on the right side. I took it and started to drink the Joy. The cup looked to be big enough to hold at least a quart or more. At the end I tipped it all the way so as to get every drop. At this point my eyes felt like they do when He takes me into deep silence. A few seconds later...*) **your heart is filling with Joy**; better write now; (*I now wrote what He showed me and said.*) (Lord, I receive all You have for me to receive with the drinking of Your Joy. With ANJ I receive and activate it also.) good; allow it to bless you as well then you may go; (did) all is well, go

**6-07-17** Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

HP: **In this place let there be joy; in this place let there be joy**; (I saw Jacob peeking around a corner at us. He was smiling and looking over his left shoulder at us.)

**6-09-17**

L: Let Purity flow through you, over you; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I let Purity flow through me, over me.) allow My words, My Holy words to flow through every part of your being; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I allow Your Holy words to flow through every part of My being doing all You would have them legally do.) Child, now you must expect great happenings within your being; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to expect great happenings within my being legally so.)

**6-12-17**

L: take charge; take charge as I tell you; be bold with all that you know; I have revealed much to you; allow it to work, allow yourself to remember it; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow all You have revealed to me to work and I allow myself to remember it all.) at last; remember this, remember this, My Child; (Yes, Lord)

HH: come, join; (bowed) join in teaching salvation; (As You say, Father, so be it w/ ANJ.) sit; (I declare all forces of Almighty God true legal access to earth and all it entails WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth, Son of Almighty God.) DDRT; important declaration, Child; now watch and be not surprised; expect; expect to see My Hosts in action; keep all pathways and roadways open for My Hosts and Us; (Yes, Father) go now, work to tend

**6-13-17**

L: Ignite, ignite, ignite; **ignite the energy within you**, My Child; (*WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth, son of Almighty God, I ignite the energy within me.*) now go forth

HP: TPHR Sound the alarm; enemy forces charging; stand your ground, stand firm; Be not moved by them; **let the alarm ring for all who will listen**; (*I asked how to sound the alarm and He led me to the school bell. As I reached for it, He said...*) now you know why you have it; (*I sounded the bell throughout the Laver, HP:, & HH: telling all who will listen to stand your ground, stand firm against the charge of the enemy, w/ ANJ.*) wow

HH: Enter; (bowed) **eternal Joy; eternal Joy is My privilege to give**; (Thank You, Father) let Us Rejoice; (I held my arms out and up.) **yes, silent Rejoicing**; (He took me into deep Rejoicing. I could hardly stand.) **I swaddle you in Deep Rejoicing**; (Before My left eye I saw the deepest red I've ever seen. He uses my left eye when He takes me into the depths.)

**6-14-17**

L: (*As I was beginning to wash with the Holiness of His water...*) and My righteousness; (*I included the righteousness in My washing, allowed, activated and invoked it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) so be it; forget not

HP: TPHR (*As I was tending Praises, when I get to Africa...*) Asia is next; be ready for it; seek My presence; (did) holy time, holy time; cherish;

HH: Come; (bowed) sit; silence; Joy: receive My Joy; (did, allowed, activated and invoked; yes, it is true that My Joy is your strength; **useless unless it is used**; **remember this**; **I expect you to use My Joy**; (Yes, Father, I agree.) be empowered by the blood of My Son; plant your feet and be ready for the empowerment that is soon to come; (Yes, Father, did) it shall soon be;

### 6-19-17

HH: yes adjure, adjure, adjure; (Lord, what about adjure?) sit; Child, carefully share; not all are ready; adjure the forces of evil; adjure the strongmen; adjure the strongholds; (Yes, Father, I trust You to guide those of us who are ready for this step.) DDRT (Most of the right side was covered with His thumb.) (I knew it was not the deepest red because it was a newer commitment.) correct; absorb;

Adjure: [L. ad, to and juro, to swear] to charge, bind, or command, earnestly and solemnly.

### 6-21-17

HH: Come Rejoicing; loud silent Rejoicing; (did) good; sit, sit, sit; absorb Me;

### 6-23-17

HP: (When I heaped more Praises on the Hill Called the Place, the words came, "I heap fresh Praises on the Hill Called the Place.") yes, yes; continue on

HH) sit, let's get to it; adjudicate My worth; you are equipped; sing of My worth; (I did with silent singing.) shout it to the hills; (did with more silent singing.) (I saw a small maintainer piece of equipment. It had a narrow blade. It rushed in from a street and started pushing things away from a curb. Somehow, I knew He wanted me to sweep away whatever was on the surface so I could see into the depths. I was to see beyond any surface matter into the depths.) yes, Child, bingo; (I had with my right arm and hand swept away what was on the surface so I could see.) yes, Child, now you know to simply sweep away the surface matters and see beyond to what I have for you to see; (Thank You, Father) yes, absorb, then go

### 6-30-17

L: (I saw a solid block of the deepest Red in the lower 1/3 of my vision. I asked the Lord what it was.) deepest commitment waiting for you; (I asked what I needed to do. Then I saw it with what looked to be a tube of the same color of Red on its left side. I have drawn it like I saw only there should be no spaces in the rectangle and the block was solid Red.) let Me infuse; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow You to infuse me with all I need so that I be completely committed as deeply as I can be.)



HP: TPHR) serve Me, Child, serve Me; (Lord, I desire to serve You to My fullest capacity possible for me to do.) progress, progress, Child; be aware of your progress

HH) come now; (bowed) heap Praises today; (Yes, Lord) let them literally flow from you; let the pure unadulterated Praises flow; your charge for this day, PRAISE;

### 7-03-17

HH: time to join; (bowed) alert, alert; sound the alert into the heavenlies; (What came out..., "WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I sound the alert to whatever Almighty God has in the heavenlies and that the alert may fall on Us.) (I saw the DDP gavel, but the Lord had hold of the front of it keeping it from falling.) not yet, not yet; (I saw it again.) yes, soon;

### 7-05-17

HH: thank you for your diligence, Child; yes, forgiveness takes effort; forgiveness must be a wide path; it starts off narrow, but as you progress, you leave a wide path of active forgiveness in your wake; realize this, My Child; see obvious results of your efforts; there are many and many, many more you don't see; choose to forgive;

### 7-09-17

HP: TPHR) perpetual, perpetual; DDDP; assign; **assign TPHR to perpetual existence;** (As Almighty God has said and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I assign TPHR to perpetual existence.) be it now so

HH: **DDDP gavel; it is My judgment; and yes, it is sealed;** be ready;

### 7-11-17

HH: yes, freedom; you are sensing freedom; silence; congregate; yes, gather together; thrust forth; (did) fret not, Child; I shall guide; **perpetual; set praises forth in perpetual motion;** Child, all things, everything must be legally done; remember this; even things done with haste must be legally done; remember, remember; (W/ ANJ I set praises forth in perpetual motion.)

### 7-12-17

HP: TPHR) (I lifted TPHR and at the end I heard myself say, "**in every dimension**".) well done, Child; diligence in tending the Praises; keep it up; your Praises are now vast; keep it up, keep it up

### 7-15-17

L: (I invoked the washing.) Hallelujah; it was time; **declare your rights to invoke, to truly become masters of invoking;** take it into your thinking processes; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

### 7-28-17

HH: **Enter in Joy;** Did; **Joy, Joy, Joy; your Joy is now reverberating with huge waves of pure Joy;**

### 8-23-17

HP: (As I tended Praises and was sending Praises to cover Kansas and Tennessee, I heard myself say, "**and Arkansas the connector,**" so I included it.) **silent rejoicing, let there be silent rejoicing;** (did)

### 8-27-17

HP: TPHR (I lifted the highest of TPHR) **the heavens shall rejoice; resound, resound, resound; allow the resounding;** (I had already declared that the heavens shall resound. WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the resounding of the heavens rejoicing. I then found myself slowly turning in a circle with my arms out and my palms down as I said, "**Let it be. Let it be, Let it be. Let it be.**")

HH: **your calm intensity I greatly appreciated;**

### 3-31-18

L: SIS; **Enjoy; allow yourselves to enjoy My truths, My Protocols; enjoy Me;**

HH: SIS; **Allow laughter, My holy laughter; (did) yes, it is now allowed in this place; expect it;**

### 4-01-18

L: SIS; **Acclaim, Acclaim; yes, shout for joy; (did – Hallelujahs) yes, Child, the Hallelujahs announced and sealed Our legal rights across the lands;** so be it; now move on

HP: SIS; Joy, Joy, Joy, Joy; lift then announce let there be Joy to all of the heavens, the lands of the earth, the waters, the airways let there be Joy;

**Acclaim:** to applaud; to declare or salute by acclamation. A shout of joy

**Acclamation:** shout or other demonstration of applause made by a multitude, indicating joy, hearty assent approbation, or good wishes

#### 8-04-18

HH: Glad tidings, glad tidings; receive of My truth; count it as all joy, My Chosen, for the gains that shall now come forth; yes, multiple

#### 10-06-18

L: SIS; Jubilate, My Children, Jubilate for Our time is here, now; **Jubilate with great, massive Jubilations; Jubilate on high; understand, on high; the highest of Jubilations;** shake the very foundations of all forces of the enemy; **all of them;**

HH: Massive, massive amounts; Joy; let it dwell within; My purposes; trust My purposes; be it so, be it so, be it so; so much so that the Joy bells ring on their own accord; Joy, Joy, Joy before the battle; **let the battle cry be,** the Joy of the one true Lord of all; the Joy of the one true Lord of all now be upon us; let the Joy of the one true Lord of all now be upon us His victors; hallelujah; hallelujah ringing throughout the heavenlies; hear them, hear them, hear them, My Children, resounding with ever increasing strength; Now, My Children, let your Joy be full;

#### 10-08-18

L: Solemn Rejoicing; My angels and hosts are engaged in Solemn Rejoicing for the Bride; join them, join them; (did – Just before I was done...) you are protected, you are protected, you are protected, you are protected;

#### 10-19-18

HP: SIS; Rejoice with Me; (did) **always, always, always, allow My spirit of Rejoicing to be in your midst; Rejoice purposefully and often, My Children:**

#### 10-23-18

HP: Take Joy, take Joy, take Joy with you wherever you go, My Child; forget not; *proceed in all matters with My Joy;* understand;

#### 11-03-18

L: Rejoice as never before, Child; (did) yes, you certainly did, Child; now keep it going, ongoing deep in your soul, your spirit, your total beings; yes, both spiritual and physical;

HP: Share; **Be detailed; this sharing shall bless, really bless many, many, many;** unplug the ears first of those you share with;

HH: key, key, key, key, key; you now have the key to unlock and free the captives;

#### 11-26-18

L: Rejoice with Me; *forget not to Rejoice;* **it is one of My major tools;** *key in defeat of the enemy forces;* forget it not;

#### 12-04-18

L: Rejoice with Me; allow your heart to be merry

HP: lift, lift, lift with screams of joy; purposes met

#### 12-15-18

HP: Lift with joy; let your joy be full; allow, legally allow it to be full;

**2-08-19**

L: SIS; hold not back, hold not back all Joy; yes, accept fully all the Joy I have for you; exist in it, My Children

2-09-2019

HP: SIS; lift so the Joy Bells can ring; (did – TPHR) SIS; tending daily is imperative reap joy from this assignment; HALLELUJAH;

**2-21-19**

HH: allow yourself to Rejoice, regularly Rejoice; **allow your spirit, your soul to truly Rejoice from deep within, Child**; all My Children must, but especially so for those who have special anointings; understand; *let not a day go by without Rejoicing deep within your depths*;

**3-12-19**

L: SIS; watch the signs, watch the signs; Rejoice; forget not to Rejoice, My Children; the enemy quivers when My Children truly Rejoice; aware, aware

**3-24-19**

L: Heap the Joy Bells; Heap the Joy Bells over and around XXXXXX so enemy lies are drowned out; I agree, many HALLELUJAH'S over and around XXX; so be it

**3-30-19**

HH: (XXX interrupted the reading of this meeting. After he left I asked what I needed to do to stop him from this. Immediately I remembered about heaping Joy Bells. ***I then heaped Joy Bells on both xx and XXX so the enemy could not get their lies through to them nor tell them what to do.*** HALLELUJAH! I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this heaping of the Joy Bells on them WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) so be it

**4-08-19**

L: **Let there be Joy in this place**; (I LEGALLY ALLOW Joy in this place according to the will of Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, Child; expect and hinder it not

**4-28-19**

HH: Joy, Joy, Joy, Joy, Joy; **let there be Joy in this place**; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the letting of Joy being in this place as Almighty Yahweh has said)

**6-05-19**

HH: **keep the Joy Bells ringing wherever you are**;

**6-10-19**

L: I realized earlier that when sending the Joy Bells, we need to not only say that they drown out the lies of the enemy, but that they do so before those lies can reach the ears of the spiritual and physical beings.) **now, HALLELUJAH**

HH: (prayed for the lies of the enemy to be drowned out by the Joy Bells before reaching the physical and spiritual beings of LT and OT, DM, all my family, the Bride) **divide asunder, divide asunder the enemy lies from the ears of My people**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the dividing asunder of the enemy lies from the physical and spiritual beings of Your people.) HALLELUJAH and Amen, so be it;

### 6-22-19

HP: coverage, coverage; make it complete with more Joy Bells; (did – I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA by sending forth Joy Bells with the Praises all across the lands, waters, airways, and heavenlies to drown out the lies of the enemy. HALLELUJAH: agree, Child, I agree HALLELUJAH

### 6-25-19

L: Thunder, Thunder, Thunder; **My truth shall be as Thunder upon nation after nation;** Bride, you must be prepared and ready; **flood the nations with Joy Bells;** understand; *let it be as though they are flooding the nations so My will can go forth unhindered;*

### 6-28-19

HH: prepare to be smitten; My love and Joy; prepare to be smitten with My love and Joy; (Yes, Father, here am I.) (Suddenly I placed both hands on the front parts of my head. I immediately saw a swirling in my hand.) may it be throughout your beings; My undying love; understand, My undying love for you; (Yes, Father, I accept it and appreciate it so much.) and now for the Joy; (It was like it was being sprinkled all over me.) good description, Child; now seal them; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the love and Joy of Almighty Yahweh that is now on and in me and I seal them with HALLELUJAH'S. I spoke many HALLELUJAH'S.)

### 7-02-19

L: yes, wow! Thank you, Child for allowing Me to speak through you; much, much accomplished; (I remember telling the protective Praises, HALLELUJAH'S, and Angels to *protect the Joy Bells so they could ring wherever and however* Almighty Yahweh desired.)

### 7-07-19

HP: (As I was sending forth the warring HALLELUJAH'S, I told them to also protect and seal the Joy Bells so the enemy cannot penetrate the protection and sealing.) so be it, HALLELUJAH and Amen; SIS; push forth, push forth, push forth, Child; slack off not; monumental gains being made; push forth

### 7-17-19

L: SIS; Joy, Joy, Joy; call forth Joy, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA calling forth Joy as Almighty Yahweh has directed.) HALLELUJAH; receive it, Child and tell all who will to receive it legally so; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WTLAOYN the legal receiving of Joy by all who will.) again, HALLELUJAH

### 7-19-19

L: SIS: go forth with gladness, gladness, gladness; understand; allow gladness within all of your beings, My Children, that your hearts be truly glad; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the allowing of gladness within my physical and spiritual beings that my heart be totally glad.) HALLELUJAH, so be it

HP: glad tidings, glad tidings; prepare to receive; (Father, I do so prepare, accept, receive Your glad tidings whatever they are. I shall be glad because of them. HALLELUJAH.)

HH: come, Child, join Us and Rejoice for a time is nigh

### 7-21-19

HP: SIS; lift with exceeding (many x's) Solemn Joy from your depths



**7-23-19**

HH: exceeding Joy, exceeding Joy; let it descend upon you, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting exceeding Joy descend upon me.) now, Child, employ Hope and expectancy in receiving it; use them to Hope for and expect it; (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the employment and use of Hope and expectancy in receiving the exceeding Joy You desire to descend upon me. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes; call forth warring and ministering angels to aid you, Child; (I call forth all the warring and ministering angels needed to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the calling forth of warring and ministering angels to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. HALLELUJAH:

**8-04-19**

L: SIS; (As I was tending to the Joy Bells, I found myself telling them to also drown out the lies that come from the flesh of people as well as from the enemy. HALLELUJAH!)

**11-05-19**

HH: Justify; allow Me to Justify as I choose, Child; (Father I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing You, Almighty Yahweh the legal right to Justify all it is legal for me to allow You to do. HALLELUJAH!) vSIS; now watch, watch, watch; see My Joy at work, Child; watch it work and increase

**11-20-19**

HP: join Us in rejoicing; yes, even when it seems to be dark, let rejoicing sound forth; release it, release it, release it; let it resound again and again and again; understand

**12-06-19**

L: SIS; songfest; songfest; allow My songfest in your belly, Child; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE whatever songfest You desire in my belly WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) good, now sing joyfully at will, Child; (Yes, Lord, I shall.)

**12-17-19**

HH: Joy, such Joy you are now experiencing; (Yes, Father, I am) let My Peace enter with it; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting the Peace of Almighty Yahweh enter along with the Joy. HALLELUJAH!) Amen; all this too shall increase; increase at My accelerated rate I have chosen for it; agree, Child; (Yes, Father, I certainly do agree with You for this rate of increase. HALLELUJAH!) yes, I agree with even more HALLELUJAH'S; Amen

**12-24-19**

HP: SIS; lift with Joy that the Joy Bells ring; (did - TPHR)

## **JUDGMENT / JUDGING / STANDARDS / JUDGE / JUSTICE**

**1-05-14**

HH: See beyond; forget not; Judge with truth; My way; Listen; sit back and Listen; absorb into memory what I say; eye of My understanding;

### 1-10-14

HH: Judgment is here; allow it to work; purple sealed

### 1-17-14

HH: Sound Judgment; My Judgment is sound; be yours likewise; I have spoken;

### 1-30-14

JR: Listen for My judgments; apropos; My judgments, listen to My judgments; apropos: *at the right time; fitting*

### 1-31-14

L: Perfection comes; as you stand before Me in honesty; My Perfection upon you as a cloak; lay it not aside; Now face My Judgments

### 2-4-14

HH: Approach Me at will; state of readiness; necessary; (I was not clearly seeing what He started to say. It was jumbled. I then found myself placing the fingers of my left hand on the gold plate in my forehead. Things immediately cleared.) judge with My judgments; *harken to My voice; seers see, hearers hear; harken, harken; to Me;*

### 2-7-14

L: Adjudicate; with My judgments; My way; My truth

JR: Hail My truth, My sanctity; All that I AM; Me; lust not, Hail; keep Satan out; give him absolutely no place; recognize his foils

### 2-16-14

L: Justice is Mine; worry not; tend to duty; break not My parallels; lead as I direct

HH: Careful adjudications; recognize enemy temptations; resist; *declare My worth in the face of temptation*; use; every tool I've given you; refuse to fall prey; know what is written; Satan cannot deny Zion's records; recognize his trickery; be the pursuer; ready to throttle up; all systems go; unit ready; (deep red.) intensely alert, yet relaxed in Me; Perfect; hear only My voice above the din; remember, precise; *I AM a God of precision*; must be;

### 2-19-2013

HH: Court; My court; enter; Plea for My Holy Judgments; partake; Battle cry; Judgment: when My hand drops; *ready to war*; Cry Judgment; Harness the enemy's words; let My Judgment ring true; let it ring; time, time, time; be it as I have spoken; Win the battle win the war; precision, precision; necessary

### 2-21-14

JR: Testament; Be My Testament; My Judgment; come into Me, absorb

HH: Testify; herewith; facts, My facts; embellish not; hone in; allow Me to lead; look to Me;

### 2-22-14

L: Judge and Jury have set; My Bride is righteous; ready to move forward; come, come yet another step; full marriage imminent

### 2-24-14

L: Strings of My heart mourn; for My lost; save, save, save; Judge not, save; call out to them; Help them see Me; experience Me

JR: Judgment leveled; must be so; let no negativism slip by; none; must be countered; hesitate not; one second unchallenged is too long; must not give Satan even a second of time

### 3-12-14

HP: Know My Judgments; know them; refute not; **My Judgments are righteous**; receive their truths; acknowledge

### 3-27-14 (THH)

HP: Showers; step close for My Blessing Showers; I desire My Blessings for you; **Showers of Judgments**, Showers of Mercy, Showers of Grace, Showers of Holiness, Showers of All that I AM; I desire them for you, My Chosen, but you must step closer and closer to ME

### 4-07-14

HP: Well done; **Now, accept My Judgments**; they are Holy; filled with purpose; accept them all; yes, hold them dear to you; allow them to do their work; **allow, you must allow**

### 4-09-14

HP: Now, careful judgments; be sure; breathe clearly; My purity; clarity of sight; pure tongues; more silent time with Me

### 4-13-14

HP: My Mercies are unending; come that you may receive; My Mercies poured out for you; be not wary of My Judgments; enter into them; be strengthened by them; embrace them

### 4-18-14

HP: Peril; lurks; alert; handle it; be not afraid nor anxious; you are equipped; discern; let it not in; let it not have place; operate under My jurisdiction

### 4-19-14

HP: **Be wary of false judgments**; false mercy; false grace; false holiness; Beware; judge rightly; look beyond face value

### 5-03-14

HH: Be cognizant of the snares; defuse Satan's minefield; **employ My judgments; My judgments**; carefully discern;

### 5-11-14

L: Careful compassion; alert to enemy wiles; use My righteous judgments

HH: My Judgments, My Judgments; Holy, I AM Holy; I AM Pure, Undeified; comprehend; don't give Me a bland "yes"; comprehend who I AM; all that I AM; the depth of My every facet; comprehension = knowledge gained = inner Power;

### 6-12-14

HP: Yes, I AM Merciful; doesn't mean carte blanche; [ I saw an arch of red around His thumb. After writing this I suddenly remembered His thumb meant His judgment.] light-bulb moment; understanding expanding at exponential rate; ever increasing; as well

### 6-21-14

HP: Order correct; Judgment, Mercy, Grace, Holiness; see that; comprehend; Judgments raining down; to make pure; receive;

### 6-23-14

HP: Judgments must be accepted; some are heavy; with Me things are made light, doable; **Red**; ; continue in My Will; My plans unfolding; high alert

#### 7-15-14

HH: **Judgment is near**; prepare to receive; cleansing judgment; My fire; rest not; work; [My hands were now hot.] coals of My fire in your hands; blow; [did, hands got hotter and then flamed] take My fire with you; [purple] now write; use My fire as I say and when; **assume nothing**; **I will lead**; yes, on up [my hands] Holy Ghost and Fire; dismay not; watch, pray, follow; now go I deem you worthy; it is;

#### 8-07-14

HP: **My Judgments are both correction and blessing**; receive; followed by Mercy, Grace, Holiness; understand; progression; grasp; allow; I AM a God of order; grasp, deny not

#### 9-15-14

HH: Judgment comes and they are unaware; (more red)

#### 9-18-14

HP: Rightly so; (for some reason I put my left arm and hand behind my back.) yes, stand at attention; (Red) I call to order; roll call, one by one; judgment is now present; stand down, it must be; (white)

#### 9-22-14

HP: **Deny not My Judgments**; thwart not; accept what must be; **My Judgments stand**; they are righteous; speak not against

#### 9-25-14

HP: Yes, My judgments are right; sure, righteous; see that yours are too; rid the evil, rid the evil; be rid of the evil; submit to Me;

#### 10-03-14

L: **Judgment rests with Me**; shy not away; face Me; **face My Judgments**; I am most Holy; (Deep Red) all-encompassing because you see; no one has the sight I've given you

#### 10-13-14

L: Bristle not; meet each obstacle with My assurances; **profound judgments**; handle all with ease; My Body must; enlighten; as need arises

HP: Let the judgment be; stand; change not; your thinking is correct; must be allowed; be it so; perceive; My purpose; hallowed are My ways; (I asked how to handle it.) gently; openly; according to My will; let no man counter; watchman duty; speak it; tell them protocol fouled; get it straight

#### 10-20-14

L: **Judgment is Mine**; all must know this; recognize this; **honor this; to not is to deny Me**; **carest thou not My people**; **dangerous**, dangerous, dangerous

#### 12-1-14 Monday

HP: **My judgements are clear**; not confused or confusing; simple truth; *I am not the confuser*; remember that always;

#### 12-17-14

HP: **Accept My judgments**; only Mine; **DPT**; distinguish what are Mine; just; pure; right; righteous; My standards; think on these things; **My judgments are righteous**; accept; reject others; condemn not; reject

#### 12-18-14

HP: Judgment, clean, pure; reap benefits; righteous;

### 12-25-14

HP: **Red**; come; jurisdiction; give not away; **DRT**; remember Our right hands; halt the enemy; now, move on

### 3-04-15

L: **Judgments**; believe; whole; understand; **My Judgments**; Mine; (DP) share My light; take it forth

### 3-16-15

HH: (*My hands were out and I felt something on them.*) weigh My Judgments; (DDRT) (DDRT) (Lord, they are light and not heavy on my hands.) correct; (DDRT) accept; remember, I am committed; **My Judgments have purpose**; allow them;

### 3-22-15

HH: Judicious; **I am judicious**; *so must you be*; *under My tutelage*; (**Red**) stay on paths I have chosen and laid out for you; ignore tangents; prepare and allow Me to aid you; constant preparations to be made; assume nothing, remember;

### 4-30-15

HP: **Each judge yourselves**; defeat the enemy in this; stay in flow with Me; stay, stay, stay; (**Red**) do not make it hard; (**Red**) *good, simple choices*; fret not; not My way

### 5-04-15

HP: Yes, I am here; to lead, guide; **My judgments are just**; fact; I harbor not; ill will; **My judgments are just**; legal; all must be legal; to stand; continue, continue, My Chosen; My blessed

### 6-22-15

HH: **Judgment coming forth**; ready selves to receive;

### 7-06-15

HP: You are right to give thanksgiving and praises from your depths; **My people need to know the truth of My judgments**; truth brings acceptance; tell them, tell them, My Chosen Ones, tell them; their misconception must be corrected; give them My simple, plain truth

### 7-11-15

HP: **My judgments stand whether or not they are believed**; (*The word "judgments" had each letter rimmed in red.*) *receive My judgments and reap the benefits of them*; *accept their purposes*

### 8-07-15

HP: Bride, come with Me; render unto Me; accept fullness of My Judgments; understand each; take not lightly; procrastinate not; accept; Power within My Judgments; handle rightly; understand, rightly

### 8-22-15

HP: Glory, Glory; shining down; upon; **know there is judgment in all things**; man has not realized; My Chosen, grasp this truth; every word, every act, every reaction contains judgment; there is no escaping; no escaping; it is fact

### 10-02-15

HP: **Watchful judgment**; Bride, watchful in judgment; eliminate self; must be

#### 10-04-15

HP: My judgments in place; they must be; no escaping; no grey; either yea or nay; make it known; panic not; **tell them obedience to Me is KEY**

#### 10-18-15

HH: Serious times; Praises heavy with travail; be not surprised; must be; sit; **My judgment coming forth; not all will withstand**; My people, you must be strong; stand sure in My promises; solid in the foundation I have provided; acknowledge My presence among you; admonish the one who devours; raise the Hallelujahs; raise them among My people; raise them in the battle; raise them wherever you are; raise them; let the true raising begin; continual ringing;

#### 12-11-15

HH: Seek Me, seek Me; **judge not what you are not equipped to judge**; must not overstep your positions, My Chosen;

#### 4-27-16

L: **Justice; I call forth Justice for My Bride; Bride, deny any injustice**; deny by My given authority; hesitate not; let not injustice have any purchase

#### 6-06-16

HP: Justice, I will have justice; My laws, principles, and ways; Bride, Bride, clearly fulfill your purposes; your assignments; regret not; act within the rights of your positions; your Mantles; encroach not; lust not after another's position or Mantle; I have spoken

HH: Enter My plane; place your feet where I trod; **judgment time**; the time has come; **the beginnings of My Judgment**; sit; for some it will be as a harsh knock; Bride be prepared for their questions; give them truth; only truth; cloud not with sympathy; My truth must prevail; apply My principles they must traverse My legal pathways; lead them; each step filled with purpose; understand; lead them into My understanding;

#### 6-25-16

L: **Judge, Judge, Judge, I am Judge**; mankind understands not; **Bride, grasp the facets of My Judgeship**; look beyond man's comprehension; look and grasp

#### 10-03-16

HH: **Much to adjudicate**; I have your heart; remember that; you may sit; **allow adjudication from Me to come forth as I deem**; (adjudicate Dennis and me)

#### 10-07-16

HP: Justice; see to My Justice; **study My judgments; grasp the facets of My Justice and My judgments**; skim not, study and grasp

#### 10-11-16

HH: Come forth; **justified, My Bride is Justified**; obey, obey, obey; now sit; receive; **receive My protection**; (I receive Your protection, allow it and activate that allowance by the ANJ.) so be it; angels about; (I asked for protection for Jacob and those with him to the FFA conference, while they are there, and their way back home safely.) done; **invoke My Praises**; (did, allowed and activated) permission granted; see to it, see to it, see to it;

#### 10-16-16

HP: Silent; you are in the calm; yes, breathe it in; move on

HH: Yes, come; prepare ye the way; make way, make way, make way; yes, I will guide; be not concerned; be ready; ready for My instructions; time to sit; **adjudicate as I give**; placate not; placate no one; (adjudicated no placating) sterile; Bride that clean; (adjudicated the Bride be sterile clean) send Hope and Mercy to cover your path;

### 10-17-16

HH: Protocol; enter; **jurisprudence; allow;** (did and activated) careful attention; *Bride must pay careful attention; read and study the archives I've given;* details overlooked; important; crucial details;

**Jurisprudence:** the science of law; the knowledge of laws, customs, and rights of men in a state or community necessary for the due administration of justice—Medical Jurisprudence: the application of the principles of medical science in aid of the administration of justice; forensic medicine

### 11-02-16

HH: Sit; **adjudicate, My Child, as I reveal;** *you shall level the playing field;* (I then saw a very flat plane.) My steps must be followed; (I agree, Father.) agreement accepted; stay ready, Child, stay ready; *second chances are being given;* reveal as I give; *slates are being wiped clean;* tell as I say to whom I say; this assignment imperative; Roy must know and join in; *first stages a portrayal; to be portrayed before teaching the body;*

### 11-16-16

L: **Justice is Mine;** always remember that; be not, allow not any variance from that;

### 11-18-16

HP: **Judgment has come; many have succumbed to My Judgment;** interfere not;

### 1-02-17

HP: Allow, **allow My judgments;** *practice time is over;* step up; step up, My Chosen; *fully employ; employ all I have revealed and taught you*

### 1-05-17

HH: Yes, **judgment comes, judgment comes, judgment comes;**

### 1-29-17

HH: **Judgment, judgment, judgment, beware;** it comes;

### 2-15-17

L: Portray; *Portray as I say;* hesitate not; newness of life; yes, *yet unseen;* fear not; I am with you; judge not; **tell them to judge not; deny false judgment;**

### 3-09-17

HH: **Judgment begins, judgment begins;** silence; (extended) **legal avenues; yes, make legal avenues for Me;** *open them up, open them up, open them up;* (Under the guidance of Almighty God and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA His Son, I declare legal avenues open for Almighty God. **That is the judgment, the avenues are legally open for Almighty God.**) yes, **yes, that is the judgment and therefore now is and stands**

### 3-27-17

HH: **Judgment comes; KSUP; KSUP;** prepare, expect; *phenomenal; superacceleration;* My Bride, My Bride; be not surprised; *My speed; My time;* fear not;

### 4-07-17

HH: **Judgment, judgment, embrace the judgment**

### 5-17-17

HP: *Welcome the Prodigals;* get them saved and taught; **My judgment supersedes that of man;** allow it; expect the Prodigals among the throngs; overlook not;

**5-21-17**

HH: **Break not the gavel**; propel My truth forward

**7-04-17**

HP: **Concord; Concord with Me**; let there be no lapses; **My judgments shall stand; they shall overtake**; (Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow Your judgments to stand and overtake all according to Your will.) Thank You, Child; **your course is prepared; step forth in it, My Child**; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

**7-09-17**

HH: **Day of embarkment; new avenues; travel as I say travel; trod, walk, run at My will; be at peace, Child; go forth in My peace; DDDP gavel; it is My judgment; and yes, it is sealed; be ready**;

**8-04-17**

HH: **Know all is forgiven**; tell them, tell them; (I was heaping more Praises upon Jacob, Logan, me, my other grandchildren and I placed Dennis in the laver at Roy and Deana's...) **that he may roast** (these were the words the Lord had come out of my mouth.) better sit; yes, Child, all is well; remember that; **the fires are burning, the fires are burning**; put them not out; stoke; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **baptisms of fire, there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire**; be it so; **Declare it, Child, Declare it; Declare it from this seat as in judgment**; (Under the instructions of Almighty God and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA His Son, I acting as judge from this seat of authority do now so Declare there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire just as Almighty God has said.) [Again, as I spoke His words when reading them orally....) **yes, it was said, written, and spoken with judgment authority**] well done;

**3-26-18**

HP: SIS; **Judgment; prepare for judgment**; yes, Child; **the seats of authority in the healing room will bring forth judgments**;

**4-17-18**

HH: 30 Minute Silence: (At the end of the first 10 minutes, I saw my hands were out with the palm sides up. Immediately I felt a presence on or in my right thumb. It was like or similar to a numbing sensation without actually being numb. It was the strongest from the lower knuckle down to my wrist. This lasted for 5 minutes. During this time I saw the words, **"judgment shall come forth,"** over and over. 4 minutes later the Lord had me place the back side of my thumb on my forehead and the pads of my other fingers resting on it as well. This lasted for 10 minutes, with the words, **"Much shall come forth from this hand."** I saw this over and over during this time.

**5-01-18**

HH: Sit, **be ready to judge; you must be ready to judge as I show and reveal**; now sit; **Justice is Mine, Justice is Mine; all must understand, Justice is Mine alone; be not caught up in man's justice; yes, you shall judge; it shall be as I reveal; judgment in this place will come through the seats of authority in this place they shall come from Me through the seats of authority I have established here**; understand; (Yes, Father) **be ready, be ready for the rest of this solemn yet jubilant day; remember, I am with you**;

**5-16-18**

L: SIS; **Litigate; litigate with My truth; My absolute truth; no innuendoes**; heed, Child, heed; **judge with My truth; allow My truth to prevail**;



**8-13-18**

HP: Sis; Judgment shall come; warn them, My Children; warn them for the time is nigh; (Yes, Father, please guide us in doing Your will.) **DDDR vertical rectangle**

**12-13-18**

L: Judge not, My Children; enter not into judging; **leave all judging to Me;**

**3-26-18**

HP: SIS; Judgment; prepare for judgment; yes, Child; the seats of authority in the healing room will bring forth judgments;

**4-17-18**

HH: 30 Minute Silence: (At the end of the first 10 minutes, I saw my hands were out with the palm sides up. Immediately I felt a presence on or in my right thumb. It was like or similar to a numbing sensation without actually being numb. It was the strongest from the lower knuckle down to my wrist. This lasted for 5 minutes. During this time I saw the words, **“judgment shall come forth,”** over and over. 4 minutes later the Lord had me place the back side of my thumb on my forehead and the pads of my other fingers resting on it as well. This lasted for 10 minutes, with the words, **“Much shall come forth from this hand.”** I saw this over and over during this time.

**5-01-18**

HH: Sit, be ready to judge; you must be ready to judge as I show and reveal; now sit; *Justice is Mine, Justice is Mine; all must understand, Justice is Mine alone; be not caught up in man's justice; yes, you shall judge; it shall be as I reveal; judgment in this place will come through the seats of authority in this place they shall come from Me through the seats of authority I have established here;* understand; (Yes, Father) *be ready, be ready for the rest of this solemn yet jubilant day; remember, I am with you;*

**5-16-18**

L: SIS; Litigate; litigate with My truth; **My absolute truth; no innuendoes;** heed, Child, heed; judge with My truth; allow My truth to prevail;

**8-13-18**

HP: Sis; Judgment shall come; warn them, My Children; warn them for the time is nigh; (Yes, Father, please guide us in doing Your will.) **DDDR vertical rectangle**

**12-13-18**

L: Judge not, My Children; enter not into judging; **leave all judging to Me;**

**2-06-19**

HPH: judge not; judge not unjustly, My Children; judge only if, when, how I say for I am the one true judge; this you know; take care, watch yourselves that ye not enter into unholy judging; understand

**2-07-19**

HP: judgment comes; be ready; stand, make a righteous stand, My Children; stand strong, stalwart, My Chosen Ones

**3-03-19**

HH: My warriors, I call you to attention; all eyes focused on Me; be ready for My commands; judgment comes, judgment comes; you shall withstand; My Children, many will not; time is short; get all saved that you can; understand;

**4-14-19**

L: SIS; Standards, Standards, Standards; push forth My Standards; accept them and push them forth; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE accepting Your Standards and pushing them forth according to Your will and timing.) HALLELUJAH

**4-18-19**

HP: judge not, My Chosen; **be not tempted with unrighteous judgments**; recognize and dismiss them; understand; fear not nor be dismayed at what You see Me do;

**6-03-19**

HP: judgment comes; prepare; ready; *ready for what I have for you to do*; prepare, prepare, prepare, My Chosen; listen and understand

**11-07-19**

L: SIS; careful judgments; **look deep, deep before making judgments**, My Children; every detail is to be considered; imperative; understand

**12-20-19**

L: SIS; vindicate; Child, send vindication to cover your President; (I send vindication to cover President Donald J. Trump in every way You desire Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this vindication. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH, Amen; now expect great happenings, Child; (Father, I do, I do, thank You.)

## **KANSAS / PRAIRIES OF KANSAS**

**2-14-16**

HP: We receive; (as I was sending Praises.) *across the prairies*; (I then sent Praises across the prairies.) *yes, Kansas prairies*; must be; be not remiss; great purpose; support

**4-04-16**

HP: (I stirred and sent Praises telling them what to do. When I sent them across the prairies of Kansas, I told them to "Establish the Prairies of Kansas.") yes, it must be so; the Prairies shall come alive; alive with My presence; inroads made and being made, maintained;

**4-07-16**

L: Watch for the pathways and inroads; *watch these prairies*; manifestations coming about; hinder not; major stirring among the masses; see it;

HP: Keep all Praises energized; alive; alive with My purposes; slack not, slack not, slack not; (song came forth) send forth My walls of Praise; (did; As I was sending the walls of Praise, the words that came forth were, "Smooth the inroads" and "Sweep the prairies.")

**4-23-16**

HP: Massive inroads in progress; legally done; your words, your words, Child; coming forth; Kansas Prairies coming alive with hope and healing; (I had spoken these words.) be it so; I agree, be it so;

**4-30-16**

L: Prolific; yes, *My Prairies of Kansas are Prolific*; Prolific physically and spiritually; Bride, understand; Yes, I confirm what you just saw on Our Hill; anyone walking onto the Hill now will be walking in Praises, surrounded totally in Praises; stirring imperative; Bride, see to it

### 5-01-16

HP: (Understanding: the 10 cities and 7 countries needed extra coverage. Prairies of Kansas and The Hill Called the Place plus Israel extra, extra coverage because of His purposes to take place there.) yes, daughter, you understand; keep grasping knowledge and understanding for teaching others

### 6-06-16

HP: (When I stirred the Praises over the Prairies of Kansas...) coming alive; regrowth;

### 8-30-16

HH: Sit; magnify; yes, My winds are blowing; pay attention to My winds; allow them in your midst; (did; By the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allowed the winds of Almighty God to blow in my midst and to be magnified as He will.) so be it; the winds shall blow across the Prairies of Kansas; watch, watch, watch; expecting; I agree, be it so; welcome My winds; welcome My winds; welcome My winds; (did; I said. "You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, now blow upon these Prairies.") that's enough

### 9-03-16

HH: Come; magnificent strides, Bride; each stride magnificent; blush not; stay focused; (I asked Almighty God Our Father for His hand to be upon, me, the Bride, the Prairies of Kansas, and the Hill Called the Place to protect them from destructive forces. I thanked Him for protection from the earthquake this morning. I allowed His hand upon and activated it.) all of Kansas; (I then saw as a map shows the shapes of the states. Kansas was pulled up but still was attached as though it were a hill or mountain in the shape of Kansas. It was lifted to be higher than the other states. I then amended the allowance and activation to include the whole state not just the prairies.) this must be; now watch; now watch; watch what I do with the whole state; (I saw a hand pluck up the whole state. When it came free, I knew it had made a popping sound and immediately I saw the word "Pop.") Child, Child, this news is not for all;

### 9-05-16

HH: Kansas, Kansas, Kansas, watch over Kansas; instill My Praises into Kansas; My purposes; My purposes must be; succinct, succinct, succinct;

### 9-09-16

HP: Eyes will be upon the state of Kansas; prepare, prepare My people; soon like an avalanche; (I saw an avalanche.) be in a state of readiness;

### 1-09-17

HH: You have seen the prairies of Kansas come alive; now so must the people of Kansas; call them, Child, call them; (did w, ANJ) now believe, Child; all must be; (I told the people of KS to be alive for the Lord.) so be it

### 3-31-17

HP: Prairies; the Prairies; keep them covered; slack off not, My Child; keep doing right by them; declarations spot on; I trust you in this; watch My work in Kansas; watch over it keeping it covered

### 4-10-17

HP: (I found myself telling the Lord's light to shine in, on, and over Kansas.) it shall; watch, watch; watch My signs, watch My signs, watch My signs

## KEYS

### 2-11-14

HH: Load, accept only My load; recognize; shackles off; guide My people in removing them; you have the keys to unlock; use them; break all powers of the enemy; all; freely give of selves; (Red)

### 8-28-14

HP: Obedient Ones; stay obedient; stray not; thanksgiving, praise, silence; keys

### 10-31-14

HH: Mindsets must go; unlock the mindsets; you understand; **you do it**; (I knew I was to get a physical key and use it to unlock the mindsets of the Bride and the Man Child.) I will lead; be prepared; carry a key with you; fret not, wonder not; I will tell you when; My timing; be prepared; it will be a holy act; penitence not needed; true freedom; understanding for growth;

### 11-28-14

HH: Glean, glean; glean My truth; be aware of truth; shy not away; seek the freedom of My truth; assurance; allow it to unlock, break the locks of Satan's shackles; vortex, vortex, vortex; seek Me;

### 3-19-15

HP: Remember, instant obedience; (Red) (DRT) imperative; imperative; take not lightly; instant is key; recognize Me instantly; know what is of Me instantly; rid selves of hesitation; get it out

### 10-04-15

HP: My judgments in place; they must be; no escaping; no grey; either yea or nay; make it known; panic not; tell them obedience to Me is key

### 12-01-15

L: Key; I am the key to all things; I hold all answers; help them to understand; understand to come to Me and not men;

### 1-14-16

HP: You honor Me with obedience; Obedience, major key; keys unlock, open; think on this; true, absolute Obedience must be; grasp the depths and the facets there; using a key to grasp a key; wisdom

### 2-09-16

HH: Sit; silent; gather up healing; apply like a poultice; obedience is key;

### 2-10-16

L: Conditions met; even conditions unknown to you; Obedience is key; Bride must remember; purposeful obedience;

### 5-18-16

HH: My warrior; know all your equipment; yes, I have equipped you with much; all is for you to use against Our enemy; know it, use it; use every key I've given; gather the keys; carry and use; Praise Be to My Name;

## **KINGDOM – MY KINGDOM - See the progression!**

**2-25-14**

L: **Dynasty**, My Dynasty awaits; ready for My Bride; *come rule with Me*; *ready to join Me*; *soon, soon*

**2-27-14**

HH: Enjoy My gifts; **use them for Our Kingdom**; (purple) worry not, give it to Me; My name is Hallowed; clear the way; *Make known My Name*; Rejoice; Our time has come; Cherish; what is

**3-30-14**

HH: My conditions; holiness; at all times holiness; partake; simple; enter into holiness; its aura; its peace and calm; it mystifies the evil ones; take time to be holy; *put on My holiness*; *just as the garments of Praise*; think, ponder on these things; it is My desire; you must exist and act in all ways in holiness; be thou made whole in holiness; teach the patience of holiness; yes, the patience of holiness; calm, quiet assurance; enter now into My Kingdom; be with Me; come, now

**6-11-14**

HP: Hush now; all is well in My Kingdom; still the naysayers; I give you peace within; cherish

**6-22-14**

HP: Significant order; My Kingdom is orderly; *so must you be*; *be not out of order*; *pay attention to what I have said*; *then obey*

**1-2-15 Meeting**

Before Laver - **My Kingdom, My Kingdom, My Kingdom**

**1-12-15 Meeting**

**What must be done must be / question not / follow / I am the protector of the Bride / scoffers and the uneducated make no difference / what must be must be / terry not, do / remember I can stretch time if need be / much to do, much to accomplish / remember My prize / stagger not / (some time) / What does man's world have to do with **My Kingdom**? / not much**

**2-24-15 Meeting**

**Bright and shiny are they / My stars / they that tabernacle with Me in silence / are they as glitter? / no / they are the twinkle in Mine eyes / encourage them, I am pleased / many more to come / silence is key / obedience a must / My unseen army in the world / displayed in **My Kingdom** / I say again, "encourage them." / the twinkles in My Eyes!**

**3-09-15**

HP: Thanked, Praised, Allowed, and Activated His Judgments, Mercy, Grace, Wisdom, Understanding, Purity, Holiness and all that He is); legally done; move into My Kingdom; move, lock, stock and barrel; must understand My directives; take not lightly; many purposes, many facets; understand

**3-13-15 Meeting**

**I did not come to destroy / I came to build **My Kingdom** in the earth / to rescue what is Mine**

### 3-17-15 Meeting

Peace / relax / I'm bringing things together / more to do / shutter not / **My Kingdom** / My ways prevail / nothing can change them / My people must conform to Me / My way / you have seen what patience and waiting on Me can provide / My people will become relaxed in Me as we flow together / Amen

### 3-20-15 Meeting

Enhance / enhance the mural with truth / more coming / more understanding / more revelation / Man-child / kingdom / **My Kingdom** manifest / Oh, the joy of it / bewilder not / cling to Me / go

### 4-5-15 Meeting

HP: Thinking does not take you out of the calm

HH: The calm can exist in any situation / practice / be aware of the calm / you can thrive in it / when you know that you knew what you had asked of Me concerning your first wife's salvation, were you not in the calm at that moment? / understand this / think on this / trust brings calm / assurity brings calm / walk in **My Kingdom** / arise

### 5-27-15 Meeting

L: Carry on

HP: Those close to you can take you out of the calm quicker than a stranger / beware / focus

HH: Learn to be focused / focus on Me / the world situation is not gathering moss / much to do / continue / revelations to come / be not dismayed / there is but one truth / one way into **My Kingdom** / **My Kingdom** is and ever shall be / it is not unstable like the Kingdoms of the earth / march, march, march / arise

### 7-17-15 Meeting

Thresh not My voice / you hear Me / what is reasonable? / have I not brought you this far / be of sound mind in all I have taught you / push forward / I will reveal good and bad / trust / trust My voice / trust yourself / the world beckons / **My Kingdom** beckons / both have place / end times / end times / be a light / My light is what the world needs / you know that / succumb not to the enemy's tactics / don't be a reed blown by the winds of mankind / their demise is written / we have the victory / gather as many as you can / help Me get My prize / that's it

### 8-19-15 Meeting

Enjoy Me / did you smell the Roses? / more to come / steady with Me / remembered a dream / relax and ask / worry not / ask / My plan / My ways / **My Kingdom** / arise

### 8-24-15 Meeting

Enjoy the Roses, they are budding / My will / My plan / there is excitement in the air / there is excitement in **My Kingdom** / rejoicing a must / rejoice / did / Thank you / walk with Me / enjoy your day / much to do / fret not / arise

### 8-27-15 Meeting

Continue on / collect / compose / absorb / relax / get your rest / pictures will come / understanding will come / order will come / walk in **My Kingdom** / watch your words / proclaim / praise / rejoice / it's a war / we win / you may go

### 9-1-15 Meeting

Continue on / things are going to change / My will, My plan / it's all for **My Kingdom** / for Me / for mankind / tremble not / I am with you / amen

### 9-11-15 Meeting

HP: Observe / be observant

HH: It's a quest / those things that lay before you / a quest / a fight / a battle / walk in what I've taught you / you know / be mindful / mindful of your surroundings / of what's going on / of the spirit realm / it's a quest for **My Kingdom** / My will to be done / move with Me / many are walking out their lives like you did / shake them / shake them / shake them / intrude / follow My lead / trust Me / trust yourself / arise

### 9-19-15 Meeting

Laver: Continue, continue, continue

HH: Desecrate not My Name / I chose you, believe it / magnify My Name by believing I chose you / chosen for My purposes / My Bride / chosen / I am the corrector of My chosen / My will / My ways / My plan / My victory / **My Kingdom** / I am zealous / zealous after My people / help Me get My prize / precious it is

### 11-17-15 Meeting

HP: Lifted up silence / you're getting it

HH: Collect information / assemble / teach / teach what must be / I am with you / remember all are called to **My Kingdom**

### 11-21-15 Meeting

Offered Silence - immediately / accepted, enter into Me

HH: Antiquities / evidences abound / share / testimonies bring life / overcomes / disbelief is an obstacle to overcome / possible with many people / rejoice in this / learning to speak truth with the weed killer is sublime / soft passion exhibited / not overdone / gentle / intertwined / all play a roll in success / end times is a time of conversions / a plus for **My Kingdom** / fear not / arise

### 11-30-15 Meeting

HH: Wash unrighteousness off and return to your seats / did / purpose in everything I have you do / far reaching / tell others / Bride's name far reaching / important / important to be spoken / rejoice in speaking it / far reaching / understand / important in things to come / legal in My realm / did I not say **My Kingdom** does not play by man's rules? / yes, Lord / man's misunderstanding does not change **My Kingdom** / I am the I AM / the Bride is / I made no mistake / understand / I am pleased with My Bride

### 12-8-15 Meeting

HP: Heard song phrase over and over - "Excitement's welling up."

HH: Are you excited? / yes, Lord / so am I / move steadily forward / remember calm in the excitement / excitement is not a bad thing handled correctly / more revealing's / timeline important / babes can see if they want to / move forward / **My Kingdom** manifest / My soldiers in battle with Me / together we conquer evil / remember, always listen to Me in battle / arise

### 12-11-15 Meeting

Tremble not at the things laid before you / I am pleased / keep working / have confidence / you will succeed / My blessings are upon the Bride / regurgitate not / consume / move forward with **My Kingdom** / arise

### 12-26-15 Meeting

Deformation of character / allow not / last resort / understand / hold true to your calling / I have trained you / yes, I the Lord / forget not / **My Kingdom is My Kingdom** / My principles and statutes prevail / **My Kingdom / My Kingdom / My Kingdom** / teach them how to walk in **My Kingdom**<sup>[L]<sub>SEP</sub></sup>

**Deformation:** N. The action or process of changing in shape or distorting, especially through the application of pressure. The result of a distorting process. An altered form of a word, especially one used to avoid overt profanity.

### 1-15-16

HP: *My Kingdom, My Kingdom, My Kingdom*; look to the horizon; see beyond, Bride, see beyond; *My Kingdom come*; *look, look, and look again*; all shall be; all shall be as I have said; look

### 1-6-16 Meeting

HH: *Blessed indeed / I too am blessed / power house we are / those who have truly joined Me / I am fine tuning this union / Man-child produced / we shall do exploits together / all protocols necessary / My Kingdom come / arise*

### 1-8-16 Meeting

HP: I said my usual - we enter into You as instructed, use us as You please. Heard, "I have and I will."

HH: *Enjoy Me / enjoy what's coming / rise to the occasion / My Kingdom come / My will be done / ride the waves / ride the waves / move forward / you may go*

### 1-12-16 Meeting

*Plunge forward / slow, deliberate action / actions towards the goal / My Kingdom Manifest / you see / believe it / Tabernacle of Praise / Tabernacle of government / My people must Tabernacle with Me / there are facets to all of this / no protocols, no Tabernacle / make things clear / people must come to Me, My way, for government to work correctly / correctness in every area of government / My government / Millennial reign*

### 1-26-16 Meeting

*My order / My Kingdom / My appointments / My purposes / My plans / My appointed positions / what can man do? / nothing / what can man do against My order? / My ways? / accept or reject? / a choice / there is life in these things / there is safety / there is purpose / there is promise / always allow silence / allow calm / I am in the calm / I know best / trust*

### 2-20-16 Meeting

Laver *Thank you for working with ME in MY Kingdom / tell the Bride*

HH: (Do not write it....)

### 4-13-16 Meeting

HP: "Make way for the Lord" over and over

HH: *Presume not / don't be loose lipped / consider words / consider words in light of My Kingdom / My Kingdom come / MY Kingdom prevails / loose words can hinder progress / be mindful of them / purpose, purpose, purpose / always purpose*

### 4-22-16 Meeting

HH: *Hold her hand / My Bride - many times over / walk with Me / she must walk with Me / I created Her for Myself / My purposes / My Bride / My impregnated one / Oh, the lives she brings forth into My Kingdom / hand in hand with Me / what a walk / hand in Hand with Me / this must be / this must be / it's a new day (Portrayal)*

### 6-15-16 Meeting

*The Lamp-stands significant / My will / My way / My Kingdom / My timing / relax in Me / understanding will come / be glad*

### 7-6-16 Meeting

*Sanctify not the things of the past / sanctify the things of now / be My cleansing vessels / slow, deliberate / truth / truth / truth / My ways / My boundaries / establish / My Kingdom come / My Kingdom come / rest assured / I am able / you may go*



### 7-23-16 Meeting

(I awoke in the night and thought of something the Bible says. So I did something to try what it says.)

HH: Silence - Forgive me, Lord, if I got into self / maybe thinking I am more than I am? / **But you are much more than you think you are / much more / tell My people they are more than they think they are / they just need to learn to walk in My Kingdom so what they really are can manifest / they must enter with the attitude of a child / as a child knowing nothing / being nothing / a sponge ready for truth / it takes trust / trust in Me / trust in the pioneers I have sent before them / My pioneers can reveal the way / My ways / it is so / already so / be a light / My light / emit My light / My ways / My truths**

### 7-28-16

HP: Kingdom Government; must be birthed according to My standards; I shall instruct; My protocols to invoke; prepare to receive; expect, expect; time, it is tim

### 8-09-16

HP: My Government, My Way; must be; yield to Me, My chosen; honor My will, My laws; *superimpose not*; follow My leadership; enter fully into My Kingdom; understand My ways

### 8-15-16 Meeting

Joy of Joys / yes, Lord, Joy of Joys / work **My Kingdom** principles / results, always results / results if correctly done / My timing / don't forget My timing / Jericho / Jericho / My timing / My plan / My timing / waste not what I'm saying / relax / flow / work My principles / My way / **My Kingdom** way / the Four Horsemen ride / judgement is in the earth as never before / rise to the challenge of working with Me

### 8-17-16 Meeting

Heard, "The Sound of Praise is Ringing. Hallelujah!"

Perpendicular / perpendicular be / all things perpendicular / all things perpendicular / **My Kingdom**, My ways / triumphant be / you can do it / arise and be glad.

Perpendicular: Adj. Vertical; straight up and down; upright; maintaining a standing or upright position; standing up; moral virtue or uprightness; rectitude).

### 9-19-16

HP: Yes, *My Kingdom, My Kingdom, My Kingdom*; coming into being visible to Mine; yes, My Chosen; visible to you; be not dismayed; alert; alert and ready

### 9-24-16

HH: Our Kingdom welcomes you; you may enter

### 10-10-16 Meeting

Promote **My Kingdom** / enjoy the day / tasks at hand / refueling necessary / all is well / all is well / some things must be / some things not pleasant / rejoice in all / all I have you do / ignorance must leave My body of believers / teach them My Kingship / I am not a tyrant / I am a loving King / a King who knows what must be in a person's life / remember the enemy and all his cohorts are deceivers / rejoice in Me and leave

### 10-12-16 Meeting

Do not be overwhelmed / I am the life changer / My plan / My way / breath easy / accomplish what I have set before you to do / keep self out / further **My Kingdom** / rejoice / rejoice in Me

### 10-22-16

HH: Come, Child, come; justified, My Chosen are justified; **tell them My Kingdom awaits**; announce from the seat; *We shall rejoice as each one comes; great rejoicing; hark, hark, listen for the rejoicing*; Hallelujahs on High; be it so; be My witness, be My witness, be My witness

### 10-23-16

HP: Jobs, jobs, jobs; My Chosen, My Chosen, My Chosen, you **each have ongoing jobs to perform in My Kingdom**; your positions require diligence; *you must perform with all diligence*; push yourselves for you are each most capable; remember, *I have chosen well*

### 11-3-16 Meeting

The Lamp Stands ...

**Relish refinement, relish refinement, relish refinement / think of My goal / My purposes / must needs be / be a lifter / be a lifter of My people / lift the truths, the goal / bring them into My Kingdom / My calendar / will you do this? / help Me / together we go**

### 12-6-16 Meeting

Standing in HH: **Be vigilant / terrifying the enemy**

Sitting HH: **Take no remorse concerning failures in the past / look to the future / the things seemingly not possible which are possible through Me / think big / think My Kingdom come / think on Me / My ways and purposes / what did I show you, General / waver not / push the enemy back / your existence is a threat to him / understand that / My peace I give / go**

### 12-21-16

HH: **Holy Kingdom; awaits, Bride**; come; come now; *tent with Me*; My way is narrow; many facets to grasp, to understand about My way; man knows little of it; **Bride, time to grasp**; be ready as I reveal; cut Me off not; *grasp the fullness of each facet; each is crucial for the fullness*; be not lax; grasp all; tire not; **refuse to tire, Bride, refuse**; *the magnitude of grasping all the facets of My narrow is vast*; you must remind them to tire not; refuse it totally, completely;

### 12-30-16 Meeting

**Persevere, persevere, persevere / My Kingdom message / it must be written / it must be spoken / it must be heard throughout the land / My kingdom is functioning in the earth / tell My people to learn / learn My ways, then they will come to understand / persevere**

### 4-05-17

HH: **Monarchy; My Kingdom is a true Monarchy**; many have not grasped that; **I am the head and I shall rule**; you and the Bride have been specially made and chosen for your positions and duties; *heed and yield, heed and yield*; this day heed and yield;

### 5-04-17

HH: **Come, enter into My Kingdom; abide in My Kingdom; no longer guests**; My Chosen, dwell with Me in My Kingdom; welcome home, Bride, welcome home; *think on this, Our home*;

### 5-08-17

HP: Compromise not; **let there be no compromising in My Kingdom**;

### 10-09-17

HP: Dynasty; Our Dynasty; **cover Our Dynasty**; (did, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) yes, *authority well used*; *move on*

10-13-17

HP: Kingdom, Kingdom, My Kingdom; at hand; yes, I said at hand; comprehend; (I found myself holding out my hands and saying, "The Kingdom is in my hands and the Power therein" 2x's.) yes, keep comprehending My deeper meanings

## LAVER / CLEAN / CLEANSING / WASHING / RESIDUE

1-11-14

JR: This room a part of My protocol; deeper cleansing here; where Judgments, Mercies, Grace, Holiness, All that I am is received before entering the Holy of Holies

2-28-14

L: Much is done at My Laver; conscious awareness; importance; not a ritual; ever

3-13-14

L: Precious time; time well spent at My laver; thoroughly wash; thoroughly; teach; quick splashes are just that, quick splashes

4-08-14

L: What a washing; washing complete; entertain My thoughts; My instructions; deep thinking; sufficiency; (I saw purple with the Lord's thumbprint in the lower right-hand quadrant. Since I had seen this several times before, I finally asked what it was.) My thumb

4-18-14

L: Rinse with My Power, My forgiveness; purple with His thumbprint;) Come unto Me, I AM your peace; tarry at My laver; be thorough

5-28-14

L: My laver is sufficient; thorough washing; Power in the washing; receive; vindicated; My judgment

6-04-14

L: Complete washing renews;

6-13-14

HH: Bring it all together; tell again; joining of physical to spiritual; don't you see that's how I operated on earth; you can too; must; be that clean; see that clearly; that obedient; again, you can, you can; must give them this picture; you can, they can; I say so; believest thou Me; tread not lightly;

6-21-14

L: Come to My laver; cleanse; bow before Me; yield all; staunch in the truth of My word; great responsibility; inadequate effort; all must give 100% effort; check selves

6-23-14

L: See with My sight; trust only My sight; all have not seen nor heard; douse selves in Me, My Blood; circumstances require; [With my right index finger the Lord had me draw a circle on the floor around me. It was about 1 meter in diameter. He then showed me to scoop up with cupped hands 1 scoop from the laver and place it in the circle. He then told me to dip in it 3 times. He then said to preserve, so I scooped up what he had me put in the circle and put it back in the laver.] cleansed; with the Might of My Blood; My Holy Sacrifice; [He then showed me to erase the circle.]

#### 8-08-14

L: **Power wash; wash in/with My Power**; wholly cleansed; allow My Power, **My Blood to fully cleanse**

#### 8-10-14

L: Diligent washing; each time; My Beloved; reap the benefits; **cleansing to make whole**; enter; enter; thus, I say

#### 8-16-14

L: **Diligent washing**; important; **clean inside and out**; pristine; [ I saw white.]

#### 8-18-14

L: Impurities; **washed**; **withstand My washing**; adjustments made; allowed; [I saw **purple** with His thumbprint in white in the lower middle.] acknowledge; [As I was acknowledging what He'd just done, I saw a triangular shape of ultra-white.]

#### 8-28-14

L: **Open laver**; to all; deny not; **bring to My laver**; cleanse; bring it about; **time, time; understand**; **facets of My laver**; cleanse the filthy; **[I saw tongues being washed.]**

#### 8-30-14

L: Prejudice; burn out; let it not linger; no residue; My Chosen must be pure; check yourselves

HP: Succeed; in purity; must; all vestiges; **pure to your very utmost depths**; time; vigilant; vigilant to detail; no spots, no sludge; rid, rid, rid; see to it; see to it; must for progression; all must

HH: My special ones; hie; time is so short; **purity, perfection**; must; procrastinate not;

#### 8-31-14

L: Purification; process; **cleanse at My laver**; slack not; **cleanse, hallowed time; with Me**

#### 9-08-14

HH: I am the creator; (beautiful **Purple**) **I clean your house**; (**Purple**) wealth of knowledge; be it so;

#### 9-10-14

HH: Eyes are windows; **keep them clean**; excitement building; see it; watch the increase; enjoy;

#### 9-25-14

HP: Embark; with Me; My Quest, Our Quest; the quest for DM; **keep him cleansed**; **continue washing him**; give him to Me; (**Red**)

HH: [Befuddle] (asked for understanding) crucial; freedom; see to it; *I am not the confuser*; handle it well; *deny the ripple effects*; *far reaching*; *must be corrected*; cast your cares upon Me.

#### 10-07-14

HH: **Now listen**; (I heard a dishwasher.) **I'm cleansing you better than the dishwasher**; **Red**; **true; inside and out; sludge out; power breathe; force out impure; affliction out; blew out hard** yes, now deny reentry; **this vessel must be clean**; (*I yielded to His cleansing.*) **mind, body, soul**; time soon arriving; pity not; suffrage not; **Be thou made whole, Marilyn**; (*I accept, I accept, I accept*)

### 10-12-14

HP: Continue on; with Me; let's clean house; good start; daily basis; allow Me to lead; to set up barriers; (Red) (Red) Charge ahead; no slowing or slacking; (As I said, "By Your Power and Might I go forth, I saw Red.) Sanctified; go My Child

### 10-15-14

HH: Come up higher; not only your hands; allow Me to cleanse; (He washed my face.) sugarcoat nothing; raw truth; must prevail; allow it; must put forth My truth as I say, when I say; My timing; not yours; be certain of My timing; certain;

### 10-16-14

L: Zealous; My zealous one; come ever closer to Me; into Me; let Me cleanse; with My Blood; (D. P.) (D. P.)

### 11-02-14

L: Test My waters; not; come into My waters; all the way; I have much for you there; now relax and let Me

### 11-10-14

L: (I saw "Wash Me" so I asked Him to wash me.) come into My well; use the bars; (I did and went down 6-8 bars and sloshed around. I saw thick DP the whole time until I sloshed.) release;

### 12-19-14

L: Careful; procrastination; DPT; DPT; DPT: cleanse all thoughts; Cleansed by the Blood; area of judgment; DPT

### 12-21-14

HH: Shout, thou art clean; Bride; hallelujah; shout to all the Universe; let nothing penetrate; not one speck; wisely spoken; erect holy barriers; precisely done; guard the gates;

### 12-29-14

L: DP; Procrastinate not; DP; My living waters; come into; allow them to heal; drink it in;

### 3-01-15

L: Expunge; every cell clean; be it so activated;

### 3-03-15

L: Stand tall, sure; (DPT); (DPT); enter My deep; much to learn; reap; (DPT) all hindrances disallowed;

HP:) Step in; allow Me to cleanse deep within; operate in white; (white) be it so

### 3-07-15

L: Holy washing; allow Me; (DDP) every eye; every eye clean and bright; (DDPT) take not for granted; allow Me, allow Me access to your eyes;

### 3-09-15

L: Laver time; more important than most realize; more facets than only washing and cleansing; expect; (DPT) (DPT) keep moving onward; allow and activate My directions; activate yourselves

### 3-23-15

HH: S.1) You have done well; continue; **My wellspring**; (Suddenly I received understanding concerning the stripping of RS's left forearm. The skin was the covering for his flesh. Without the skin his flesh was exposed but the Lord said he would cover it.) Mercy given; (**DR**) return it to Me, return all to Me; I am blessed, as you shall be; external blessings; receive; **Wellspring**: 1. the source of a stream, spring, etc.; fountainhead 2. a source of abundance and continual supply [a wellspring of knowledge]

HH: **Clean hands**; allow to operate; paralyze enemy efforts; so be it; reversed the curse; (I knew immediately that what He had me do reversed what was intended to paralyze us to now paralyze the enemy.) **go forward operating clean hands**; they shall do their work;

### 4-01-15

L: **Fresh cleansing**; allow; double punch; understand; Me and My Son forget not; forget not; go forth, forward with this assurance

### 4-10-15

L: Laver time, special; (**DDP**) cleanse, cleanse; (**DDP**) **look into the depths of the laver**; understand its facets; cleansing, yes, but more, so much more; accept, receive; now let it grow, increase;

### 4-13-15

L: **Let Me cleanse every thought**;

### 4-20-15

L: **Cleansing allows Me in**; in ways man has yet to understand; gives working room; for the Holy Spirit within; **hesitate not to cleanse**

### 4-28-15

L: **Allow deep cleansing**; **My body must be clean**; each must do; no exceptions; **come now before Me cleansed**; cleansed

### 5-13-15

L: **Cleanse well at My laver**; teach the understanding; grasp all; clear away debris; cleansing at My laver is a holy act; all must understand

### 6-15-15

L: **My laver**; sufficient; quandary not; follow My Protocols; My purposes supersede; acknowledge; (I agree) thanks; share with the lost; get their agreement

### 6-16-15

L: Water; drink of My water; living water; that you may live; My sustenance; come boldly; be not lax; nor hesitant; drink

### 7-04-15

L: Pure, holy; thoughts must be; take careful attention; deny Me not access; understand; allowing unclean, wrong thoughts denies Me access; in certain areas of minds

HH: Yes, give Me all your thoughts; all your hopes; all your desires; give Me all that you each are; **clean slates, clean slates, clean slates; you must have clean slates**; be it so before Me;

### 7-14-15

L: **My water**; Pristine; cleanse with it; share it; share the truths of My water; **living water; living within**

**8-02-15**

HH: (Suddenly, I knew I was being rained upon. ) yes, My rain is upon you and shall continue; allow it; first part cleanses; yes, there are many facets to My Rain; many purposes; allow and receive them all;

**8-14-15**

L: Clean hearts; Bride; (washed my heart again) take seriously forget not; *keep hearts holy*; *Bride heart Holy*; wash with purpose; remember, remember

**8-31-15**

L: My Pure water; teach them to wash in My Pure Water; that they may reap of the benefits; I desire to bless them; teach them, My Chosen

**9-04-15**

L: Purge; purge enemy from your midst; purge selves of their effects; allow no residue; now be about Our business; yes, yours and Mine

**9-27-15**

L: Keep the washing pure; take not for granted; sincere; holy time; desecrate not

**10-07-15**

L: Laver work important; inroads made; stand on that; let not enemy erode;

**11-05-15**

L: Understand cleansing power of My water; the power of the blood at the Laver; take in every facet; Bride, take it in

**11-18-15**

L: Cleanse; make holy; dynamite efforts at the Laver; so much more than simple bathing; understand facets of Laver cleansing

**11-29-15**

L: Bride, intentionally wash away unrighteous acts; let them not rest upon you; understand; let not the enemy or anyone put them on you; accept them not; immediately cleanse

**11-30-15**

L: Never underestimate My cleansing Power; hesitate not; hinder it not; My Chosen, cleanse, cleanse;

**12-04-15**

L: Yes, Rights invoked; all in place; use freely; use rightly; My Chosen must so choose; legally; right purposes

**12-15-15**

L: Yes, invoke the laver rights and the rights of My Blood; accept them each and activate; expect

**12-18-15**

L: Yes, yes, yes, the rights of the blood; Holy rights, Holy Blood; take not lightly; many facets; accept them; Proclaim;

**12-19-15**

L: Purge selves of unrighteousness; unrighteous acts; ; cleanse; give enemy no place; no place; cleanse, cleanse, cleanse

### 12-21-15

L: Impurities; deny them as you wash; **remember this facet at My laver**; obedience acknowledged

### 1-02-16

L: I know your hearts, My Chosen Ones; **keep your hearts clean and stirred**; paramount; paramount; **clean and stirred for Our purposes**;

### 4-14-16

L: **Cleansing; ongoing; must be**; willingly cleanse, Bride, willingly; expose the masses to Cleansing Power; Yes, **the Power that comes from cleansing**

### 4-22-16

L: Great time of Rejoicing; My Chosen, My Hosts; Rejoicing; Rejoice with all manner of Rejoicing; (When I sent Cleansing Praises to cover and recover the Hill Called the Place, I told them to cover and recover and protect the Hill. The thought then came that **Cleansing Praises are a type of protection.**) **very good**

HH: Absorb (As I was absorbing about cleansing Praises being a protection, it all began to make sense Cleansing cleans out unclean things. Anything evil is unclean. Then I was reminded of when He said to cleanse frequently at the laver. The cleansing must be done whenever, wherever anything unclean has entered or attempted to. Thus the need for frequent cleansing.) **now you may go**

### 5-27-16

L: **Cleansing on going**; My preparations; pay attention to My preparations; allow; horizon, on the horizon; careful watch; soon, soon

HP) quagmire; take My people from the quagmires; **help them cleanse**; their feet, their feet; set them on My solid ground; show them My ways; duty, Bride, duty; see to it; trust Me

### 5-28-16

L: My waters; **cleanse in My waters**; they must understand the purity of My waters; legal aspects of My purity in My waters; teach

### 7-26-16

L: (As I started washing, I heard myself say, "I wash with Your Holy living water." I immediately understood I was washing with Holiness. I had chills the whole time I washed.) **yes, yes, yes, it is time to understand this aspect of washing at My Laver**; now, Child, truly be blessed with this knowledge; **the knowledge of being able to wash yourself in holiness**

HP: I so enjoy your understanding; **careful sharing; washing with the understanding of doing so with My Holiness must not be done with fleshly self-serving intentions and purposes; careful sharing; careful sharing;**

### 7-30-16

L: **Keep cleansing and sending**, Child; Our work, so, so important; **expect much; expect much to come into fruition; call it into being;**

### 9-13-16

HH: Power wash; **power wash your feet; power wash all that is not of Me from them; wash them with My Power;** now; **watch where you walk; keep them clean;**

### 9-18-16

L: Intense; **intense time at My laver;** Bride, take not for granted; ***intensity must be allowed to increase***



### 9-25-16

L: The washing, the washing; always make it complete; **complete every cleansing protocol**; Bride, this must, must be

### 11-14-16

L: **Laver time, special**; holy cleansing time; forget not; take not for granted; *allow for deep, deep cleansing*;

### 12-02-16

L: (As I started *washing with the Holiness of His Water, I saw it flowing down over me.*) as a fountain; drink of it; permeate; let it permeate your being; your thoughts

### 12-09-16

HH: Bride, you must, must, must recognize temptations; so, so many subtle ones; **cleanse as often as needed**; totally aware; quick to cleanse; **let Satan in no part of your minds, your thinking**; you know this must be; **you must be clean for teaching**; see to it, Bride, see to it;

### 2-21-17

L: **My Chosen, concentrate on deep cleansing**; cleansing at My Laver is so much more than swiping at surface areas; enter into deep cleansing

### 3-11-17

L: Glory, Glory Be; another facet you have grasped; (*While washing, I realized I was washing with His rights as well.*)

### 3-14-17

L: (*As I allowed My soul to be still and then washed it and my spirit...*) Power; Power to overcome; By My Power and My Might; your strength shall be Mighty;

### 3-18-17

HH: We have work to do; be alert, aware of it; **remember these steps**; (*I had just washed my soul and spirit and allowed my soul to be still. Immediately I was at peace. I was released to be at peace.*) **correct; this must be part of your protocol; remember it**;

### 3-24-17

L: Invoke; **forget not to invoke**; (asked what?) **healing**; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke the right of healing in my body as You desire, Father.) well done; keep grasping

### 3-25-17

L: (*As I washed out and off forgetfulness, I told it to leave. Then I told my mind to remember, to remember in righteousness.* As I continued with washing...) **deep cleansing**;

### 4-01-17

L: Silence; you have a right to expect from Me; (Thank You, Lord.) adhere to My instructions; to **My protocols; take them not lightly; cement them in**; that solid;

### 4-09-17

L: **Holy art thou washed in My Holiness and Purity**; *deny it not*; let it not be denied by anyone; let denial not stand; let it not take root; let the words or actions of scoffers not stand or root, My Chosen, My Children, My Bride, My love; (I agree)

#### 4-12-17

HH: **Power, Power, Power; there is Power and Might in My Blood; let that Power ignite when you wash with it;** a true force with which the enemy has no recourse; Bride, use My Blood; you must, must know its facets; careful, careful with this knowledge; certainly not for all; misuse it not; ever; yes, it is time; My Bride must know and rightly use; digest

#### 4-13-17

L: Yes, Master, Master; seek the facets of My being your Master; leader, guide; see Me, truly see Me; see Me in strength and power; **My Blood will ignite; fusion comes;** settle that in your knowledge; Bride, it is time for so much; settle it, settle it; settle your minds; (did) now it can and shall be; all is a choice

#### 4-20-17

L: Serious; serious Power; **take the Power and Might of My Blood seriously;** invoke; (did) yes, Child, **understand the seriousness of My Blood and the Power therein; careful sharing**

#### 4-21-17

L: (I asked that **Cleansing Praises be upon me.**) so be it; **enjoy being clean; free from uncleanness**

#### 5-01-17

L: (I gave the rights that come with the washing the rights to fulfill their purposes concerning me WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I gave them the right to do the work Almighty God would have them do concerning me.) **finally, Child, you are grasping more facets of the rights**

#### 5-04-17

L: **You have been experiencing deep cleansing; continue with the washing of your soul and your spirit man;** be observant and learn, Child; learn and increase your knowledge of Me; must needs be, Child

#### 5-06-17

L: **Ignition, ignition, ignition; declare; declare it so;** (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (sang hallelujahs) be it now so

#### 5-10-17

L: (**As I was washing and allowing the Lord's Power to ignite** through-in and throughout my body and for it to work in me, for me, and through me...) *understanding, you understand;* (As I was washing my face...) **restoration power;** (I receive, Lord, I receive) yes, you do

#### 5-18-17

L: Come deeply into Me; it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you; **true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge;** grasp it; (When I grasped it, chills went down my right leg.) Hallelujah

#### 5-28-17

L: **Holy washing; teach Holy washing;** carefully; simple terms; timely; always in a timely manner

#### 6-09-17

L: **Let Purity flow through you, over you;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I let Purity [of His Blood in the laver] flow through me, over me.) **allow My words, My Holy words to flow through every part of your being;** (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I allow Your Holy words to flow through every part of My being doing all You would have them legally do.) Child, now you must expect great happenings within your being; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to expect great happenings within my being legally so.)

### 6-10-17

L: **Holiness, Holiness, Holiness; you have washed with My Holiness; allow it to work;** (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow Your Holiness to work as You deem concerning me.) good

### 6-14-17

L: (As I was beginning to wash with the Holiness of His water...) **and My righteousness;** (I included the righteousness in My washing, allowed, activated and invoked it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; forget not

### 7-10-17

L: **Cleanse, Cleanse, Cleanse; teach the babes to Cleanse themselves;** (I washed L: & O; J, D, J, L, & DM and covered them with Praises.) **it's a start;** continue on

### 7-15-17

L: (I invoked the washing.) Hallelujah; it was time; **declare your rights to invoke, to truly become masters of invoking;** take it into your thinking processes; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

### 7-28-17

L: **Purity; receive when you wash;** (Yes, Father) (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE) all is well; **Declare it so;** (As Almighty God has said WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I Declare all is well and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) now you know it; (Yes, Lord, I do.)

### 7-30-17

L: (I stuck my head in the laver.) **let it drip;** (I had asked if I should have a different laver.) **suffice, suffice; your laver shall suffice; be not amazed; expect; expect fulfillment of the expected;** be thankful, yes **but look beyond, well beyond; miss no detail, no facet; let not amazement cloud your vision;** (Yes, Father, I understand and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I deny, deactivate, and refuse amazement place in any form.) good

### 8-01-17

L: (**Deep cleansing; intense**) **truly clean; now parallel Me; My acts; watch Me;** (briefly smelled lilacs) (I WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA choose to parallel the Lord and watch Him. LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE)

### 8-18-17

HP: **Chicago soon; (I put Chicago in the laver and told its soul to be still.) progress, Child, real progress;**

### 8-22-17

L: (LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the washing) **now enter into completion;** (Lord I enter into completion as You said.) **Hallelujah; keep coming, My Child;** (Yes, Father, again here am I coming.) stop not

### 8-30-17

L: **Double time; Double measures; accrue them;** prepare My way; **cleanse; truly cleanse; inside and out; leave no spot no matter how small**

### 10-20-17

L: Secure; Secure; you are Secure in My arms; (I poured water and blood from the laver over my grandchildren and covered each with Praises and surrounded them with angels.) **needed to be, needed to be**

10-25-17

HP: Purity; all levels of purity; enter into all levels of purity, My Children; taint it not; let it not be tainted by anyone for any reason; none;

11-23-17

L: Washing accounted; let it take root;

12-27-17

HH: Service; your service is needed and appreciated; go sit; **Portend not; never from your seats of authority, My Children; daily wash your mouths, My Children; daily wash them; let there be no residue of incorrect speech in them; it must not be allowed its increase; understand, never; dire importance; tell Roy first;**

1-02-18

HH: Child, clean house; much traffic; *clean all including residue out*

1-07-18

L: (I washed out the residue of wrong words spoken from my mouth and cast it into the lake of fire for its destruction and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this action WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it, so be it, so be it

HP: **hold up Russia;** (did) **put it in the laver;** (I did and washed it then LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the will and plans of Almighty God concerning Russia.) **now watch; watch; watch;**

1-11-18

L: I cleansed all residue from all parts of my body and cast it into the lake of fire for their total destruction; lots of shouting.) **now you are understanding what I mean by total, absolute cleansing; produce it, child, produce it**

HH:) **Keep yourself clean and alert and in a state of constant readiness; constant strength; all senses, all senses alert; perfectly so; sense the deep facets of perfection; **be ready to enter into them;****

1-25-18

L: Fabulous; *Fabulous washing, My Child;* **keep your intensity;** keep it, keep it, keep it; understand; **enemy absolutely hates it; fears it;** keep this intensity in all you do, wherever you go; keep it

3-10-18

L: SIS; (*I was concerned about my back not being washed.*) **ask a personal angel;**

3-19-18

L: (*As I was beginning to wash at the Laver, for some reason I asked the Lord at what point in the washing should I wash out and off unrighteousness and strip off its residue. I had started to receive the rights from washing in the Holiness of His water and was receiving the purity and power from His blood. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the receiving and then washed out and off all unrighteousness including unrighteous words and I stripped off the residue too and cast it all into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burn into nothingness. I then washed what I had already washed as well as what was left to wash. As I did, I suddenly realized now I could absorb His Holiness and Purity as never before. When I finished, I stood for a bit and my whole body physically felt different.*) **Correct, Correct, Correct, Correct;**

HH: vSIS; **aggrieved; the enemy is much aggrieved for your realization at the laver today; much accomplished there;** share carefully; not all are at your level of acceptance; **get it deeply established, deeply established in the strongest first;**

**3-22-18**

(At the laver I realized doing the first part of the washing was *needed to receive the rights and power* in order to wash out and off unrighteousness and to rid myself of unrighteousness and its residue and then *rewash to be able to truly absorb*. As I was leaving, I started to thank Him for the joy and realized it was *solemn joy*. Hallelujah)

**Gnarled:** having many knots or knotty protuberances; cross-grained; perverse

**4-16-18**

HP: (I had forgotten to wash my soul and spirit, so I did it now. I was surprised at the words as I heard myself say, "*I wash my soul and my spirit that it be of the right mind.*")

**4-18-18**

L: (When I cast the unrighteousness and its residue into the Lake of Fire, at the end I found myself saying, "*by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this process WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) extra punch; SIS; keep learning, keep learning, keep learning, Child; Perfunctory; be not Perfunctory, My Children; tell them, tell them; tell them to keep high levels of intensity in all matters; that the enemy has no doubt as to what you mean or are doing; lack of intensity gives them a slight toehold; this must not be allowed;*

**4-20-18**

L: SIS: (Asked about daily washing of family) *wash when I say, Child; keep them covered with protective Praises surrounded by angels; (Yes, Lord)*

**5-19-18**

L: *Linger not; be about My work I have for each of you, My Children; here at My laver, scrub, My Children, scrub; scrub that I may bless clean vessels; understand; that you may absorb all I have for you to absorb*

**7-01-18**

L: *Understanding, Understanding, Understanding, I call forth Understanding for each washed at this laver today;*

HH: *pronounce blessings and Praises upon each washed in your laver this day; (I pronounce the Lord's Blessings upon all who were in this laver this day and I heap all manner of Praises upon each of them and I remind the angels aiding them and protecting them that they are on duty and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this pronouncement w/A of Your Name, Jesus.) good*

**7-09-18**

**30 minutes:** *Yes, it is by the blood of My lamb; yes, Child, you are clean, cleansed by the blood of My lamb; clothed, clothed, you are clothed; by My garments; believe, believe, believe, My Child, believe; Child, allow My hand; (Lord, I do allow Your hand and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance w/A of YNJ.) prepare, you shall see much blue, much truth; write it, write it as I reveal; now, relax in My silence*

**7-10-18**

L: Washing: ( *I washed all in the laver in the Healing Room. After washing, the Lord had me dunk, rinse, and declare that each was baptized with His blood. When I got to this part with RS, I declared he was baptized with the Lord's blood and then the Lord said ignited and my hands smacked together as I said it.) SIS; move on (This washing took 45 minutes.)*

HH: *sit and absorb the laver happenings this day; absorb; many shall come, many shall come many shall come 30 minutes: clarity; when the Healing Waters are roiled the water becomes My blood*

**8-05-18**

L: SIS; Wash, wash, every day is wash day, Children; how else shall ye be continually clean; rid yourselves of the unrighteousness that can be washed out and off; do so gladly, willingly;

**8-10-18**

**30 Minutes:** (After 10 minutes I smelled something burning.) the stench of burning into nothingness; (At the laver after I have washed out and off all unrighteousness, I cast it into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burn into absolute nothingness.) great burning to make way for **the great awakening**; the great burning of unrighteousness; it must be; speak this allowance, Child; (w/A of YNJ, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the great burning of unrighteousness thus making way for the great awakening according to the will and plans of Almighty God.) **Hallelujah, Child, Hallelujah, massive amounts of massive Hallelujahs**

**9-17-18 Sabbath**

L: SIS; wash the tongues of each in your laver, Child; (I did for each who I put in the laver each day.) needed, needed; seal with Hallelujahs;

**11-12-18**

L: SIS; (At the end of washing those in the laver, many Hallelujahs came forth and I knew it was sealing the washing and the Praises encompassing each one.) Yes, Child, yes, you have discerned; yielding to your gift of tongues accomplished much

**11-15-18**

L: (When I washed anew, I said that I washed anew and absorbed righteousness. Immediately when I heard this, I knew it was right because the unrighteousness that I had just washed out and off of me was the enemy's mimic of the Lord's righteousness.) right on, Child; another righteous discernment; Hallelujah, knowledge grasped; daily, hourly second by second make increasing gains; **My knowledge awaits your discernment**; understand; **see why you must be in a constant state of awareness**

**11-16-18**

L: (I spoke that all dust must leave those I washed in the laver and for some reason I kept saying, "It is spoken." Suddenly I knew I had to write it so now I have. "It is spoken," hallelujah.) yes, Hallelujah and now sealed; discernment is increasing

## **LEGAL RIGHTS / LEGAL**

**2-8-14**

HH: Sugarcoat not; truth = freedom; balanced equation; must be; My vortex; bring them in; no time for niceties; **be legal infallibly legal**; jurisprudence; in all aspects;

**3-14-14**

HP: Your Praise and Adoration I accept; keep Praise flowing; so, so important; it lets Me in; **all must be legal; always choose the legal way**

**4-07-14**

L: Long for Me; My touch; Come to My throne; My Office; much yet to learn; **My legal system**; details to understand; (purple) enter, I will teach

### 9-01-14

HP: [After thanking Him for Wisdom and Understanding] take them on; bear much fruit; expansion; great; facets not realized; grasp; continue on; to increase; in the abundance; I desire for all; permit, permit; [I wrote out a permit for Him and I signed and dated it.] established; [I saw red with the thumbprint.]

### 9-12-14

HP: Perform My acts; [I saw red.] My body must perform My acts; [I saw red.] portrayed as though done; allows them to legally be; willingly, knowingly perform My acts; [I saw bright red.]

### 3-22-15

HP: Yes, We each do Our part; auspicious things will come about; all must be legally done; come to My throne; with sincere requests; nothing mundane; Our business, Our Plan must be tended; accomplished;

### 4-25-15

L: Praise Me your Almighty; remember to Praise Me; give Me legal entry; legal; understand;

### 5-04-15

HP: Yes, I am here; to lead, guide; My judgments are just; fact; I harbor not; ill will; My judgments are just; legal; all must be legal; to stand; continue, continue, My Chosen; My blessed

### 5-28-15

HP: Permit, permit, permit; legally permit; use written legal permits; understand; irrefutable; commit to memory; smite using My legal words

### 6-09-15

L: Sanction; I sanction you; legal permit; understand; all legal between Us; you know it must be; overlook not; every detail legal; search the details;

### 6-26-15

HP: Forget not My promises; My promises change not; share them; they are written; legal and legally written; they are of no use unless acted upon; use them; obtain their worth; enjoy their benefits

HH: remember to do all you do legally; always legal;

### 10-05-15

L: Holy Praises, Holy Praises, Holy Praises accepted; correct words, Child, you used correct words; that My pathways be as broad and far reaching as needed and covered with Praises at all levels and stirred; legal freedom for Me to work

HP: Much, much, much, much accomplished; uninhibited Praises sincerely given avail much; stir the Praises given in Raleigh; Child, Child, Hallelujah; let My reign begin; usher it in; My Chosen; solemn, solemn privilege; will you?; take not lightly; choose

HH: Enter with purpose; now enter; Child, you do please Me, know that; much to share; so, so many to share with; My freedom you've provided is yours also; choose My pathways; Praise filled and covered pathways; constantly aware where I am leading; constantly aware of what you are to do; My Chosen Bride; yes, sit in your authority; announce and declare Our freedom, Our legal freedom; remember this day, 10-5-15;

### 11-09-15

L: Promissory; legal document as a Promissory Note; you shall inherit; witness must be; keep all legal

### 11-20-15

HP: Take comfort in Praising; significant purpose; your rights, your rights, your rights coming forth; it is time; employ them efficiently, purposefully; **legally**;

### 12-04-15

HP: (As I stirred, I started stirring the Praises for Israel, Britain, Ireland, France, Spain and stirred the hope of the righteous there in each country.) continue this venue; that it come to pass; **legally**

### 12-27-15

HH: Come, come; Praises are aiding in preparing the way; crucial to continue; **legally allowing Me**; together We are the force Satan cannot defeat; We are gaining ground; We are taking back what has been stolen over time; Our time has come; be encouraged, My Chosen; keep the faith; you have phenomenal faith;

### 2-23-16

HP: **Keep legal issues legal**; assume nothing; **all must be completely legal**; cover with Praise; good; keep covered;

### 3-08-16

HH: Authority, authority; My authority given must be understood; prepare to teach; more silence; by His stripes you are healed; (I began saying that by His stripes different parts of my body were healed. When I started to say it for my knees, I saw “renewed,” so I said they were renewed by His stripes.) **DDRT**; authority in His blood; (I knew his blood carried authority.) yes, yes, you understand; His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life; receive His blood and the rights to His Name; legal rights; more instructions soon; Powerful instructions; **DDPT**;

### 5-30-16

HH: The expanse; the magnitude of the expansion; permit it; (Healing, I give you **permanent permits to expand and operate legally** wherever Almighty God tells you by the Authority in the Name Jesus be it now so.) thank you daughter; feel My heartbeat; it beats for My people; bring Me the lost, Bride; bring them to Me;

### 7-02-16

L: Procrastination must leave this body; Bride, see to it; (**revoked its license and legalities**) **so** wise; spread the word

### 7-04-16

HP: Impregnated Praises; increasing, increasing; **making legal avenues**; (I **activated the legal** avenues.) yes, yes, yes; done; now watch; keep covered and recovered; all protocols in place; keep them so

### 8-03-16

HH: Tell them, “be true to Me.” well spoken; **legal, legal; legal avenues**; compromise not; tell them; I am not a God of compromises; I am a God of covenant; a God of truth; I am Holy; I am Righteous; come into all that I am; come willingly and legally; no compromising; this must be;

### 8-13-16

HH: **My Chosen are leaders among men**; use My word; be equipped with My word; follow My legal footprints; nothing helter-skelter; all things must be done orderly; according to My order; My Bride, you know this; be not remiss; your missions are imperative; take nothing lightly; let My hand be continually upon you; I have spoken



**9-07-16**

L: Give Me silence; purpose; **legal freedom**;

HP: yes, **be aware that inroads and expansions are exceeding, legalizing**; *Our ways are being made legally, legally, legally*; hallelujah; hallelujah and amen again and again

**9-26-16**

HH: Pathways, pathways, pathways; **keep making and tending legal pathways for Me**;

**10-06-16**

L: Worry not My brave ones; *allow Me in all circumstances*; **legally allow Me**; forget this not

HH: *This room must be ready*; **remember, you have Praise, Healing, and Hope backing you as well as legal access for My hosts to aid**; (I asked for their aid in completing the task quickly and efficiently and that I be working in His calm.) **consider it done**; cease not in Praising and Rejoicing;

**10-07-16**

L: Let your praises ring; My joint heirs, My joint heirs; **deny not your rightful inheritance**; receive it all; pick and choose not

**10-28-16**

HP: Clear the way, clear the way, clear the way; pathways must be made clear; clear, straight pathways; **legal for Me**

**10-30-16**

HP: (As I was thanking Him for the Shekinah Glory upon Danial and the work He was doing in him...) because of the pathway you established for Me; yes, take in the magnitude and significance of the **pathways that you and all of My Chosen have made legally for Me**; **keep Praising, Bride, keep Praising**

HH: Look about; (I was seeing the healing room at home as I looked.) remember, *healing, praise, and hope are with you*; manifest; **allow Me to manifest My promises**; (I allowed Him to manifest His promises of His words **legally** however He deemed by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ. Immediately I had chills in my right leg from the knee down.) yes, you **made it all legal even from here in this place**. (bathroom in Honey Creek, Iowa) go now, we're covered

**11-01-16**

L: My Bride, **be persistent in making legal pathways for Me**; *persistent in making inroads and expansions of those pathways*; *persistent in being obedient*

**11-05-16**

HH: Tire not, Child; you must not tire; stay energized; stay in Me; **Birthrights; Birthrights where they are supposed to be**; **declare it**; now sit; (I asked for understanding and knowledge of the facets of birthrights.) **establish for legalities**; (I established from the seat of authority each one that it was legal for me to do so by the ANJ.) good; **you must relate this to the body**; (I accepted the birthrights that are legally mine.)

**11-10-16**

L: (**Cancelled and revoked licenses of the enemy** by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, & the ANJ) **recorded and noted**; (I gave Almighty God and King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit legal access to all matters concerning me making **pathways open and legal** for them by the A in your NJ) physical eyes, physical eyes; (I was seeing white); provable; all My truths are provable

**5-17-17**

L: Prepare My way; keep My way clear; clear of all hindrances; keep it legal in every aspect; you must be alert in, at all levels; purposefully alert;

**5-29-17**

HP: Redeeming; (tended Praises) *Holy Ghost and Fire; legally allow; (Almighty God, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, Your Son, I Praise You for the Holy Ghost and Fire and cover them with walls of Praises legally allowing them and I activate this allowance WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA that it now be so as You deem, legal.)* wow, Child, you nailed it

**7-11-17**

HH: Child, all things, everything must be legally done; remember this; even things done with haste must be legally done; remember, remember;

**7-29-17**

HH: My joint heirs; inherit, inherit; deny not your inheritance; to be legal, receive, allow and activate; (Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I receive, allow, and activate the inheritance that is mine to receive making it all legal.) yes, signed, sealed, delivered; yes, you see my pattern of 3's; I signed, sealed, and delivered, and you received, allowed, and activated; all is now truly legal; so be it; tell them;

**10-07-17 Sabbath**

HH: Custody; allow Me Custody of all that you are; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow You Custody of all that I am and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance.) We shall have joint Custody; you shall share Custody of all that you are with Me; important; agree with Me; (Father, I agree with You concerning this matter of my Custody.) so be it; now you may rest

**1-14-19**

HP: SIS; legal; My Chosen, keep pushing yourselves to make and keep all things, all matters legal; vitally important; slack not; remember the enemy watches for any loopholes no matter how small

**1-16-19**

L: SIS; grant; grant Me the right to do as I will with you, Child; (Father, I gladly choose to grant You the legal right to do all according to Your will concerning me, Almighty Yahweh. I do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) so be it; now you have legal rights to expect Me to act My Righteous Will in all matters concerning you; (Thank You, Father, I receive this as fact.)

**1-17-19**

30 minutes: reclaim this land; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I legally reclaim this land Almighty Yahweh wants reclaimed and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the reclaiming of it giving all rights and authority over it to Almighty Yahweh according to His will, plans, and purposes.)

**2-25-19**

L: SIS; Dig Deep; allow Me to Dig Deep into your beings for legal adjustments; (Father, King Yahushua, I allow You legal rights to Dig Deep into my beings so You may make legal adjustments in me. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) call it done, Child; (I legally call the Lord's adjustments in me done WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA it all is LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE.) good; expect;

### 5-03-19

L: SIS; Legally go forth, Child; *My Mercy and Grace Be upon you*; understand;  
HH: legalities, My Chosen, **you must be totally aware of legalities in all things**, all matters; be aware and **give not legality to the enemy in any matter, any situation**; *this calls for total awareness*; do you understand, total awareness; HALLELUJAH, Child, pass it on so others can fully understand and grasp; keep your feet on My solid ground; remove them not; understand; again, HALLELUJAH;

### 6-25-19

HP: SIS; *render, render, render unto Me, My Children*; render all I ask of you; hold not back; hold not back; be legal in all; understand; always legal  
HH: *again, I say legal, legal, legal, all must be legal*; **the enemy must not be given any right to interfere**; you know they watch, wait, and listen for openings; My Children, pay attention to Me, close attention;

### 7-26-19

HP: SIS; *Child, allow Me to install legal access into your beings*; (Almighty Yahweh I do allow You to install legal access into my beings according to Your Will and Plans and that of none other. I do so and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this instillation.) HALLELUJAH; hang on Child, hang on;

### 8-01-19

L: SIS; Prevail; Prevail, My Child; I have destined you to Prevail according to My Will, My Plans; yes, Child for you gave Me legal rights in all matters concerning you; legally done, legally done, legally done; so be it, so be it

### 11-02-19

L: legal, legal; ease into explaining My legalities to others; remember step by step; **overwhelm not the babes**

### 12-15-19

HP: SIS; legal tender; yes, legal tender; *massive amounts*; yes, Child, to your hands; I trust your hands; follow My lead, understand; (Yes, Lord, I shall.)

### 12-31-19

HH: (I told Almighty Yahweh that I choose to be a legal source for Him to work through, to be a legal point of contact here on earth for Him. HALLELUJAH!) legally Purchased; no servitude, legally purchased, legally done; Child, Child, legally done, HALLELUJAH; they are ringing; HALLELUJAH after HALLELUJAH; you've made the enemy cringe even more; take it all in now, absorb

## MANCHILD

### 9-4-14

HH: **Hold back the enemy from My Man-Child**; concerted effort; bring it about; make way when there seems no way; My Power and Might is sufficient; *keep up My shield*; protect, protect, protect; I have spoken

### 9-5-14 Re: Special Meeting (Friday)

HH: I pull you into My Holiness; Holy acts from My Bride; today all your Holy hands will hold back Satan's forces for Our Man-Child; know that; keep hands clean; make way, make way, make way; speak and hold; far reaching Victory; It shall be, It shall be; *written, spoken, enacted; the forces of hell cannot, shall not prevail*; through My faithful I call it done; I call it done; breakthrough; breakthrough in the spirit realm paralleled in the physical realm; explosive; be not surprised; get them in and out and home

**9-06-14**

HH: Take care of My Man-Child;

**9-11-14**

HH: Hunger after Me; only I can truly quench; keep Our Man-Child covered; enemy's hey day is over; his time has lapsed; keep at bay; We must gain forward momentum; must increase; eleventh hour now is;

**9-18-14**

HH: Gorge not yourselves; wean, wean; give Me the baby; He is Mine; stature established; growth rate quickened; Our son, Our son; watch him; take heed;

**10-27-14**

HH: Give Me the Man Child; I'll burp the bad air out; We shall nurture Him; adjust his thinking; train him up; worry not; he must grow; speak life to him; careful steps now; train carefully; continue to look up; seek Me;

**10-29-2014** Wed

HH: Sustain; keep watch on the words you speak; guide with only My words; speak words of life and wisdom over Our Man-child; careful verbiage; be soundly alert; to what you hear and speak; life or death words to Our child; choose life; choose life; be it so; share most of today's words I've given; go, I am with you

**10-31-14**

HH: Understanding for growth; My Child, Our Child, must grow in truth; absolute truth; not skewed in any manner; pure unadulterated truth; My truth; allow it to abound; (I looked at the words on this page and saw them dividing. Some were moving to the right and some to the left.) rightly divide for depth;

**11-05-14**

L: Let's get with things; (DP) souls to prepare; minds to free; Bride must unify; Child must grow; wash away hurts; (DP) see Man Child for what it is, a child; a disappointed child; look at the child not the persons involved; show them your love

**11-09-15**

L: (I told the Lord I didn't think I had experienced disgust over the Man Child happenings.) it's because you see differently; (DDP) see beyond; help all who will

**11-11-14**

HH: Get used to the adjustments; (I saw Kyle from the back. He had no shirt on and was in shackles. His arms were shackled so he couldn't use them and he had something either made of leather or metal strapped on his head. I think it was metal. He was walking up a few steps. It made me think of a dungeon type setting.) (I lifted Kyle up to the Lord.) staying power; ask for him; expect;

**11-16-14**

HH: (Prayed for the Bride and Man Child) see the parallel; (Mary & Joseph betrothal, pregnant, marriage; Bride & Jesus betrothed, Man Child, marriage) your eyes of understanding now opened;

**12-07-14**

HH: I breathe life into Our Man Child; DPT; breathe with Me, My Bride; good CPR; prepare to nurture; DR; nurture with My wisdom; DR; dosages of My truth; rear Him up; nurtured in My ways, My will for Him; slack not; protect and teach; with Me;

**2-27-16**

HH: **Man-child developments**; My timing; patient for My timing; all must be exact; interfere not; Bride in silence for Man Child; wait for My directive; patiently alert; revelations soon; Bride in sync; unified sync with Me;

## **MIRACLES**

**11-13-14**

HP: My Child, **you are about to see miracles; many, many, miracles**; discern each for what it is; its purpose; all things have purpose; faceted purpose; you must see it for them;

**12-03-14**

HH: My Child, be about Our blessings; **truth is a blessing; miracles in truth; freedom in truth; think of giving blessings when giving truths; My plain simple truth; watch the parallels**; disallow the mimics; shroud yourselves with My truths;

**9-02-15**

L: Yes, **expect a miracle**; Mine to create, to give; many you shall see; be not amazed, expect

**4-17-16** Ministry Meeting

**Miracles common as shoe leather**

**7-27-16**

HH: Come, be with Us; sit with Us; pen ready; **miracles, miracles, miracles; at hand**; understand, at hand; **through Our hands**; keep feet rooted; be like minded with Us; much you are about to see; go where I say to go; **be My liaison worldwide**; it shall be;

**10-21-16**

L: Share; *share that the blind may see; that the deaf may hear; that the mute may speak; that My miracles may flow*; do this and more

**2-08-17**

HP: **Miracles, Miracles, Miracles without ceasing**; prepare, receive; **far beyond any doubt**; get used to them; **get used to them**

HH: behold; **be in a state of beholding**; I am at work on your behalf; allow

**3-11-17**

HP: **Miracles, be ready to receive**; (Yes, Father, please show me if I am lacking anything in being ready.) *expect, truly expect*; (I choose to truly expect.) so be it

**4-30-17**

HH: **Miracles, Miracles, Child, it is time; Perform**;

**6-28-17**

L: **Miracles; be ready for the Miracles**; see, see, see, Child; **be not stymied**; **you must be totally aware**

**10-04-17**

HH: **My hand of Mercy I give thee; enjoin with Me to minister**; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE enjoining with You to minister as You deem.) so be it; **expect, expect; yes, even miracles**;

### 10-06-17

L: Chastise not; **miracles; wait upon My many miracles**; glve Me the Glory;

HH: *Judgment is Ours*; yes, **My Healing Waters do flow; be in My flow**; Yes, Child, you are faith; soak Me in; (did for a while.) **now stand; allow Me to heal; prepare for a shock**; (Yes, Father, I am ready.) now sit; (did) lift your foot; (did) sleep, Child; (did even though I was **not sleepy**) (I almost immediately fell asleep and woke up 2 hours later.)

### 10-11-17

L: (While washing, **I suddenly knew that another of the rights is the right for Miracles.**) so be it; expect, you must expect;

### 11-20-17

L: **Miracles; I have told you to expect**; Marilyn, *I want you to truly expect*; huge; huge in your eyes; others are not truly expecting; yes, I do do small miracles, but you, Child, are expecting and shall receive Major ones; (Thank You, Father, I do believe and expect.)

### 12-25-17

L: *Long days*; (stood in silence) **that many miracles be throughout**; be ready, prepared; (stood in silence) *work load stringent; give Me your bodies*;

### 1-18-18

HP: Prepare; **Miracle explosion**; receive, Child, receive; (Father, King Jesus, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the Miracle explosion and receive all you want me to receive from it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; receive, receive, receive of its abundance; (Yes, I choose to receive all You have for me of its abundance. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choosing to receive of the abundance.)

### 6-28-18

HH: **Prepare, prepare to receive; miracle; first of thousands; you are blessed, truly blessed; allow Me to guide you with this miracle; Child, allow Me**; (Father, I allow You to guide me according to Your will and plans WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance.) **good; hang on; hang on; eyes on Me; only Me**; (Yes, Father, I agree and choose for my eyes to be only focused on You WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice.)

## MISSIONS / JOURNEYS

### 1-13-19

L: SIS; **mission, mission, mission; Mighty missions ahead, Child; be not surprised nor intimidated by them; all is in My control; fear not; tell all involved to fear not**;

### 8-05-19

L: **sojourn, sojourn with My Blessings upon you, Child**; (Father, I ask for Your Plans to come into fruition exactly as You desire for them to and I legally allow Your Plans to come into fruition according to Your Will and Plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this legal allowance.) **HALLELUJAH, child; be it so**

### 8-06-19

HH: HALLELUJAH, Child; now ask what you will for your trip and I shall provide; (Lord, I ask for all the angels needed for our safety and protection wherever we are on this trip and that includes our journey home. I ask for our departure time be early enough so we can travel together and our way be made clear. I ask that there be no delays or hinderances. I ask for favor in parking and seating locations and in lodging and places to eat that no time be wasted. I ask for time to be with Jacob and I ask for redeeming angels to aid in getting as many people saved as we can. I ask for Your Will in all situations.)

### 8-07-19

L: journey's end, journey's end; be fulfilled with multiple blessings at your journey's end, Child; understand and grasp; (Yes, Father, I do, thank You.)

HP: SIS; Child, move forth knowing My hand is upon you; upon every part of your beings for your well-being;

HH: sense My Hand, sense My Hand; (I did legally) give Jacob My love; remind him of it; tell him to expect My Blessings for him; now, Child, let all else be and enjoy being with him;

### 8-30-19

L: SIS; Journey, long; prepare; prepare now, Child; (Yes, Father, what all do I need to do to prepare?) days, several days; understand; (Yes, and I trust You to guide me.)

### 10-21-19

HP: SIS; Child, Child; hasten, hasten readiness for your journeys I have planned for you; hasten your efforts; *adjure, angels to aid*; understand

## MOMENTUM

### 3-26-17

HP: Momentum; allow and tell it to increase ten times over; (did) you just gave it the boost it needed; watch it excel; be aware; go forth in victory; *victory My way; true victory*

## MULTITASK

### 11-14-15

HH: Multitask, yes, Child, you were made to multitask; one of your God given talent use it; keep using it; understand its facets because, yes, it has facets; (Father, I receive the understanding of the facets of multitasking by the authority of the Name, Jesus.) there are many; be ready to receive as I give; (Yes, Father) again, go lig on the sharing (I asked to sit and absorb what He had for me. While I did, He gave the following.) Facets of multitasking

1. watchful (for watchman)
2. receiving and remembering while receiving more it multiples
3. prevents idleness; alertness stays sharp
4. eyes, hands, and mind alert, functioning. go now

## OBEDIENCE / OBEY

### 3-04-14

HH: My Chosen, My Chosen; Unified strength; instant obedience; the time is now; NOW; you Are ready; you Are;

**3-22-14**

HH: My way is above all others; My Bride must operate in My realm; come willingly; learn what must be learned; special adaptations; hesitate not; the time for instant obedience is now; you are overcomers; get this into your conscious thinking; get ready for final thrust; thrust like no other; much, much, much, much rides on your obedience; prepare yourselves; prepare;

**6-12-14**

HH: Be single in purpose; that is do as I show and all will be well; obedience is key; be not frantic; stop burdening selves; process this; I have not chosen you to be burden carriers; My load is light not heavy; you gave Me your minds; stop taking them back; must give it up to be in one with Me; you know that; decide;

**6-13-14**

HH: Bring it all together; tell again; joining of physical to spiritual; don't you see that's how I operated on earth; you can too; must; be that clean; see that clearly; that obedient; again, you can, you can; must give them this picture; you can, they can; I say so; believest thou Me; tread not lightly;

**9-08-14**

L: Caustic; Disobedience is caustic; entertain it not; let it not increase; immediate halt; understand ramifications

**11-14-14**

HH: I am expanding your capacities; it includes your capacity for obedience;

**6-21-15**

HP: You say, "Yes, Lord," but your actions carry hesitation and lack of determination; no more; no more; you have the knowledge; now act in total instant obedience; it is time; look not at one another; tend to yourselves and focus on Me; let your focus be on Me

**7-09-15**

HH: Righteous actions given in instant obedience must be; understand, must be; decide, each must decide;

**7-15-15**

HH: Wait for My complete directions; then instant obedience; pattern your actions after those of My Son; He acts and acted with wisdom; calm, sure wisdom; do likewise;

**8-05-15**

HP: Obedience is a balm to the soul

**8-07-15**

L: Bride, activate obedience thinking; obedience to Me;

**8-26-15**

HH: Prepare for full obedience; as with all things it is simple; choose and act wisely;

**8-30-15**

HH: Time for true obedience; sure, solid obedience; no hesitation; none; come, Bride, enter My sanctum;



### 9-08-15

HH: Obedience; Prime; (I choose obedience, I choose obedience, I choose obedience. After saying this I realized it must be activated, so I activated it.) I respect your determination, I respect your determination, I respect your determination; obedience accessed; root it in;

### 10-04-15

HP: My judgments in place; they must be; no escaping; no grey; either yea or nay; make it known; panic not; tell them obedience to Me is key

HH: remember, seek Me, allow Me, obey Me;

### 10-24-15

HP: Obedience a blessing;

### 12-16-15

L: Yes, all must enter into perfection; into obedience;

### 1-18-16

May your obedience be a reigning force; Hallelujah

### 1-27-16

L: Declare My Worth; shout it; remember, remember; I remember your obedience

### 2-03-16

HH: Far reaching; know that what you do in obedience to Me is far reaching; crucial in so many ways; you must falter not, Bride; heed My every word; got it; every word; no overlooking; no more; time is of the essence; you know this; heed, heed;

### 2-08-16

L: Wow is right; you know, you know to keep them going out; obedience a blessing to Me; My Chosen have reached new levels of obedience; Yes, Hallelujah

HH: Reconstitute My ways; My truths ignored by most of mankind; put them forth before the throngs; that they see and hear; yes, it can be done from anywhere; seek My guidance; I shall deliver; Obey, Obey; follow Me and Obey; total, complete trust; yours to Me and Mine to you; yes, complete; understand, complete; Hallelujah;

### 2-09-16

HH: Draw your heart nigh to Me; it beats for Me; let it not stop; sit; silent; gather up healing; apply like a poultice; obedience is key;

### 2-10-16

L: Conditions met; even conditions unknown to you; Obedience is key; Bride must remember; purposeful obedience;

HP: prepare to understand; new revelations; deeper depths; prepare to grasp; eyes zeroed in on My targets; absolutely focused as I say; must be; must be; look not astray; I have spoken; choose to obey;

### 5-08-16

HP: Immense Praises; your Praises to Me are Immense; catastrophic to the enemy; Bride, Bride, let them go forth; go forth in the strictest of obedience; yes, Praises must be obedient

### 6-09-16

HH: Come Rejoicing; progress; I see such progress; obedience from My Chosen has been key; choosing to be obedient without complete understanding pleases Me; allows doors to be unlocked, open;

### 6-10-16

HP: **Obedience Bride**; let it not wane; keep it active; burning within your bellies; allow it to drive; keenly aware; no holding back; push forward

### 8-05-16

HH: **Obedience**; give Me your obedience that it may increase according to My law legally; be it so, Child, be it so;

### 9-07-16

HH: **Magnitude**; your obedience, Child; your obedience, Child, your obedience, Child; (I hesitated after writing the first 2 your obediences, Child, wondering if He would show it a third time.) yes, put it in place; be it now so, be it now so, be it now so; increases have grown into magnitudes; undeniable magnitudes;

### 10-02-16

HP: Oh My Little One; obedience, obedience; **you know obedience to Me is key**; aid the others; **enter into obedience**; it's a choice; use this key

### 10-13-16

HH: The magnitude and scope of what We are about to do is tremendous, My Chosen; Imperative *We act and react in tight unity*; **set your minds on being instantly and absolutely obedient without question**; yes, that trusting; stay in My calm, prepared; all positions, all mantles prepared; finish your works, finish your assignments; let nothing lag;

### 10-19-16

HH: Child, Child, your **willingness to obey** overcomes much;

### 10-22-16

HP: Your **daily obedience staggers the enemy**; keep this pressure going; *the pressure of Mighty Praises; causing defeats to the enemy*; push, push, push, My Chosen

### 10-26-16

HP: Succeed, Succeed, Succeed; Bride you are destined to Succeed; **enter into total obedience with Me; yes, enter into Me and obedience**; it is time

### 10-28-16

HH: Enter Or domain; **My Chosen must be obedient**; only way to move forward, truly forward at My rate, according to My plans; Bride, make your just choices; **time for total obedience**; you are capable, ready; make your choice;

### 12-15-16

HP: Obedience, Obedience, Obedience; **Satan has no stand for your absolute Obedience to Me**; hallelujah

### 1-28-17

HH: My people must learn to wait upon Me for complete instructions; **instant obedience starts when My instructions are complete**; I appreciate their eagerness to obey, *but I cherish the times when they allow Me to give complete instructions*; Bride must be able to discern; quality time spent before Me avails much; *be not satisfied with incomplete instructions*; be aware, Bride, be aware;

### 3-24-17

HH: Obedience, Child, **Obedience allows Me much**; all must be taught and understand **Obedience**; so very, very important;

#### 4-27-17

HP: Care for Me; Care for Me and My ways; **Care and be Obedient to Me; Enter into Obedience with glad hearts; this facet is a must**

#### 11-01-17

L: **Commandeer; Child Commandeer the obedience of all Praises on My behalf; (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)**

#### 1-16-18

HH: **So much is coming for the Bride; for the Bride to do; remember, there is strength in obedience to Me; stand upon this key; Bride, you must; Bride you must;**

#### 1-25-18

HH: The homage you give Me is appreciated; falter not; **remember, I am your strength and I have given to you of My strength; and of My wisdom;** be aware of them so that you make good usage of them, Child; falter not in this; I have given you good gifts; use them as well; Child, make good use of the time of this day; **let all you do fortify you;** pay attention; **obedience fortifies;**

#### 1-29-18

HP: **You shall prepare the way for many; you shall prepare the way for many; you shall prepare the way for many;** (TPHR – tended) *stringent; stringent obedience, My Children; this must be; allow yourselves to be this obedient; each of you must;* (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE that I be stringently obedient to You Almighty God, King Jesus w/ ANJ.) yes

#### 3-06-18

HH: **Remember your anointing;** each of you, My anointed Bride; vSIS; counteract against the enemy; *always be prepared to counteract;* **Bride, give them no ground; they must be denied any legal access whatsoever; instant Obedience; it is now time for your instant Obedience to be in full effect;** dally not; *think on this, My Children, think on this;* **immediate Obedience is now a must; vital, vital, vital, vital; yes, at all levels;** you have called forth angels and hosts to aid; put them to good use; absorb

#### 5-26-18

HP: SIS; **Stand with Me, My Chosen; stalwart and true, stand with Me;** come when I say come; *be instant in obedience to Me; crucial, you know it is ever so crucial; begrudge Me not, My Children; nor be lax; obedience, obedience, obedience; allow yourselves to be instantly obedient to Me; hallelujah*

#### 7-13-18

HP: SIS; Child, Child, Child, **obedience is key; My Chosen, you know this; now you must truly embrace it; allow obedience to Me to dwell within you each;** (Almighty God, I do gladly allow obedience to You to dwell within my being now and forevermore and to none other save Jesus, Your Son. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance w/A of YNJ.) **tell them, tell them, tell them;** (Yes, Father)

#### 7-28-18

L: SIS; **Obey; receive My spirit of Obedience;** (did) **seal, seal, seal;** (*Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, I seal Your spirit of Obedience in me, Lord.*) **truly, Hallelujah**

#### 8-14-18

HP: SIS; **Obedience; Obedience; My Chosen, focus on Me that your Obedience to Me be fulfilled daily, hourly, second by second; crucial;**

**8-21-18**

HH: Your obedience, your obedience, your obedience, your willing obedience is monumental for bringing about, for ushering in My Plans;

**9-09-18**

HP: SIS; Obedience, Obedience has been and is key with you, My Chosen Children; **allow it to take yet deeper root in you each**; now walk truly in it;

**12-04-18**

HH: Child, Child, you must act upon the knowledge you've gained here in the city; this: city where hope is embraced; (Manhattan) allow all My purposes, Child, legally allow them; **Child, your obedience without question just allowed Me to open doors legally that I had not been able to open before**; Hallelujah; now watch for My flood; My legal flood of knowledge, understanding, and wisdom is flowing forth; receive of them, My Child;

**2-18-19**

HH: be silent for 5 minutes; 5 minutes of Silence: trigger; *obedience is the trigger*; (the eye thing taking me into the depths) **obedience triggers yielding**; understand

**2-20-19**

HH: pay close attention; attention, attention, attention; spiritual eyes alert; (suddenly, I disallowed the enemy from Our meetings tonight through any source or means and I put up a shield surrounding Our meeting place so the enemy had no entrance or access and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the disallowance and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the putting up of the shield surrounding Our meeting place all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good discernment; it was imperative; Obedience, Obedience, Obedience is key; Child, **see the need for Obedience without discussion**; enemy stopped before they knew or could know about the defense being put in place; stay on guard, stay on guard; be aware of unctio'n's I give you and be quick to act on them;

**5-13-19**

HH: listen to My new commands for you; *you shall Bless all I tell you to Bless with the fingers of your right hand*; receive what I say to receive; reject what I say to reject and how I say to reject; **you must be absolutely obedient in these things, Child**; (I understand and agree to be obedient to what you say, Father.)

**6-13-19**

HP: falter not, My Children; **stay the course, stay the course I have chosen for you each**; eyes on Me seeing what I am doing; *be ye instantly obedient to what I ask of you; must, must; timing, timing always be aware of My timing*; hinder it not;

**9-05-19**

HH: Child, obedience, obedience, obedience; you have sacrificed much to obey; prepare your pockets to receive; (Yes, Lord; I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this preparation WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

**10-05-19**

L: **continue in My Obedience, Child; let it never cease**; (I agree, Lord and I do LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA my increasing obedience to You Almighty Yahweh. HALLELUJAH!) **yes, HALLELUJAH**; follow in My footsteps I have lined out for You;

**11-07-19**

HP: SIS obedience; ahh, obedience; My Chosen, open your eyes to all that obedience entails, **to all that it accomplishes, to all the benefits of it on multiple levels**; yes, open your eyes wide and see; I have spoken

**11-14-19**

HP: SIS; again, Child, keep moving forth in obedience to Me and your assignment tasks; complete them; be diligent

**12-02-19**

L: SIS; Contingent; much is Contingent upon the obedience of My people; My Chosen, My Chosen, resolve yourselves to being obedient to Me; resolve, resolve, resolve

## PARALLEL

**1-12-14**

HH: Come now, seek My heart; truly seek; *parallel My heart*; closer, closer; do as I do; react as I react; purple;

**1-22-14**

HH: Pace increasing; keep in time; keep up; Our bar is high; reachable; veer not from My Plan; recognize temptation; veer not; stumble not; eyes on Me, feet on My new path; **unparalleled**; look to Me; ditches deep; My road is high; veer not; so many to save; look, listen to Me; only to Me; This path is for My Beloved; travel it with Me;

**2-16-14**

L: *Break not My parallels*; lead as I direct

**2-25-14**

HH: Parallel closer to Me; hunger for Me; adjust to My schedule; yes, to Mine; (purple) acquaintance coming; prepare; reap;

**3-12-14**

HH: Know My parallels; you must parallel Me; forget not;

**3-23-14**

HP: Study My parallels; I will not be ignored; *parallel selves with Me*; close, close, close parallel; shirk not; come

**4-03-14**

L: Chose wisely; continue; Perpetual; My issues; bring about My Joy; to others; locate; antithesis; parallel; extend; to them

**Antithesis:** N. A person or thing that is the direct opposite of someone or something else. A contraster opposition between two things. A figure of speech in which an opposition or contrast of ideas is expressed by parallelism of words that are the opposites of, or strongly contrasted with, each other, such as "hatred stirs up strife, but love covers all sins."

**4-05-14**

HH: Rapture in Me; resist Me not; come My obedient; come; be in parallel with Me in all matters; all matters; thank you for your trust;

**4-22-14**

HH: See all parallels; nix Satan's parallels; enter not; ponder seeking depths of My truths

**5-15-14**

HP: Unparalleled; I have been unparalleled until now; My Chosen; My Chosen body is so close; some parts are closer than others; bring all into alignment; lift up one by one; assignment; Roy on board

**5-24-14**

HH: Come, partake of My vision; grasp what I am offering; vision paralleled with Mine; your natural paralleled with spiritual; understand the magnitude; all is possible; (saw Red) dynamics immeasurable because of rate of unstopping increase; see that; grasp significance; I deem it possible;

**7-24-14**

L: Healing in this house, this room; let it be so; follow My lead; urgency; get it ready; parallel, parallel, parallel; rejuvenation time; limit not; Praise Me

**8-15-14**

L: I AM here; Bless Me; parallel Me; in what I'm about to do; powerful movement; ready selves

HP: Much ado in the heavenlies; My hosts at work; hinder not; speak powerfully, speak carefully, speak purposefully;

**9-19-14**

HH: Accomplish what I call you to do; all you do, do as Holy unto Me; unparalleled; never before; judge not; allow Me; take in My words; let them work

**11-15-14**

L: Parallels; watch for them; understand, comprehend

**12-03-14**

HH: My Child, be about Our blessings; truth is a blessing; miracles in truth; freedom in truth; think of giving blessings when giving truths; My plain simple truth; watch the parallels; disallow the mimics; shroud yourselves with My truths;

**12-27-14**

HH: Combust; Our fusion will combust; white; pure; white; My Joy, My Joy upon you; perfect parallels; consider; My Grace; white; white; My Will for you; accept; hesitate not;

**12-28-14**

L: Cover; with My Blood; situation, positive; parallel My acts; DRT; gestation; soon up;

**3-09-15**

HH: Stay focused; must parallel with Me; stay parallel; stay attuned; think with Me; (DRT) parallel, parallel; perfectly paralleled with Me; (DDRT) determined; I have much to tell; We have much to do; many more assignments to come; await; be not anxious;

**4-29-15**

HP: Cut to the core, the root, the very essence of what I am; do likewise with the enemy; find, recognize his fake parallels to Me; disallow them each place; root out the enemy; get them out; My Chosen, My Bride, My Child must be free;

### 5-20-15

HH: Prize; receive the prize; parallel; My plans are made; set; allow;

### 5-21-15

HH: Put your hands forth; clean, now heal; double parallel; reap, reap, reap; now hang on; we're about to burst forth; soon, soon, soon, soon, soon; (the last 3 came rapidly); now take it in as you go;

### 6-05-15

HH: Position; your position; paralleled in My parameters; not man's, Mine; patient; dual time; chide not My Bride, Chide not; be not tempted;

### 7-07-15

HP: Paralleled, physical rain and My latter rain; it has begun; stop it not; interfere not; My plans must be enacted; grasp the facets of seeing beyond; Our work in the beyond; grasp, grasp it all, My Bride; determined, diligent; seeking, understanding

### 12-24-15

L: Parallel; seek My parallels; come closer and closer; closer to Me in your thoughts, actions, reactions;

### 5-28-16

L: My waters; cleans in My waters; they must understand the purity of My waters; legal aspects of My purity in My waters; teach

HP: Honor Me; teach My babes to honor Me; parallel principle; teach them to parallel Me in all matters; to draw closer and closer as they parallel Me; pay attention to their hearts; must

### 1-04-17

L: Keep the Parallels straight; stay close to Me; Parallel My acts; pay very close attention; lag not

### 3-02-17

L: Your calm, significant; parallel My acts; parallel on both horizontal and perpendicular planes; yes, yes, this is so; I am sure and straight; be likewise; I have said;

### 3-30-17

L: Parallel My truths; line them up; truth after truth after truth; Basics first for the babes; seek My guidance;

### 4-29-17

L: Period; Be thankful for this Period in Our existence; watch My plans come forth; stand with Me, stay with Me; crucial; Be in close, close parallel with Me

### 7-11-17

HP: Critical; critical situations; be aware; look to Me for instructions; My Chosen, stay on high alert; guards strategically placed; closer, closer parallel with Me; stray not; lag not; come, My Chosen, closer and closer to Me;

### 11-12-17

L: Parallel; you know to parallel Me; draw even closer the lines of parallel;

### 11-21-17

HP: Parallel; aid the babes that they too parallel Me; (Yes, Father) lead them to me; be not remiss in this, My Children; allow them to see your faith; see it at work; hide not from them

### 12-19-17

HH: **Parallel; remember to think in Parallel with Me; be totally aware of the enemy's efforts to fake parallels;** aware, aware, aware, My Child; DDDR; **\_ get your commitment in true parallel with Mine; warn the Bride that this must be;** \\_\ (This is the shape [as close as I can make it] of the parallel that was not in true parallel with

### 12-20-17

L: Keep pushing, Keep pushing, Keep pushing; imperative, Child; **copious is My love for you; copious are My blessings upon you; copious is the wealth I have for you;** receive of it all, My Child, receive;

HP: **parallel, parallel, parallel; forget not to parallel yourselves with Me; perfect parallels in all matters, all things**

## **PATHWAYS // PATHS / AVENUES / FREEWAYS / PURPOSES**

### 1-03-14

L: See all; tarry not; My speed; **function in every purpose;** I have called it so

### 2-1-14

JR: Peril, Peril; stand against; ready to act; **Bride purposes intact;** overlook nothing; all senses on alert; diligently aware

HH: Be doers; intelligence, use your intelligence; I don't need what if's or could be's; see and hear clearly; no guessing; **each in position; fulfilling each purpose;** diligent, diligent, diligent; each must be; no slacking; imperative; ***Satan is at full scale; frantic;*** We must curtail; so many yet to be saved; **purposefully fulfill purposes;** must act and react as I do; **calm assurance in the fray;**

### 2-2-14

JR: **My purposes; must be;** again, receive of My Bounty; now, curtail the enemy; refuse him and his forces; **recognize, refuse, recognize, refuse;** stay under My protection; you know how

### 2-25-14

HH: My Archangels in place; **assignments given; tend to your purposes;** ***paramount importance; time is so short***

### 3-01-14

HH: **Know your Purposes;** so important; individual a unit; ***recognize and refuse jealousy;*** My Chosen must be pure;

### 3-11-14

HH: Take not away from what I have spoken; **My words are not idle;** tell them to listen, I instruct; stop cutting Me off; listen, listen, **listen for My complete instructions;** who wants you to assume? not Me; who wants you confused? not Me; again, take not away from My words; opinions and preferences are only opinions and preferences; **every word I speak has correct purpose; every pause I make has correct purpose;** listen for My complete understanding; it shall come in My correct timing;

### 3-18-14

HP: Give to Me all that you are; all of you; **We must be truly one;** **one in purpose;** one in battle; one in peace



### 3-23-14

HH: Come My Beautiful Bride; time to fulfill functions, purposes; rise above; all; go to the four corners; shelter in Me; worthy; Yes, I say you are worthy; deny not; I have spoken; I lie not; much work ahead; work for which you have been chosen; believe it; take heart; save, save, save; even the unseemly; bring all who will to Me; forget not this charge;

### 4-01-14

HH: It is time, It is time, It is time; Come forth in fullness; My Chosen; you have been selected for this time; the purpose of this time;

### 4-07-14

HP: Well done; Now, accept My Judgments; they are Holy; filled with purpose; accept them all; yes, hold them dear to you; allow them to do their work; allow, you must allow

### 4-11-14

L: My united; purposes connected; bonded; united work; see it clearly; act

### 4-24-14

HH: Accept My gift of color; each has purpose; all I do has purpose; deny it not; garner, garner, garner;

### 4-25-14

HH: Bride, Bride, Bride; Our time is soon to arrive; slack not; combust; aware of purposes; intrude not on one another's purposes; honor each; (Red) put it together; put the pieces together; (purple and then it was peppered with tiny blank dots; Red) garner the vision; see it; see it;

### 5-15-2014

HH: Conjecture not; let there be no conjecture; Every word I give has purpose; righteous purpose; Every word from My Chosen also has purpose; for righteousness or unrighteousness; time for solemn choices; EVERY WORD; diligently, methodically pull down, destroy EVERY unrighteous word spoken or thought or written; serious; heretofore lump sums will not work; eliminate, negate each word; serious, serious, serious; My Chosen, your words are powerful; create as Mine did, do and shall; YOU are responsible; consequences in every word; no more off-the-cuff remarks; *choose each and every word carefully, meticulously*; now, decide Yay or Nay; choose wisely

### 7-13-14

HH: Purposes coming together; aware, aware; no time for dismay; grasp and do as I say; or show; assignments must be completed; no time for slip-ups; allow not pressure; not of Me; I AM with you; understand, I Am with you;

### 8-02-14

HP: Work as never before; complete My tasks given; just cause; purpose in each task; unfulfilled task = unfulfilled purpose; must not be; leave no gaps; weary not; I AM the giver of strength; look to Me, look to Me; ME; get it, ME

### 8-12-14

HH: *Silence is golden; precious beyond measure; holy unto Me*; core is set; listen to Me; core is set; *foolish questions; ask not, My time is prime*; as is yours; waste not; backslide not; bring in the workers; prepare; My workers are available; bring them in; purposes set; government in order; tend to it; set the pace; My pace; recognize; push, Bride, push;

### 11-13-14

HP: My Child, you are about to see miracles; many, many, miracles; discern each for what it is; its purpose; all things have purpose; faceted purpose; you must see it for them; (DDR)

**11-20-14**

L: Profound trust; give Me profound trust; proficient; proficient with My gifts; *use each with purpose; purpose for which each is intended;*

HP: come that I may bless; *I bless you with salvation, purposeful salvation;* use it, they shall listen; hesitate not; take joy

**11-26-14**

HP: Choose wisely among the gifts I've given you; operate carefully with them; DR; *each gift, each action has purpose;*

**12-04-14**

L: Meter stick; use My measure; allow My weights; true; My weights, My amounts; *exact; My purposes;* vital; adjust to Me, Mine

**12-27-14**

L: Purpose; R & DR; *live for My Purposes; R & DR;* defeat the enemy; at every turn; yes, defeat, defeat; DRT; Break no promises, no vows; I do My part

**3-02-15**

HH: *Step into your full purpose;* time, time; give Me complete trust; expect much; legally done;

**3-28-15**

HP: Assignments; tend; know My assignments given to you each are righteous and holy and just; *gladly tend them; complete their purposes;* every facet of them; *be aware of the facets of each assignment;* remember, assume nothing; seek Me if needs be; now tend, tend, tend

**5-27-15**

L: Purpose, Purpose, Purpose; *allow My Purpose;* in every matter; see and understand; *understand each Purpose;* deny not; *protect My Purposes;*

**8-02-15**

HH: (Suddenly, I knew I was being rained upon. ) yes, My rain is upon you and shall continue; allow it; first part cleanses; yes, there are many facets to My Rain; *many purposes;* allow and receive them all;

**8-03-15**

L: Mundane; some things seem mundane; still must be tended; all details; done orderly; timely; sequentially at times; be not remiss; no procrastination; *all have purpose; timely purposes;* tend, Bride. Tend

HP: Thanked and Praised) tidy; all must be tidy, orderly; done orderly; orderly manner; *purpose in correct order;* be not careless; hap-hazard; Bride, aware of own actions; no assumptions made; reason for everything; absolutely everything; all matters; pay attention; pay attention

**9-25-15**

HP: Make your footsteps sure, firm; keep them on My path; My pathways you've covered with Praises; *multiple purposes in Praise covered pathways; must be kept covered and active;* sincere, sincere at all times; begrudge not; Praise and expect; watch and expect; Praise from the heart

**10-05-15**

HH: *Enter with purpose;* now enter;

### 10-22-15

L: Postpone; Edition; My timing; wrestle not; **trust My purposes**; trust Me; I shall guide  
HP: Prepare ye the way; preparation, ongoing process; physical, mental, spiritual preparations; tend, tend, tend

### 10-28-15

HH: Bride, *take every step I give; skip none; **purpose in each***; skip not, skip not; **the smallest detail has purpose**; be mindful of each; Bride, Bride, this must be

### 11-05-15

HH: Motivate the lost with My truth; Power filled truth; yes, **My every word is filled with Power and Purpose**;

### 12-20-15

HH: **Time for fulfilling your purposes**; purpose after purpose after purpose; stay, stay obedient; must stay obedient; **I shall send you forth in My time for My purposes**; *My plans charted for you each and for you as one*; prepare your hearts; they must be prepared;

### 12-29-15

L: **My purposes being accomplished**;

### 2-01-16

L: **Remember the purposes**; always look for them; *make certain they are tended; that My purposes are tended*; **enemy purposes must be denied, deactivated, thwarted**

### 4-25-16

L: **All matter has purpose**; see it so; **hinder not My purposes**; **see and comprehend all facets; revelations therein; yes, Bride, see the depths of My purposes**

### 4-26-16

L: **Purposes about to combust**; **fan the flames; purposes combusting all across the lands**; parallel with Me; My Chosen, My Chosen; aid the fire

### 5-14-16

L: **Purpose**; Bride, you must teach the purposes of the laver and the washing in it; simple truth; trust Me, **trust My words**

### 6-11-16

HH: My doors, My doors, My doors; aware of My doors; use your keys, My Chosen, use your keys; enter as I say enter; seek and see the purpose of each; enter expecting to find purpose; ready to work; to fulfill purpose, duty; expect to give as well as to receive; understand; give, give, give; **see the purpose**;

### 6-27-16

HP: Prepare; to receive; of My bounty; cross multiply; yes, proportionately; balance; My eco systems are mathematical; all balanced; aware of all actions, all thoughts, all words spoken; My balance of purpose must not be upset; understand

### 7-23-16

L: **Purposes to fulfill**; **each purpose must be fulfilled**; completely, precisely; Bride, Bride, see to it; **every facet of every purpose**

### 7-25-16

HH: **Each must tend to their purposes**; **yes, some have many purposes**; fulfill each one by one; accurate; always precise;

### 9-08-16

HH: Bride, Bride, each position must be determined to fulfill each and every purpose; all on duty; focused on Me; focused on what each is purposed to do; no doubt, no schisms; no jealousy; each operating in purity; purity in thought, word and deed;

### 9-17-16

HP: Tempt Me not; tell them to refuse to tempt Me; gainfully employ every tool I've given you, My Chosen; every tool; each has much purpose; use them, use them; fulfill all Our purposes

### 11-15-16

L: Purpose, Purpose, Purpose; look for the Purposes in all things; deny the purposes of things not of Me; must be

### 2-15-17

HH: *(I had just told Praise, Healing and Hope to stay with me.) delivering the news; My news, My truth; abroad, abroad; yes, Child, abroad; My pathways shall open before you; count on it; child, count on it; breathe in My essence; all I have told you is coming about; it is time; allow and receive, Child;*

### 3-09-17

HH: *Judgment begins, judgment begins; silence; (extended) legal avenues; yes, make legal avenues for Me; open them up, open them up, open them up; (Under the guidance of Almighty God and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA His Son, I declare legal avenues open for Almighty God. That is the judgment, the avenues are legally open for Almighty God.) yes, yes, that is the judgment and therefore now is and stands*

### 3-13-17

L: Declare the opening of My legal freeways; (Under the directions of Almighty God and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I declare the opening of the Lord's legal freeways. They are now open for the legal use of Almighty God, His hosts and angels and any other purpose He has for them.) Hallelujah; Hallelujah; again, Hallelujah

### 3-27-17

HP: Purpose; look for the Purpose in all things, in all matters; Satan's purposes must be denied; allow the purposes of every word I give; allow the purposes of every gift I give; allow the purposes of all I do;

### 4-25-17

HH: Sum total; let there be light unto My paths; My paths for each

### 4-30-17

L: Purpose, Purpose in all things, all matters; watch for the Purposes and act accordingly

### 5-02-17

HP: Prepare, prepare for My Coming; all must be prepared; My Chosen, this, this, **this is your task; to Prepare for My Coming; My freeway must be clear;** see to it;

### 7-18-17

L: Standards, Standards; abide by Our Standards; uphold them; be aware of them, their purposes in all matters; abide by them, My Children; yes, you are full of faith; be it ever so

### 9-07-17

HP: Purpose, purpose, purpose; see the purposes in all things, all matters; allow and disallow what must be, My Chosen

## 2-20-18

HH: Purpose, purpose, purpose; We have great purpose; **pure and holy purpose**; accept it and perform it as such, My Bride, My Holy Bride; ***I call you Holy for you now are; deny, doubt it not; believest thou Me;*** good; fulfill your purposes; all of you have purposes; *some have many to fulfill*; **hinder one another not; fear not, doubt not, fret not**; I have spoken; this must be, My Children full of faith; it must be; absorb;

## 4-04-18

HH: vSIS; **My purposes are many; they are fluid; allow them to flow; be prepared for My depths; Child, We must take them deeper**; allow Me to use you;

## 4-08-18

HP: SIS; **Your purposes are being met, Child; keep pushing; tending**; I shall make ways for you; ***you tend and I'll make the ways;***

## 4-26-18

HP: SIS; Give Us the gift of your love; (did – TPRH- tended) SIS; **holy am I as are My purposes; allow My purposes to come forth precisely as I say**; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE your purposes that they come forth precisely as You say.) thank you

## 5-10-18

HP: Purpose; each must tend to his own purposes; ***tend to the purposes I have for you in your positions; lust not after another's purpose***; assume nothing; *all focuses must be on Me; only I know all truth; only I have the victory plans; focus on Me*

## 5-30-18

L: SIS; **My Purposes; allow all My Purposes**;

## 6-16-18

L: SIS; **My purposes are plain, simple; see to them, My Children; save the lost and set them free; follow Me in close, close parallel always be in close parallel**

## 6-26-18

L: SIS; My Chosen, **grasp the depths of the purposes of your positions**; each must grasp and understand; **know the purposes and positions of one another**; hinder each other not; grasp and understand; (Yes, Lord)

HP: SIS; **Mighty purposes for you, My Chosen, My Children; I say Mighty for you are full of faith and therefore can fulfill the Mighty purposes I have for you; push forward with Might, great Might**

## 6-27-18

HP: SIS; **Purposes, Purposes, Purposes; they are expanding and increasing along with the Power needed to complete them; yes, wisdom and knowledge and understanding as well, My Chosen; accept, accept**; (Father, I accept this expanding and increasing WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this acceptance.) ***yes, go forth fully charged***

## 7-08-18

HP: SIS; **My purposes are vast, vast; shy not away; My Chosen, My Chosen, My Chosen; you have many monumental purposes in My vastness**; deny not your capacities nor your capabilities; your mantles, your mantles; allow them full authority to work in My vastness for **My purposes**; (*My all encompassing mantle, I allow you full authority to work unhindered by me or anything else in the vastness for the Lord's purposes now and forevermore and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance w/A of YNJ.*) Hallelujah; **be not surprised, Child, for you have given Me rights and freedom legally**

7-11-18

30 Minutes: Mighty, Mighty, Mighty purposes lie ahead; all must be; accept;

7-23-18

HH: vSIS; Instigate not, My Children; do only as I say; self must not be allowed to instigate; My Children, check yourselves, your purposes; you all have purposes; instigate not;

8-02-18

HP: Holy are My purposes; recognize and acknowledge this fact; Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy a thousand times Holy; you stand here in the midst of this Holiness; soak it in, Child; go, sit and soak it in;

8-08-18

HP: SIS; Choose, Choose, Choose to accept the gifts I have for you, My Chosen; the gifts for you to use to fulfill your purposes; Hallelujah; Amen, so be it

8-14-18

L: SIS; Hallowed are My purposes; understand. understand, understand;

8-16-18

HP: Purposes being well covered, Child; slack not

8-23-18

HH: My purposes are many, vast beyond man's comprehension; allow them, My Child, allow them;

8-26-18

HP: SIS; Lift wealth; (did and told Them I lifted it in whatever form They desired. Tongues; Then I heard my self say, "That it come back down upon me." So be it, Lord, as You will. My purposes; accept all My purposes I have for you, My Children; tend to them each as often as I say; yes, pay close, close attention to what I say and to what I show you;

9-03-18

HH: My purposes are many, Child; allow Me to instill each purpose I have for you; (W/A of YNJ I allow Almighty God to instill in me each purpose He has for me. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this instillation of His purposes in me w/A of YNJ.) (Immediately I saw them coming at me so fast I could not make out anything. I flinched, but then held steady.) mach speed, Child; mach speed so the enemy could not have time to attach or cause any turmoil whatsoever; they are instilled and pure;

Mach number is a common 'ratio' unit of speed when one is talking about aircrafts. By definition, **Mach number is a ratio of the speed of a body (aircraft) to the speed of sound** in the undisturbed medium through which the body is traveling. It is said that the aircraft is flying at Mach 1 if its speed is equal to the speed of sound in air (which is 332 m/s or 1195 km/hr or 717 miles/hour.) An aircraft flying at Mach 2 is flying at twice the speed of sound in air, etc.

9-15-18

L: My purposes unfolding; pay attention; miss nothing, My Chosen; nothing; rates increasing; aware, aware

9-26-18

L: Purposes; tend to your purposes, My Children; slack not in this; **for your purposes are mighty; they are of a higher level and must be tended at all times; slack not, slack not;**

### 9-03-18

L: SIS; Yes, I have Channels for each of you; it is your choice to step into what I have for you; your choice, My Children; **each Channel is straight and narrow; choose carefully;**  
HP: SIS; Whisper My praises wherever you are, My Children; they will hear and obey; **all Praises you send forth are powerful;** careful not to enter into enemy's mimics; you know this; be most careful and to not let praises of or for the enemy stand; let them not, let them not

### 9-15-18

L: My purposes unfolding; **pay attention; miss nothing, My Chosen;** nothing; rates increasing; aware, aware

### 9-26-18

L: Purposes; tend to your purposes, My Children; slack not in this; **for your purposes are mighty; they are of a higher level and must be tended at all times;** *slack not, slack not;*

### 9-27-18

L: SIS; Tell them to jump not from the channels I have for them; **My Chosen, it is imperative you each stay in your proper channels; tend to your purposes here; only here can they be fulfilled; see to it; each must**

### 10-06-18

HH: Massive, massive amounts; Joy; let it dwell within; My purposes; trust My purposes; be it so, be it so, be it so; so much so that the Joy bells ring on their own accord; Joy, Joy, Joy before the battle; let the battle cry be, the Joy of the one true Lord of all;

### 10-22-18

L: SIS; Squelch not My purposes; squelch not My Holy Spirit from rising up within you; squelch not, My Children, squelch not; understand; think on this; be aware, be aware  
HP: Mighty, Mighty (*many, many times*) **a hundred times Mighty are My purposes;** My purposes for each of you, My Children; great works; great works have I called you to do; back not away; go forth in confidence; equipped, fully equipped; I shall not have you lacking;

### 10-23-18

L: SIS; Stretch; stretch out your hand, hands as I say; allow My power to go forth for My purposes

### 12-27-18

HH: Roil the waters; keep them roiled for they have much work to do; drink; receive of My purposes; remember, from this day forth to roil My waters; massive purposes; do this to aid in their preparation for what is to come; understand;

### 1-08-19

HP: SIS; *thunder; allow the thundering reverberations of My purposes, Child; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I allow the thundering reverberations of the purposes of Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)* good, good; watch, watch; expect and watch

### 1-20-19

HP: *conjoin with My purposes, Child; (Father I legally so choose with the legal Authority of Your Name Yahushua, and I legally Allow, Activate, and Invoke this choice.)* now watch closely and stay closely conjoined with Us; strength, strength, strength in Our numbers;  
HH: (After I planted my feet in His Might...) that I may bless you this day; Hallowed are My purposes; see them as such, Child;

### 1-29-19

HH: legalize, legalize now; mighty purposes to fulfill; stand ready, My Chosen, stand ready; roadways have been made for Us; know that; be not surprised at their magnitude; roadways as well as airways; stand ready, ready for any hour I call you; understand;  
30 minutes; the pressure is off; the pressure is off; let it go;

### 1-30-19

HH: Hallowed are My purposes; you know this; forget not, forget not;

### 1-31-19

HH: My purposes are perfect; understand, perfect, no flaws, no errors, perfect; deny them not, My Chosen; be certain your words deny them not;

### 2-01-19

HP: allow Me to direct your paths; teach the babes to let Me direct their paths as well; keep your focus on Me, My pathways, and purposes for you, My Children; be it always so

### 2-10-19

HP: SIS; stringent, stringent; My purposes are most stringent; hinder them not, hinder not Me in anything; understand; Obedience is vital; absolutely vital; sway not, sway not, My, children, in any manner from Me and what I have called you to do; YOU are vital to Me; understand;

### 2-22-19

HH: now, Child, I choose to bestow a myriad of blessings upon you; receivest thou them; (Yes, Father, I do gladly receive and appreciate them WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the receiving of Your blessings.) get ready for they are coming; **be certain to allow the purposes of each**; (I do now LEGALLY ALLOW all the purposes of the myriad of blessings I am receiving from Almighty Yahweh and do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) HALLELUJAH;

### 3-16-19

HH: My purposes; overlook them not; look, look, seek My purposes; you must always see My purposes

### 4-21-19

L: SIS; My purposes are clear; see to all I have purposed for you to do;

### 4-22-19

HP: indeed, My purposes, Child; embrace them, recognize and embrace them; allow My words, My purposes to be embedded deep within your beings, My Child; of it; use it, stand on it, let it not go by the wayside as so many have

### 6-06-19

HH: *My elect, your feet*; forget not to tend to, to protect, to guide them as I say; **they must be shod with My holiness, My purposes**; understand; see to it, see to it;

### 6-09-19

HP: SIS; instill, instill; instill My purposes into all who will accept; instill them into your positions, My Children; accept all My purposes for you each, My Children; (Yes, Father, I instill and accept all Your purposes You have for me in my positions and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA each of them according to the will and plans of Almighty Yahweh.) yes, yes, yes and Amen  
HH: (As I was bowed before Him...) prepare a place for Me in this place; (Yes, gladly, Lord. I trust You to guide me in doing so.) yes, you will take great comfort from Me as you fulfill your purposes in this place



### 6-12-19

L: SIS; My Children, seek My purposes in all you do; share My truth, yes, but first seek My purposes; assume nothing; your good intentions may not align with My needed purposes; understand; **seek, seek, seek Me before acting**

### 6-13-19

HP: falter not, My Children; **stay the course, stay the course I have chosen for you each;** eyes on Me seeing what I am doing; *be ye instantly obedient to what I ask of you; must, must; timing, timing always be aware of My timing;* hinder it not;

### 6-19-19

HP: Steady, Steady, Steady; My Children be Steady in fulfilling your purposes; Stalwart and Steady;

### 7-03-19

HH: My Children, **forsake not the purposes for which I have called and chosen you each;** strive daily to fulfill the purposes I have for you; understand; be not remiss in this; *diligently strive each and every day;* lag not, lag not; so much is on the horizon moving faster than you think; be on guard, ready, always ready; (Yes, Father, I agree.) continue on pushing yourselves; slack not for even a moment

### 7-05-19

**30 minutes:** (2/3 of the way I gave the Lord my mind.) Melchizedek; (After a bit I kept thinking, "Your Will, Your Will, Your Will, Your Will, Your Will.") My purposes

L: Proceed; Every Step; let Every Step be the Step I tell you to take; (Lord, this too is my desire. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting Every Step I take be the Step Almighty Yahweh desires and says for me to take.) HALLELUJAH (Yes, Lord, I so choose to legally.) Pay attention; carefully pay attention,

HP: HALLELUJAH; SIS; Purposes fulfill; keep fulfilling the purposes I have called you each to fulfill; Obediently so, My Children, obediently fulfill them; (Yes, Lord, I so choose to legally.) Pay attention; carefully pay attention, My Children; My Children;

### 7-11-19

L: SIS; Purpose; be aware of My Purposes; the Purposes I have for your arsenals, your positions for you each; be aware and allow them as I say; understand;

### 7-13-19

L: SIS; Child, Child, Child; know you just accomplished amazing, amazing work in the spiritual realm with the intensity of purpose you allowed to flow through you; you shall be blessed and receive monumental blessings because of your yieldedness to Me and Our purposes; go forth

### 7-29-19

HP: SIS; attention, attention, attention; My Children I call you to attention and tell you to adjust your attention and focus; align them, align them to My purposes; perfectly align; understand; (did legally)

### 8-01-19

HH: My Purposes, My Purposes; revelations of My Purposes coming about; receive as I give; understand; receive each overlooking none; this must be; pay attention, pay attention

### 8-09-19

HH: yes, your reverence is appreciated, Child; sit before Me; *I call my purposes for you this day, Child, I call them done;*

**9-05-19**

HH: My purposes are many, so many that only I can count them; (I believe that, Lord.) Child, I appreciate your concern and your efforts

**10-07-09**

L: SIS; Walk in My steps, Child; **Walk in the steps I have made specifically for you; you can take each of My steps, even those that make you stretch; take them, take them, take them;** (Yes, Lord, I choose to take them WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the taking of each. HALLELUJAH!)

HP: watch your feet, watch your feet; see the steps; see My steps; **be certain to precisely step in My footsteps put before you; recognize enemy prints, the fake prints; tell Kyle, tell Kyle, tell Kyle;**

**10-20-19**

L: SIS; keep fulfilling, Child; keep fulfilling your purposes exactly as I say, as I lead and guide

**11-08-19**

HP: purposes spoken; understand them each; hinder not My purposes; Core, see to it for you can; you now have this ability

**12-09-19**

L: SIS; Classify; Classify your efforts; Classify according to the purposes; understand; (yes, Lord) take heart in this effort, this assignment; (Yes, Lord)

HH: Program; follow not man's programs, but rather allow Me to Program you for My purposes; Program you for My purposes and for your benefit as well; understand; (Yes, Father, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE permitting You to Program me for Your purposes and my benefit WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH again and again, Child; now expect to receive; be not surprised at the benefits you shall reap from this decision and actions of it; grasp them quickly as they come; understand

**12-12-19**

L: SIS; seek, seek, seek My purposes in all matters; fervent; be fervent in seeking My deep truths and deep purposes; purposes not obvious on the surface; understand

## **PERFECTION / PERFECT**

**9-2-13**

L: Perfection, time for it

**1-08-14**

JR: Be complete; I call My Body into complete perfection; Holy; time to be Holy; judge it not; My directive

**1-20-14**

L: Patient, as I am Patient; all in My timing; as gears meshing; My Body working; I call you perfect

**1-31-14**

L: Perfection comes; as you stand before Me in honesty; My Perfection upon you as a cloak; lay it not aside; Now face My Judgments

## 2-4-14

L: Unhindered Perfection; stand with Me;

## 4-24-14

L: I call Perfection completed; I call My Chosen ones righteous; I call you Mine, truly Mine; come forth

## 5-06-14

HH: One by one I restore; restoration unto perfection; be thou renewed;

## 5-14-14

L: Declare My works; declare them done, accomplished; all things perfected; question not; I expect perfection; I do no inferior work; do likewise

## 7-01-14

L: Paramount effort; read My signs; record, record, record;

HP: tell them; pay attention; lust only after Me; time for perfection; I call you into perfection; come, must be; hold back not; burst forth; newness of life

## 10-15-14

HH: **Next step; right standing; with Me; It is (Red); (Red) continue on; ultimate goal, perfection; perfect in My eyes, not man's;**

## 12-20-14

HP: Purity of thought; **DRT**; awareness; reject impure; concentrate, focus; aware; **DRT**; bring it about; I know you can; **RT**; perfection, perfection, soon; **R & DRT**

HH: Vortex; stay away; perfection draweth nigh; *White; truly come to Me*; give Me honor;

## 12-12-15

HH:) Cherish, cherish all I give; (I asked Almighty God, My Father, to guide me in the steps to perfection.) *I already have been*; this day, Child; breakthrough; so be it; glory in My Glory;

## 12-16-15

L: Yes, all must enter into perfection; into obedience;

## 2-12-16

HH: Perfection, Perfection, Perfection; it must be; enter into; follow each step I give; united Bride must follow; first step, choose; truly willingly choose; grasp significance; decide, grasp, be certain; ponder, ponder all;

## 10-27-16

L: Perfection; *let it settle in*; embrace it; each of My Chosen can; must; Bride this must be; allow it;

HP: (allowed and activated Perfection, Obedience, Calm, and Forgiveness) wise choices; you have chosen wisely; Child, Child, *aid others in these choices*;

## 11-01-16

HP: *Enjoin in Our unity, Bride*; be in perfect unity with Us; *perfect in every way*; true perfection; Bride, it is time, time, time for perfection with Us; enter in; yes, enter in

## 4-27-17

L: Perfection; My Protocols must be done with Perfection; be not lax nor careless; always precise; (I agree.) seek Me, My Children, seek Me

**9-02-17**

L: **Pure, pure, pure; you are becoming ever so pure; be certain to receive all I have for you;** (Father, Lord Jesus, Holy Spirit I choose to allow and receive and activate and invoke all You have for me WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) be ready it's coming

**9-22-17**

L: **Stand in Perfection; My Perfection; allow it to come upon you, to be absorbed into your marrow; yes, it is life giving; so be it;** (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE ) now, move to sit

**10-05-17**

L: **Perfect; Perfect; I call you Perfect; I call you Perfect so that you can be; it is time;** allow; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow, activate and invoke the Lord's calling of me as Perfect so that it may be all in His timing and execution.)

**10-09-17**

HH: **Perfection, Perfection, Perfection; allow it to come upon you;** (According to the will of Almighty God, I allow Perfection to come upon me. I activate it and invoke it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth Son of Almighty God of whose I am and shall always be, amen and amen.) step by step it shall come; receive each step; (Father, I choose to receive each step as it comes and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE each WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

**11-04-17**

BL (I had told the Lord I wanted only His thoughts in my mind. **I wanted perfection. I then knew I was in front of the door to perfection.**) **take a step;** (I did and somehow knew that was how it was going to be, one step at a time.)

**12-21-17**

L: Trust, trust, trust, trust; take another step into perfection, Child; (did) counter the enemy at and on all levels;

**1-04-18**

HH: Holy, Holy, Holy, I am Holy; see us three as Holy; **see Our Holiness; see that ye too may enter in holiness; that ye may enter into Perfection; I have spoken, it is time;** focus yourselves on Us; be not shy, come, see; understand, grasp, and absorb;

**1-11-18**

HH: Keep yourself clean and alert and in a state of constant readiness; constant strength; all senses, all senses alert; perfectly so; **sense the deep facets of perfection; be ready to enter into them;**

**1-18-18**

L: (As I was washing, I found myself **heaping Praises upon the angels and hosts.**) **this must be, Child; see to it;** carry forth

HP: Prepare; **Miracle explosion; receive, Child, receive;** (Father, King Jesus, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the Miracle explosion and receive all you want me to receive from it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; receive, receive, receive of its abundance; (Yes, I choose to receive all You have for me of its abundance. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choosing to receive of the abundance.)

HH: **Commandeer yourself into My Perfection;** (Father, Almighty God, I commandeer myself into Your Perfection. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this decision and act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Your Son.) **Hallelujah, so be it; step forth another step into My Perfection;** (did) **you are now surrounded by Perfection;** allow it to be with you, Child, allow it to be with you at all times wherever you are; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Perfection which is surrounding me to be with me at all times wherever I am WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God the Creator.) **Hallelujah, Child, you got it;**

**1-19-18**

HH: **Purposefully you must come, enter into perfection; the time, the time, the time; let it not pass by; obey, obey now;** grasp and understand, fully understand;

**1-20-18**

L: **Perfect', Perfect', Perfect';** be it now ingrained in you, Child; that you walk and talk in Perfection and act in Perfection; totally Perfect; be it so

**2-15-18**

L: SIS; **Perfection; Child, it is time, it is time;** (I agree, Lord.) *another step;* (did)

**2-19-18**

L: SIS; **All is coming about due to My Mercy and yes, My Grace too;** (Thank You, Father, Jesus.) **Perfect agreement, Perfect agreement;** so be it now instilled; (I said, "Wow, Lord.") *yes, Wow indeed;*

**2-28-18**

L: As I was washing, I said, **"I choose Perfection."**) **take another step;**

**3-13-18**

HP: SIS; Congenial; **eyes must be open to man's Congenial ways;** *be leery, My Children; all is not a it seems; clear your eyes and ears;* (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) now, keep them clear; **protect your sight and hearing;** (Yes, Father, I agree it must be so.)

HH: **Shoulder only My tasks; take on none other;** vSIS; **allow no cover up; My Children must be open and honest; truly cherish My ways;** perfect yourselves, My Chosen; you can; **I desire you each to enter into My Perfection;** you must be willing to take the necessary steps towards My entry into My Perfection; willing, willing, willing, willing; yes, **willing in all dimensions, My Chosen; decide ; it is your decision;** back not away; **My Perfection is possible for each of you;** believe it; come, I say, come; **absorb these My words to you**

**3-22-18**

HP: (I was standing ready to do TPRH. I was declaring that Almighty God was my Father and the Creator of all good and perfect and perfection...) **enter into Perfection; enter fully;** (I did and knelt at the hearth and told Him I gave Him all of me, completely all of me.)

**4-04-18**

HP: SIS; **Be on target, on target, on target; yes, absolutely on target;** being close to it is not on target; **Perfection, I call forth Perfection in all matters, My Children;**

**6-14-18**

HP: SIS; Rush not, Child; **perfection; yes, remember, you have entered into it through My doorway legally;** (yes, Lord) **aid, aid, aid others;**

### 6-18-18

HH: Join, join join together, My Chosen, be not asunder; perfect unity; let there be perfect unity among My people; My Children, allow and expect no less; this must be; it must be; even one iota less lets the enemy take ground; be alert; be alert;

### 7-06-18

HP: (I got the understanding concerning entering into Perfection. It is choosing to enter so the Lord has the legal right to Perfect according to His will and standards.) yes, Child, you have finally grasped this truth; call the Praises tended and then make your choice about Perfection; (Lord, I call the Praises all tended according to Your will and w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the tending.) (Father, I now choose to enter into Your Perfection so You can Perfect me legally to Your Will and Standards. I freely make this choice and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it w/A of YN, J.) Hallelujah, so be it; (I then looked up and knew I was to go into the pool room for Perfection. I went in to the far south end of the room where several chairs were. Again I knew I was to sit in the green straight backed one rather than the rockers there. I turned and sat in it and was facing north.) enter this room each day and sit in the same chair for 5 minutes until I tell you differently; (Yes, Father, I shall) (did) yes, I can perfect you even in the midst of what is in this room; Remember, all power is Mine; (yes, Lord)

HH: Yes, you are at peace; sit, enjoy; (I sat totally at peace for several minutes.) go **30 minutes:** (I immediately began breathing deeply.) yes, breathe Me in; (I continued to be at Peace.) yes, My Peace is the first part of Perfection; you must allow My Peace to do its work; (Lord, I allow Your Peace to do its work in me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance w/A of YN,J.) so be it; (As I drank of the healing waters...) do this daily so that when the trickle starts, you will be fortified and filled with healing virtue

### 7-09-18

**5 Minutes:** Yes, you have entered into the deep Perfection; allow it; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the deep Perfection the Lord has for me w/A of YNJ.)

### 7-11-18

L: SIS; Perfection, Perfection, Perfection; allow Me to lead; (Yes, Father, I choose to allow You to lead in all matters concerning Perfection, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice w/A of YNJ.) good; do 5 minutes for Perfection later today

### 7-15-18

HP: Move on; move to Perfection **5 minutes:** instilling, instilling, instilling; adjusting; (I knew it was all for my heart.) allow; (did) Amen, Child, Amen

### 7-31-18

**5 Minutes:** Allow all My adjustments; (Lord, w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE all the adjustments You want or need to make in me.) Be not surprised, expect; (Yes, Lord, I choose to expect and to not be surprised.)

L: SIS; Linger not, Child; Put yourself in My hands that I may legally do My will concerning you; (Lord, I trust You completely so w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE putting myself in Your hands, Almighty God, so You may legally do Your will with anything concerning me.) so be it, Child; expect much; (Father, I do.)

### 8-04-18

HP: Come My Stalwart; yes, I call each of this body Stalwart, unshakable; I tell you each to take a step into Perfection along with Perfect forgiveness; yes, this is your first step, Perfect Forgiveness; come, it is your choice

**8-09-18**

L: SIS; Our goal, Our goal, My Children, is Perfection; *Perfection for each of you first that you be able to lead others according to My will, My plans*; forget not My plans for your Perfection; accept, accept and expect

**8-24-18**

HH: Child, come into My Perfection at will; it is time;

**8-27-18**

L: *(When I was washing myself, I suddenly stopped and went into the Perfection room and allowed the Lord to Perfect me spiritually and physically. Sometime during washing myself, I realized it seemed like I needed to say, "w/A of YNJ" at the beginning but also at the end.) front and back*; *(I now know that sometimes it's needed front and back, but not always. It depends on what is being said.) true, Child, true*

**8-31-18**

HH: vSIS *Glory bound, glory bound, glory bound; Child, My Children are glory bound; yes, I have you each bound in My glory*; resist it not; it must be for a season; understand; **(I knew it had to do with Perfection.)** yes, Child, you discern well

**9-20-18**

HP: SIS; Hone down; hone down the rough edges, My Chosen; **allow yourselves to be perfected**; do your part so I can do Mine; understand; so be it all

**10-24-18**

L: Control, Control, Control your minds, My Children; every thought; allow no enemy thoughts to enter your minds; recognize and stop their access; understand; be in a state of total awareness; this must be, My Children; **keep entering into perfection so it shall be; understand**

**11-10-18**

L: SIS; Align with Me; My Children, you must Align yourselves with Me; yes, the closest possible parallel with Me; understand; come, come, into Perfection as I call

**1-09-19**

HH: **Child, today, allow Me to take you to the depths of My Perfection; take this not lightly, but make a most careful choice of commitment**; (Father, I continue to give myself no choice other than to choose You, Your Will, Your Plans; WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE my choice for You, Your Will, Your Plans, Almighty Yahweh, this day this hour, this very moment now and forevermore.) it is written, Child, legally written, said, written, now speak it forth and enter into Perfection;

**1-16-19**

HH: (I had been in a hotel room in Manhattan.) when you are home, you will double your Perfection time;

**2-03-19**

HH: prepare the guests; they must be informed; they must know what to expect; they must know the basic protocols; Perfection must come; shy not from it, Bride; all must be legally done according to My standards, My will and plans hinder not, hinder not; understand; hinder not; nullify not My truth, My words; seek My counsel;

**2-25-19**

**10 minutes:** (After the time was up, I legally accepted what Yahweh had just done concerning Perfection.) **it has truly begun**

**4-29-19**

**10 minutes:** It is time, It is time, It is time, My Child, It is time for Perfection to come forth in its fullness; be prepared to receive it; (Yes, Father, be it as You have just now said.) **it is so; believe; believe, believe, believe; (several times) (I could feel the believing increasing with each time He said it.) (When I orally read these words, I realized the believing was undergirded with Hope which was undergirded with Mercy.) HALLELUJAH**

**5-12-19**

**HH:** (eye thing) **your eyes have seen, your eyes have seen, your eyes have seen; unaware, your eyes have seen; be prepared, Child, for what your eyes have seen; trust Me as I reveal to you; (Yes, Lord, I so choose as You say.) few can withstand; let Me, allow Me to prepare your inner being; (Yes, Lord, I willingly allow You to legally prepare my inner being according to your will and plans. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this legal preparation of my inner being by Almighty Yahweh.) good, HALLELUJAH, I now seal it and call it forth and done; done legally, child;**

**7-15-19**

**10 minutes:** instigate; let no one or thing instigate evil in this place; this place, My place for **WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, perfecting; understand, Child; (Yes, Father, I do and agree with You. I trust You to guide me in what You want me to do concerning it.) good**

**8-12-19**

**HH:** sit and watch; eyes closed first then open them; (did) **Perfection, I call you into Perfection, Child, deep Perfection; (Lord, here am I willing to answer Your call into deep Perfection and willingly allow You to accomplish Your Will for me with the deep Perfection. Therefore, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the legal allowance for You to accomplish Your Will for me with the deep Perfection.) HALLELUJAH, Child, HALLELUJAH; now allow your Faith and Hope to receive this of which you have allowed Me to do with the deep Perfection for you; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA my Faith and Hope to receive the deep Perfection exactly as You deem.) So be it, Amen, Amen.**

**8-30-19**

**HH:** stand before Me; Perfection; Perfection comes for you, Child; (be it as You say, be it as You say, Father, be it as You say.) **I have spoken now believe what I have said (Father, I do believe all You say; I choose to do so for it is my will, my desire to do all You say,) I know, Child;**

**11-12-19**

**HH:** perfection; expect; expect its completion; wonder not, expect; (Yes, Father, I agree and do now expect it) **full house, full house, soon, Child; be it as I say, agree; (Yes, Father, I agree that it be as You say. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the full house when and how Almighty Yahweh says it to be, HALLELUJAH!) good, so be it; HALLELUJAH;**



**12-07-19**

L: SIS; Perfect; Perfect; freely, freely, willingly enter into My Perfection; fear it not; allow Me to Perfect, My Children; fear Me not; allow Me; understand; (Yes, Lord, I believe I do.) good, teach, teach, teach others

## **PERPETUAL**

**7-09-17**

HP: TPHR Perpetual, perpetual; DDDP; assign; assign TPHR to perpetual existence; (As Almighty God has said and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I assign TPHR to perpetual existence.) be it now so

**7-11-17**

HH: Perpetual; set praises forth in perpetual motion; Child, all things, everything must be legally done; remember this; even things done with haste must be legally done; remember, remember; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I set praises forth in perpetual motion.)

## **PHYSICAL / SPIRITUAL**

**1-29-17**

HH: (He had me place my palms together and extended high above my head.) Physical and Spiritual now joined; Physical and Spiritual eyes now joined; working in tandem;

**2-01-17**

HH: (I saw DDR. *It was darker on the left side.*) yes, your physical coming into alignment with the spiritual; (Be it so, Father, as You showed me WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, Be it so.) take not lightly; *serious, serious step*;

**2-03-17**

HH: *Keep your physical tied closely to Our spiritual*;

**2-12-17**

HH: *Invoke; My spiritual growth in you; yes, by Power and Authority*;

**2-13-17**

HP: *High and lifted up are My Chosen; soon visible to many; be ready physically and spiritually; horizon closer; be ready*

**3-25-17**

HP: Settle it; *settle all matters within your being*; (did) so be it; now and forever more;  
HH: *envelop My Principles into your being; into every part of your being*; (w/WNJ I envelop the Principles of Almighty God into every part of my being. I saw a deep, deep red vertical rectangle.) DDDRT (*His thumb took up almost half of the rectangle.*) yes, I am so committed;

**5-13-17**

HP: Savor My truths; *allow them to feed your souls*; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) *cherish this knowledge*; yes, *that ye grow healthy spiritually and physically*;

## PORTIONS

### 7-30-18

L: SIS; Knead as dough; knead the hearts of the broken that they rise up and be whole; this you shall do many, many, many times, Child; (According to Your will, Almighty God, so be it.)

HH: Enter into the realm to which I have called and placed you; back not away for I am with you and shall not leave nor forsake you; enter and grasp; vSIS; Jacob is truly blessed; I honor the blessings you and Kyle have bestowed upon Him according to My directions; place a shield of protection around him; have it close around him and yet extended out from him in ever increasing circles about him; station angels in and around each circle forming barriers the enemy cannot break through; (w/A of YNJ and according to the directions of Almighty God, I place a shield of protection close around Jacob Emmett Metz in ever increasing circles about him and station angels in and around each circle forming barriers the enemy cannot break through and I w/A of YNJ LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE each of these statements.) now, stand on Our said, written, and soon to be spoken words;

### 7-31-18

HH: Hustle when I say hustle; never waste time, but hustle only as I say; tell My Children to allow Me to guide and to not take it upon themselves; My Children, be intent on grasping understanding in all matters; you know not to assume; tell Kyle and Robert to put on My armor, all of My armor; tell them to lean not on their own understanding but to lean on Me; look to Me in all matters; refuse to be swayed from the truths I have taught them; these things they must do

### 8-01-18

L: SIS; Prepare ye the way; open every door I tell you to open and close all I say to close, My Chosen Children; pay close attention that ye miss not; (Yes, Father) crucial; timing is crucial; tend to it;

HP: SIS; Kyle alone; let him not be alone; Bride duty to keep him and Robert covered; Robert relate, relate, relate the needs to the Bride; blind covering is good, but specific needs must be specifically covered; understand; understand, understand; all levels of understanding must be adhered;

HH: (As I stood at the entry to the Healing Room, I suddenly started sending Praises to CMM's place in Florida and then extensive tongues came forth.) Hallelujah, Child; enter; (tended PHHM and wound and bowed) (tongues as I tended) Click, Click, Click; things, events are Clicking into place; allow to the fullest of My will; (W/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE to the fullest of Your will Almighty God the Clicking into place of things and events as You deem.) done, done, done and done, Child; sit; vSIS; careful mingling; touch only what I say to touch, whom I say to touch; careful, alert, aware at all times; Bride must cover; core must cover; core must cover it, Child

## PORTRAY / PORTRAYALS

### 2-3-14

HH: Piecemeal; heretofore portrayed pictures have been by piecemeal; time for full, clearpicture; take it in; be not amazed; take it in; ponder; every detail; many facets; understanding must be complete; shirk not; hard times; horizon;

### 9-12-14

Tell the Bride not to fall on the Rock; they are My chosen; do I have time to raise up another Bride? hush, be slow to speak in normal conversations; diminish not; Yes, it was a portrayal; write this one out; you know; peace to you this day; you may go

### 11-10-15

HH: Hill, soon; (meaning salt duty) (DR) portrayal cleansing; (DR) My light is there; let it guide; (I saw bright light) lift so it may cover; this is the sign they shall see; My light, My sign; it shall draw the throngs; do as I say, do as I say; imperative to do as I say; exactly; seal your lips; that they speak only My words, My truth; as I show you;

### 11-10-15

Business; now that's taking care of business; recoil not; keep advancing; push forward; much at stake; believe; increase; resounding words in the Earth; fullness; let the Bride bring the fulness; "I declare in the Name "Jesus" that the Bride brings the fulness according to the Lord's will;" speak it before you leave the room; have Faith agree; important; portrayal; do it now and leave the room

### 3-23-16

Stand before Me; silence...; sit; hold hands; did so, my left the bride's right; silence, I am taking you through, I am taking you through, I am taking you through silence.....; the Bride, the Bride, the Bride / relax (Knew the Bride needed to be relaxed. silence.....); portrayal; Silence..... stand before Me; silence...; dismissed

### 4-22-16

HH: Hold her hand; My Bride - many times over; walk with Me; she must walk with Me; I created Her for Myself; My purposes; My Bride; My impregnated one; Oh, the lives she brings forth into My Kingdom; hand in hand with Me; what a walk; hand in Hand with Me; this must be; this must be; it's a new day (Portrayal)

### 5-26-16

L: Enactment; prepare for an enactment; My Child; the birthing, the birthing; be not frightened; I shall attend; (thank You, Lord.) time, time; let it come;

### 6-15-16

HH: Tell them embellish not; sing to Me; truly sing; chords unknown; you have grasped so, so much My Little One; keep grasping; blessed travels; My hand upon your travels; ready with My words; added purpose in these blessed travels; portrayal of what is to come; trust Me and expect;

### 6-21-16

HH: I have blessings to give; blessings for you and for others; complete the portrayal; use the water of My word from My word; not all will understand; take not of concern; stay focused on Me and what I say

### 7-19-16

Remove pillows - Removed pillows from Love seat between the Lamp-stands – Faith motioned to turn on main light. Walking back from turning on main light the Lord said, thank you/ significant; sat down; I am the light of the world; relish to sit in My light; portrayal; absorb My light; absorb Me; portrayal; do it for My people; absorb all that I am' put the pen down; absorb ..... Now you can put out what you have absorbed; arise

### 7-21-16

HH: Lamp-stands; sit with the Bride in between them; did, (time) knew it was a portrayal; hold her hand; did, (time); squeeze her hand three times / did, (time) / keep hold of her hand when you get up and give her a hug for Me; embrace her, holding her close with your hand holding her head close; did, (time) / let her stand in the laver facing the Lampstands; step aside; did, (time); lead her out of the Holy of Holies with your right hand holding her right hand; did

He has been dealing with all of us about specifics, precision.

#### 9-08-16

HH: Our work has been a precursor for that which lies ahead; yes, *many portrayals and much preparation*; all done so We can now do what We must; Bride, Bride, each position must be determined to fulfill each and every purpose; all on duty; focused on Me; focused on what each is purposed to do; *no doubt, no schisms; no jealousy; each operating in purity*; purity in thought, word and deed;

#### 11-02-16

HH: Sit; *adjudicate, My Child, as I reveal; you shall level the playing field*; (I then saw a very flat plane.) My steps must be followed; (I agree, Father.) agreement accepted; stay ready, Child, stay ready; *second chances are being given*; reveal as I give; *slates are being wiped clean*; tell as I say to whom I say; this assignment imperative; Roy must know and join in; *first stages a portrayal; to be portrayed before teaching the body*;

#### 11-11-16

HH: *Portray; the Court of your King*; Draw; (else?) *scepter in My right hand; ready for My revelations; ready, Child; notice every detail I show you*;

#### 9-23-17

HH: Sit; *upcoming events; careful watch; portrayals; must be completed*; enter in only as I say; (yes, Father) be aware, be aware, Child; engage your consciousness; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE)

#### 1-05-18

L: (I asked about SPBGMA) *take him; Portray; Portray as I say; careful attention*; Be **careful, My Chosen, how you portray yourselves to others**; focus on Me; **always keep your focus on Me**

#### 10-10-18

L: *Carefully portray what I say, My Children; many portrayals coming forth; be ready, prepared; do as I ask; hesitate not*;

#### 10-29-18

HH: *Come, Child, there are portrayals to be made; timing, now, timing; pay attention closely*;

#### 2-15-19

*10 minutes: Perform My Portrayals precisely as I tell and show you; exactly, exactly, for I am exact, exactness*;

#### 2-28-19

HP: SIS; *shake not nor shudder; keep focused on Me and not what the enemy tries to portray; deny their portrayals*; (Yes, Father I deny all portrayals done by the enemy and will not shake or shudder at what they try to do. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this denial.) HALLELUJAH

## POSITIONS / MANTLES

#### 1-04-14

JR: *Keep mantles snug*; be not careless; walk in My truth; My Authority; ever mindful; use My Judgments; teach;

### 1-16-14

HH: **Mantles working in Power and Authority**; *in perfect timing*; true unit; **purple**; know My Might; *depth of My Might*; prepare to receive; [*several times I saw a group of people moving about. Each had on a mantle. Even though I didn't see faces, I knew it was our group.*] Extend; Expand in power and Might; ever increasing; go in My Might

### 3-01-14

HH: **Positions**; stay in Positions; know your Purposes; so important; individual a unit; recognize and refuse jealousy; My Chosen must be pure;

### 3-04-14

HH: Come to My secret place; stay in My shadow; work to completion; guards at attention; Protocol; all must be done according to My Protocol; urgency, such urgency; all Positions on duty; working meshing as gears; mantles must be secured; attitudes, spot-on; My Chosen, My Chosen; Unified strength; instant obedience; the time is now; NOW; you **Are** ready; you **Are**;

### 3-10-14

HH: Come forth in full authority given through your mantles; recognize one another's mantles and authority given; *they do not clash, they work in harmony in My body*;

### 5-16-14

HH: **Forget not your Mantles**; Purpose and Authority; *be not flagrant; My Chosen must be humble; all must think on this*; be humble in actions and reactions; get understanding; allow it;

### 5-19-14

HH: Portals, *Portals, Portals*; opportunities, opportunities, huge opportunities My Anointed; *Blessed*; Trust anointings; **purple**; more **purple**; sanctified; some are called, some are chosen; all are not chosen; mantles, I give the mantles; no other way; only Me; assumptions do not make it so;

### 5-20-14

HH: Know your mantles; *abuse not My authority given*; leadership is Mine; you must follow My lead; always; be not deceived; carelessness opens to deceit; absolutely do not assume; allegiance only to Me; know Me; know My voice; obedience to Me; follow My signs; alert; grieve not;

### 5-21-14

HH: Tend to your mantles; do not encroach on your brother's; fitly joined;

### 5-23-14

HH: Dust off mantles; keep dust free; *be aware of your mantles*; operate in awareness; *aware of purpose and authority given*; no overstepping; all must be exact, precise; no more, no less; remember all I reveal; you all have records; check them; commit to memory; you are equipped; be not lazy; tend to Our business; Our Father's business;

### 6-02-14

HH: **My mantles carry Power and Authority**; remember all that glitters is not gold; *I AM truth; My rods and My staffs fail not*;

### 6-04-14

HH: **Mighty Mantles**; inaugurated; into My Might; Our time is here;

#### 7-21-14

HP: Monumental task; knowledge and understanding required; incoming, mantles receive; what seems black is not; masked; for this time; no dismay; receive; paramount adjustment; feet planted, My soil; rich humus; ready

HH: [I lifted silence. I then saw red with a black spot in the center that soon faded away.] now; We're ready; allow My Red to surround, penetrate, usurp you; feel My heat; [I could feel His heat all around me.] be it ever so; wherever you are, wherever you go; be it a sign, I AM with you; on up, work to do; [I took my silence on up to Him. After a bit my hands came together and then rested on top of my head.] bring it together; higher and deeper levels; must be so; mantles working together; each imparts; all significant; forgive, forget, forgive, forget; on and on; activate what I've given;

#### 7-23-14

L: Proceed; enter with Me; before Our Father; New Mantle, New Work; [purple] I, your Father, have spoken; [I saw a white mantle being placed on me.] your desires are being met  
HP: [As I thanked Him, I could feel the new mantle on my back.] now, walk in Holiness with Me; yes, with Me; you are My connection; continue to allow Me; so others may join; careful whom you touch; remember touch whomever I say

#### 7-25-14

HH: Push up; [When I pushed my hands on up, I saw five small circles of light purple. White was in the center of each and blended out to the purple. They were in a spread out pattern like the back of a right hand with fingers spread would be.] Yes, you understood the pattern; positions coming into place; allow; My placement; assume no carnal thinking; none; carnality hinders; bridle it; rein it in; firm control; must allow fullness of positions; functions; purposes; no hesitations; rein in; corporate; corporate body must come forth now; completely fitly joined; no loose joints; I have spoken; heed My words; heed; no conjecture; heed

#### 9-09-14

HH: Shuck off unholy garments; DR; allow My mantles to cover;

#### 9-23-14

HH: Your mantles are specially made; each with My purpose for you; encroach not on one another; dangerous, dangerous; life threatening dangerous; operate within boundaries I've given; desire not what I've given to others; yes, what I have given you each is perfect for you each; covet not; lest what has been given you be taken from you; stay within My boundaries; each must;

HH: My little giant; be assured; I am with you in all you do; all; make it white; yes, I call you worthy; I chose you for your special position; there are many who could be watchmen; your position has special qualifications; your final mantle is all encompassing for good reason; reasons you are not yet aware of; know I am in control; completely trust Me; your mantle is heavy with responsibilities; ones for which I have chosen you; I trust you; now, be aware of Me; My presence;

#### 9-24-14

L: Open your eyes; take in what I'm about to do; you shall see; only open your eyes; back away not; embrace Me; infusion in your mind; all I have for you; take

HP: Abides much; (Purple) (Purple) you have My seal; know that; it has use; use it; more than a comfort; tool against enemy; (Red) I love you

HH: My little giant; be assured; I am with you in all you do; all; make it white; yes, I call you worthy; I chose you for your special position; there are many who could be watchmen; your position has special qualifications; your final mantle is all encompassing for good reason; reasons you are not yet aware of; know I am in control; completely trust Me; your mantle is heavy with responsibilities; ones for which I have chosen you; I trust you; now, be aware of Me; My presence;

### 1-07-15

HH: **Command; from your position**; what I say; shy not away; My forum; use My forum; many coming; you must share; **speak from your position**; authority contained therein; back not away; back down not; **let no one usurp your position or authority**;

### 1-14-15

L: Purpose; see to your purposes; each must do; **purposes according to giftings, talents, positions**; tend; My directive;

### 5-30-15

HH: **All positions must be prepared, in place, on alert**; no time for slip-ups; focus adjusted; I have empowered each according to purposes; all must yield to My wisdom, My will, My plans; when you say yes to Me, you must truly, truly mean it; *from the very depths of your beings*; totally committed, totally committed;

### 6-05-15

HH: **Position; your position**; paralleled in My parameters; not man's, Mine; patient; dual time; *chide not My Bride, Chide not; be not tempted; quick to recognize*;

### 6-07-15

HP: Positions; **tend to your positions**; remember, you are a unit, My Body working together; in sync; always in sync; with each other and with Me; no schisms allowed; allow them not  
HH: This day marks a new trail; be not afraid nor dismayed; Bride trail; not beforetrod by man; fear not, I shall lead, guide; be ready to step out as I reveal this new path to you; **forget not your mantles; your purposes; your positions**; purposefully look to Me; look to Me; truly look to Me; glances are not enough; look, look, look to Me; shine; My Bride shall shine; accept these facts;

### 6-14-15

HH: Mantles; **remember your mantles**; purpose for each; forget not; use the authority given by each; abuse not; abuse not one another; allow Me with your Praises; go forth with Praise in you mouths;

### 9-13-15

HH: **All mantles in place**; understand; **operate, function according to mantles, positions** I have given; each filled with purpose only each can fulfill; keep jealousy out; totally, instantly O U T; it has no good purpose; none; block it, block it, block it; I have spoken; you have written; see to it

### 9-23-15

L: Hold fast; hold fast; redemption nears; tell them; **Bride, be in a position to tell them**; tell them redemption is nigh

### 9-24-15

HH: **Be in position, Bride**; **tend to your positions**; leave the rest to Me; seek Me; every step seek Me; must stay close, close, Bride, close;

### 11-06-15

L: Let it cleanse; persist, My Chosen, persist; **duties of your positions; intensify efforts; understand your positions**; must be

### 11-17-15

HH: There is much on the horizon; you shall handle all that is yours to handle; for I am with you; **imperative that each stay in position**; you must recognize overwhelm and not allow it or receive it; **each of My Chosen must stay in position**; **must**;

### 11-23-15

HH: **The mantle you have is so I can ask anything of you;** understand; realize, Child, you have unusual abilities; you are being equipped for even more; (I saw something being put on my right hand.) protection for your hand as it strengthens in Power; yes, it is so; authority comes with it; remember, by Our right hands; share not yet; yes, Child, there is more soon; struggle not; now, receive My blessing; *you are right to close your eyes; Our communication is different; receive no condemnation nor give it;*

### 12-01-15

HP: Handle the pressures coming; handle from positions, mantles, authorities; legally; always legally; overstep not; **remain in positions;** must, must; benefits to reap; understand; no hindering, My Chosen, none

### 12-11-15

HH: Seek Me, seek Me; judge not what you are not equipped to judge; **must not overstep your positions,** My Chosen; take care in these matters;

### 12-15-15

HP: Tackle My challenges; you are equipped; **each equipped according to position; stay, act in your positions; positions united;** each doing its part

### 1-24-16

HH: Work, My Chosen Ones, work; **coordinate your positions; the work, tasks of your positions;** overstep not; follow My instructions;

### 1-28-16

HP: Hone; again, I say, **hone selves for your positions;** be fitly joined; **be not found out of position;** crucial, crucial, crucial; heed; I have spoken

### 2-03-16

HP: **My Chosen must keep their mantles in place; Each mantle specific for each position, each calling and purposes;** stay true, My Chosen; *lust not after another's position;* dire, dire, dire

### 2-04-16

HH: Bride, **every position plant your feet in My solid ground;** must be so; Bride, absorb;

### 2-21-16

HH: I shall make you teachers of men; accept ye? My foundational truths; **accept My mantles for the teaching; accept;**

### 2-28-16

L: Double duty; yes, each must teach along with position duties; **you have teaching mantles;** use them, My Chosen;

### 3-13-16

HH: **The truth of positions must be acknowledged and received, My Chosen;** again, I tell you to root out all jealousy; THIS MUST BE; remind;

### 5-19-16

HH: Yes, time to receive; sit, receive; **I call upon your mantle; Power shall surge forth;** be ready; expect; marvel not; now, careful with the Power surge; **you must do exactly** as I show you; no deviation whatsoever; exactly; how and when; practice run; expect soon;



### 7-17-16

HP: You are clothed; *My garments throughout*; know your clothes; yes, and mantles; take not lightly; assume nothing

### 7-22-16

HP: Mantles; pay attention to your mantles, My chosen; operate legally within the parameters of the authority given through each; overstep not; careful, careful; *My protocols must be followed in all matters*; every detail matters; be not remiss

### 9-10-16

L: Stride, stride, stride; aware of your mantle; its power and purposes; eyes unleashed; use your eyes; blessed eyes;

### 9-11-16

HH: Receive My truth on your tongue; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I stuck out my tongue to receive. It was out for a minute or more...) it so now is; you have received; the gift of truth; ambassador; go where I say go; when I say; that My will be done; all according to My plans; be My ambassador; My anointing for the position of ambassadorship is now upon you;

### 9-20-16

HH: Enter My Kingdom; yes, sit; yes, it is true, you experience much calm here; once again, you have entered into My calm; the calm I have specifically for you; your positions and mantles require a specific calm; I know you sense it; *allow it to do its work*;

### 1-07-17

HH: Encounter, encounter; great encounters coming forth; shy not away; fill your positions; working mantles; allow your mantles to do the work for which they were made;

### 1-15-17

L: Duty bound; there are duties bound to your positions, your mantles; see to them; deny them not, My Chosen; this must be

HP: Choose, choose, choose My path; the paths of your positions and those of your mantles; yes, even the paths required of your assignments; veer not from them; veer not;

### 2-10-17

L: Command; Be in Command in the positions in which I have placed you; Be not shy; I have equipped you, given you the necessary knowledge; *take charge now of your tasks*

### 2-23-17

L: Sanction; I sanction you according to your positions; I assign you tasks in direct accordance to your positions; It is imperative that you tend to your positions, My Chosen; you each are equipped to fulfill the duties of your positions; stay with your positions

HH: Enter into Our Kingdom; yes, I am King; DDR; I am committed to this position; Be equally committed to yours, Bride; you have positions as My Chosen; My Bride has Her own special position as My Bride; you must tend, you must tend; never tire of tending to the duties of your assigned position nor neglect your mantles; hone your gifts that they may have the optimum increase; stay sharp, stay sharp; remember, I make no mistakes; I have placed you each in perfect position

#### 4-24-17

HH: Accept My promises; expect, expect; let Me guide, Child; Myriad; We have Myriads of tasks to see about; **each position must do its part**; no exceptions; get not ahead nor behind My schedule; **only I know My schedule**; *let Me lead; I must be allowed to lead*; now, stay in My calm; look for and expect My commands;

#### 5-27-17

L: **Position; Guard your positions**; enemy watching; **Bride, keep all positions secure**; give enemy forces no footholds, no loopholes; give no legal entry; Bride, Bride, be alert and quick to counter the enemy

#### 7-12-17

L: Content; **tell them to be content with their positions**; I do know what is best; **refuse to lust after another's position**; let not jealousy in in any form, My Chosen Ones

#### 8-05-17

HP: Stay in your positions, Bride; be not tempted by another's; recognize and deny temptations of the enemy; yes, totally and completely deny them; no half-hearted attempts; be adamant in this

#### 2-03-18

HP: SIS; **Beware of crossroads**; **veer not from the road I have chosen for each of your positions**; **they all parallel Me**; **beware of crossroads**; be not tempted; assume not; you know this

#### 2-10-18

HH: *Much action; action in the heavenlies*; **call all positions, all mantles into action**; (Under the directions of Almighty God, *I call all positions and all mantles into action and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.*) **dire, dire**; **all eyes, ears, senses alert, ready to act**; **all enemy activity must be stopped, defeated**; **Bride, your arsenal is at hand, use it; use it; fear not for I am your God and I AM with you; I have the winning plans; follow Me, follow Me**;

#### 6-01-18

L: SIS; **Barrage**; be ready for the Barrage, My Children; **order; have all things in order**, ready; each position: situated, secure in My knowledge for you; call it all forth; (WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, ANJ I call forth the order, readiness, and secured positions all according to the will of Almighty God and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling.) Hallelujah

#### 6-26-18

L: SIS; My Chosen, **grasp the depths of the purposes of your positions**; each must grasp and understand; **know the purposes and positions of one another**; hinder each other not; grasp and understand; (Yes, Lord)

#### 9-19-18

HH: **Justified, Justified**; forget not that you are, have been and therefore are **Justified**; **position involved**; **all done legally**; forget not; the enemy would like to convince you, My Chosen, otherwise; fall not into this trap; stand firm on your legal justification; imperative;

#### 9-25-18

L: **Shirk not your duties, My Children**; much to do and accomplish; shirk not, shirk not; each position has duties to tend; see to it, see to it

10-11-18

L: SIS; Magistrate; yes, in My government; My Chosen, Magistrate for My government; shy not away; positions, positions, positions; I have chosen well; doubt not, doubt Me not; accept your Magistrative positions as I assign

## POWER / MIGHT / STRENGTH (GRACE & THRUST)

1-06-14

HH: Unity of Power; [I saw a circle of several of us with our right arms and hands stretched up. Power was so strong going up in each arm and then the Power from each became one radiating Power of force and strength that could accomplish anything.] this must be; I have so ordained; are you now grasping what Power and Might will come forth from My united 15; believe it; Universe changing power; My Power tempered with love, purpose; see now why I say there is no reason to fear, to doubt, to worry; none; Satan and his forces cannot, will not stop Us;

1-16-14

HH: Mantles working in Power and Authority; in perfect timing; true unit; purple; know My Might; depth of My Might; prepare to receive; [several times I saw a group of people moving about. Each had on a mantle. Even though I didn't see faces, I knew it was our group.] Extend; Expand in power and Might; ever increasing; go in My Might

1-24-14

HH: I accept your silence; prepare; to receive; I embolden you; I impart strength to all My Body

1-26-14

L: Pure and Holy as I Am; Driven by the Power behind pureness and holiness; recognize and aware; operate in it; fully aware; do not stifle; the power behind; use it  
HH: I come in Power; you must also; be not flagrant; be not condescending; be not patronizing; careful; impatience is not of Me; let My love shine through; diligent; think on these things; toe-holds of Satan; break them; must, must before the throngs; check selves; take not lightly; no holding back; break Satan's power; figurative speaking break Satan's back; must operate in truth and love; My Power;

1-28-14

HH: Trailblazers; My Chosen; New pathways; steady pace; reap the increase; adapt; expect; purple; I bless; Power and Wisdom; brilliant wisdom; irrefutable; special for My Chosen; use it; hesitate not; knowledge untold; purple; take it; appreciate it; taskmasters you are; look what you've already accomplished; increase about to burst; ready for it; open the coffers; let it flow; flow with it; My Might; sustains; aware, aware of My Might at work; prepare to withstand My Might; in its fullness; huge, huge, huge; withstand; My Power, My Might; tempered with My Holiness; accept My judgments; must; accelerate at My speed; Now, By My Grace I tell you to absorb; and absorb; and absorb again;

1-31-14

JR: I held out my arms in front of me with my hands cupped up. Immediately they started to warm. I stood this way in silence for several minutes. My hands got warmer and warmer.) Power; charging; I'm releasing you, trusting you; touch wisely;

**2-26-14**

HH: **Tonight, wash in the POWER of My Blood**; *Enter My chambers engulfed in My Power*; *Allow it to come upon you*; Yes, there is truly Power in My Blood; *Be sanctified by it*; write everything;

**2-28-14**

JR: **All Powerful, understand I AM ALL Powerful**; Be not surprised at what I do; immediately take it in; *embrace it*; *know it's of Me*; **I AM imparting My Power in differing amounts to My Chosen**; accept without jealousy; only I know what each can handle; (Red) expect (increase)

**3-01-14**

L: **Yes, there is Power in My Blood**; **Be washed in My Power, By My Power**; Breathe Me in; Catastrophic endeavor ahead; watch for it; do as I say; crucial; great impact

**3-07-14**

JR: **Empowerment**; enjoy; let it dance in your very being; (It was.)

**3-08-14**

JR: Time to Shout; Glory coming down; immerse; **My Power ignited**; stand fast; yield only to Me; **My Powerhouse Chosen**; be not daunted; go forth in Power, My Power  
HH: Let Me lead; must; come, together We thrust; thrust forth; always, always, always listen to Me; follow M Y lead;

**3-12-14**

L: **Power**; come forth, go forth, **come and go in My Power**; **full Power, full Authority**; **Use My Name; given, spoken, written**  
HH: You have the authority and power; use it; use it; **obediently**;

**3-15-14**

L: **Power and Might in My Blood**; **receive My Might**; it must increase; use it; use it as I direct; *know its purpose*  
HP: Let there be Mercy; understand the power in Mercy; true Mercy; bring the throngs to know and understand the magnitude of Mercy; My Mercy; (Red) show Mercy; show it

**3-19-14**

HH: Keep My peace; speak My words; grimace not; **strong shoulders**; **Our shoulders are strong, Mighty; wince not**; I AM present; draw from Me;

**3-29-14**

L: **Strong**; **strength is increasing**; **gather strength from Me**; daily; hourly; minute to minute; speak it (He gave me the following words to speak. "I am strong with the strength of My Lord.")  
HP: **Strength in mind, body, and soul**; compel others to receive; you can leap mountains; swim oceans; **yes, that strong; know it**; dwell not, know it; *truly joined with Me*; come, come, come, come, come; I have called now come

**4-01-14**

L: **Powerhouse**; **My Bride is a Powerhouse**; you wash with all of Me; now be filled with all of Me; **Power, Power, Power**  
HP: **I too am a Powerhouse**; on a high, exceedingly high level; higher than man has grasped; Come, My Beloved, work in Power with Me; full of Power; **It is true there is Power in My very Blood**

HH: It is time, It is time, It is time; Come forth in fullness; My Chosen; you have been selected for this time; the purpose of this time; give Me your total devotion; no hesitating; come forth, come forth; in Power, Might, and Beauty;

#### 4-04-14

HH: **Red**; In weakness you are made strong; strength never before seen by man comes; accept; strength, boldness, and courage for My Bride; accept, accept, accept; strength cometh like a Monsoon; partake;

#### 4-12-14

HP: Put My truths together; they link; with a power that cannot break; see how they intertwine; see Me in it all; join in each; accept, truly accept all My truth; all My word

#### 4-27-14

HH: **My sword is Mightier than all Satan has at his command;** My wall of fire; impenetrable; Satan cannot stop it; cannot stop Our advances; **My Chosen, stand in Might, My Might;** eyes without fear; mouths of truth; stalwart legs of steel; minds of obedience to Me; blessed, blessed, blessed;

#### 4-29-14

L: **Waste not My Power;** past time to use it; must have faith in My Power; believe; believe and use it as I show

HP: believe and expect; all doubt must go; get it out; keep it out; believe, expect, know; do and increase

#### 4-30-14

L: Stand in My Strength and Power and Might and Courage and Knowledge and Wisdom and in all that I AM; thus it must be; what say ye?

HP: Now take all of Me in; tell them; tell them; My people lack without knowing, even My Chosen; all must take All of Me in; All of Me

#### 5-16-14

HP: I will bring about all I have spoken; trust, believe, know; know the power in your hands; your hearts; My Beloved; you must know and understand

#### 5-19-2014

HP: **Power in My Blood; Power, Might receive;** *work; increase;*

#### 5-21-14

HH: Hear the rolling thunder; Our Power cannot be overcome;

#### 6-04-14

HH: Us, We, Our; Power ignited; perpetual; ever increasing; ever expanding;

#### 6-06-14

HP: Significant; injection; flow with Me; **Power in Our silence;** see it, feel it; explosive

HH: still injected; [I could feel it in my left forearm.] power in your pen; deny it not; grasp it; write what I say;

#### 6-07-14

H **Power, Power, My Wonder Working Power;** you have tapped in; come into the fullness of My Power; obediently so; not a light matter; I invite My Body; obedient use

#### 6-19-14

HP: **Be now strengthened in truth;** I say strong, united in / with Me; be it now so

#### 6-24-14

L: Come into My Power; the midst of it; to absorb its depth; must truly know My Power; not just know of it; My Kingdom is full with Power

#### 7-07-14

HH: Be strong; with My strength; overcoming Power; increasing; ever increasing; each breath; I AM life to your joints; to your marrow; be it so; believe, know, accept; My Blood is as a river; flowing; be ye in it; take in My life giving Blood; My Bride, be drenched; baptized in it; My Blood I give to you; let it do its work; [I saw white.] come now, let Us complete Our work together; My strong shall overcome; My strong shall overcome the forces of evil; through the Power and Might of My Blood; It is now time; overcoming time; forward, March;

#### 7-25-14

L: Power; look to My Power; none other; see it at work; doubt not; judge not; purpose in My Power; see it; welcome it

#### 8-11-14

L: Power and Might; soak it in; be charged with it; share with Jacob; I prepare the way for My own; expect it, look for it

#### 8-20-14

HH: [I saw many red connecting wires making a network of wires. There were several goldish white wires that were a bit larger that flashed briefly.] accept My Power; you will need it; get to know its facets; Power for every position; every gift; every purpose; every mantle; abuse not; know the facets; use it as I say; trust only Me; serious matter; understand its depths; take not lightly; yield nothing to forces of the enemy; cherish My Power; seriously cherish it;

#### 9-17-14

HH: Assignments, assignments; each has; some many; all drastically important; ignore not; costly; come forth in Power and Might; bring My people into understanding; that they perish not for lack of understanding of My knowledge; I now so charge; fail not, My beloved;

#### 9-18-14

HH: (The thought flashed in my mind that I would be doing no posting.) yes, for a time; yes, take peace; this tie will be Ours; primarily; careful in sharing; (I saw what reminded me of red hot molten lave stirring in my head.) yes, that powerful; be ready my child; hold not back; do as I say; (I saw whatever was stirring in my head get even hotter.) exploding point almost reached; (most of my vision was white) (The stirring was still yet hotter.) take My Peace; put it within; My Power will soon explode; be at peace in it; go, My child, you are released;

#### 9-30-14

L: Power; reignited; let it flow; circulate in your body; My Power; entrust to Me; (purple)  
HP: Converge; on the enemy; united front; break down the interior walls; walls in the mind; (Red) follow My lead; I lead; (Red) go forthcoming

#### 10-07-14

HP: Hinder not My anointing; more anointings coming; choose wisely to allow; wisely spoken; allow Me; (My hands slowly became hotter and hotter) initiating power, initiating power, initiating power; let it be; now overcome; again and again

#### 10-17-14

HP: Come My little one; all Might I give; that you be filled with My Might; (Red) now for its use; careful; My agenda; lengthened; be prepared; you know I will show you

HH: *Longevity; you have; as needed; healthy; now give it back to Me;* (I scooped the words up and lifted on up to Him.) I bless; *I bless the words and you; you with them; I have you ready; understand; now We truly begin; stay in focus with Me; *you are now a force with which to be reckoned;* know and understand that ; abuse not; take care; careful care; you know to follow My lead; you trust Me;; aware how evil will tremble when you near; **careful whom you trust; no one. 100%, except for Me and Our Father;** **know your strength; pure, sure strength; accompanied with My Might;** cherish, cherish, cherish;*

#### 10-18-14

L: **Empower; Empower, Empower;** My desire for My own; (D. Purple) (again) (again) (again)(again) listen to My words; speak them; (full D.Purple) (I kept seeing purple) (I told Him that I allowed His empowerment and to use me as He wills.) now you have it

#### 10-27-14

L: Produce; **increasing faith, power;** (DP) come to My temple; (DP) surrender self to Me; allow Me; ( *I knew He was doing something in My head. It went on for probably a minute or more.*) generating; new circuits; now write

#### 11-06-15

HP: My little one, you have no idea **yet what a powerhouse you are and of what Might you are soon to walk in;** (beautiful purple) you must allow the explosive increases I spoke of;

#### 11-09-15

L: **Make use of My Power;** wise use; time, time, time; (DP)

#### 11-10-15

L: **Powerhouse; you are to be My Powerhouse;** (DP) (thickDP) (DP) stay attuned; stay attuned; much coming about soon; be with Me;

#### 11-11-14

HH: Get used to the adjustments; (I saw Kyle from the back. He had no shirt on and was in shackles. His arms were shackled so he couldn't use them and he had something either made of leather or metal strapped on his head. I think it was metal. He was walking up a few steps. It made me think of a dungeon type setting.) (I lifted Kyle up to the Lord.) staying power; ask for him; expect;

#### 11-22-14

HH: My silence I give; intermingle; **power increasing;** rejuvenate; speak to your body; yes, power up; **Our power is a force with which nothing can compare or compete;** (Red) know that; see it at work; It shall be; It is; ignite My Plans; **overcoming power;** witness; *My Precious, My Precious; Our time has come; take in all I have spoken;*

#### 3-06-15

HH: Beautiful peace; attain; grasp; take it within; operate in it; as I do; **Power, Might, Assurance in My Peace;** tonight, sing with it; **let your hearts and minds experience this My Powerful Peace;** lift activation to Me; **you shall know the Power and strength of My Peace;** (Red) guaranteed; now share

#### 3-18-15

L: Dynamite; **the Power I give is as dynamite;** explosive; (DPT) **My Chosen, united in power;** unstoppable by evil; (DPT)

HP: Come up; always look to go higher; progress'; as individuals and as a unit; **united under My Power, My Might, My Grace, My Will and Plan;** (DRT) yes, committed; (DRT) I have yet much to give you; come

#### 4-04-15

L: Combustible; **remember My Power is so very, very, very Powerful**; understand its usage; its unseen voltage by man; carelessness in using must not be; dire consequences; be watchful, careful

#### 6-18-15

HP: **Miracle working Power at hand**; use it Bride, use it; back not away; **go forth, come forth in Power and Might**; no hesitation; none; trust Me to lead and guide; **invoke My Power I give you**; use for its intended purposes

#### 7-09-15

HP: Pay attention to My decrees; heed them each; see the purposes; serious attention; **Power has risen in My Bride**; lust not after it; use as I direct; careful alignment with Me; be not swayed away; **be not giddy with Power**; serious usage; serious; serious consequences for misuse; My judgmental

HH: **Power and Might I have given**; attached with wisdom; you are capable of wise usage of each; know that; remember to not assume; be certain of My directives; obtain complete directions; cut Me not off; crucial; wait upon Me; be patient, sure; be not anxious in war; My steps, My Plans must be followed; give Me your total trust; My Chosen, all this must be; no exceptions, no excuses; you know it, now you must, must do it; serious, crucial times are now; lip service is as nothing; good intentions are as nothing; righteous actions given in instant obedience must be; understand, must be; decide, each must decide;

#### 7-15-15

HP: Receive, receive, receive; **power to receive**; yes, I said, **“power to receive”**; **employ receiving power**; seek to know, understand it; so much more than mere words saying that you receive; grasp this concept; crucial in times ahead

#### 8-10-15

HH: Please, come to Me; sit, Child, recoup; *not all is done in strength and might*; experience now My gentle strength; **yet ever so Powerful**; absorb; (Immediately as soon as I leaned back, I knew something was going on in the area of my heart.) I am tightening bands of strength; (I gave Him permission.) rods in place; My rods; let My Blessings bless; staves of righteousness now within;

#### 11-05-15

HH: Motivate the lost with My truth; **Power filled truth**; yes, **My every word is filled with Power and Purpose**;

#### 11-07-15

HP: **You shall soon truly know Power and Strength**; soon; expect; be prepared to receive it and use it as I show

#### 11-14-15

HP: Heartfelt, Heartfelt, Heartfelt means so much; **so much Power**; Bride must keep them coming; Magnitude greater and greater increasing; every facet increasing; legal doorways opening

#### 11-27-15

HH: Truth in every jot and tittle; *embellish not*; *embellishment twists, changes My truth*; My Chosen, recognize man's embellishments; many are subtle; *who has the right to add or detract from My words*; *no one*; *keep My words pure*; remember, said, written, spoken; pure; **full of Power**; My Chosen, accept only My words; stand on My words; **lose not the Power**;



**4-6-2016** Kingdom Government Meeting

THRONE ROOM/HOLY of HOLIES:

MM - *Lead the battle as I direct / **DDDR** / committed as My front line / committed as My unit / committed as the Bride / committed as Mine to Me / TOTALLY committed / **Power, Might, Strength (many times) / Power, Might, Strength now yours as never before / stand strong in them / a force not before seen***

**5-19-16**

HH: Yes, time to receive; sit, receive; I call upon your mantle; **Power shall surge forth**; be ready; expect; marvel not; now, **careful with the Power surge**; *you must do exactly as I show you; no deviation whatsoever; exactly; how and when; practice run; expect soon;*

**8-28-16**

HP: (As I was giving TPHR suddenly I began saying many times, "Worthy is the Lamb.") (After I pushed walls of Praises and saw them go forth one after another...) **culminating Power**; *be it as you saw*

HH: Explain, explain; **explain walls of Praise**; My Chosen must know; **My Bride can now reach that culminating Power with all She knows about Praising and the sending of Praises**; be explicit; leave no doubt; **Culminating**; **bring at its highest point, as of rank, power, size**

**8-29-16**

HH: Come see Our victory; (stood in silence for a few seconds expecting. *I saw my right hand extended up and out so I extended it as I saw.*) **Power; Power far greater from this hand than any of the enemy**; (I knew Power was going out from My hand. My hand and arm were huge in comparison to the enemy below. They were almost as nothing. Suddenly, I knew I was to slowly turn to cover all in a full 360-degree circle. I didn't know which way to turn...) **counterclockwise to take care of the past**; (When I slowly completed the complete circle...) **clockwise for the future**; (When I reached *almost halfway around...*) enough; (On a clock it would have been somewhere around 4:00) much, much, much accomplished today; (As I was leaving the room...) **remember, you have Power over the enemy**; (I raised my hand and said, "I have Power over the enemy. Be it so, Be it so, Be it so.") **I agree, I agree, I agree**

**9-12-16**

HH: Sit, receive; **receive rejuvenation**; **empowerment**; **more tomorrow**; **sit and allow Me**; harbor no ill-will;

**9-13-16**

HH: Attend, attend, attend; joy, joy ever increasing; appreciate; power wash; **power wash your feet**; **power wash all that is not of Me from them**; wash them with My Power; now; **watch where you walk**; keep them clean;

**10-18-16**

HH: Silence; **I am loading you with Power**; reject it not; (**beautiful Purple**) I will guide, I will guide; stay calm; let Me guide; (allowed and activated by ANJ)

**1-02-17**

L: Mighty; **Our fortresses are Mighty**; My Chosen, **you are Mighty**; **filled with Might**; **deny it not**; **it is time to act with Might**;

**2-07-17**

HH: Yes, you are aware of your heart beating for Me; come join Us now; **I am the giver of Power**; **I give, you must receive it to truly have it in its fullness**;

#### 4-12-17

L: Cherish; **Cherish each moment; Cherish Our moments; Our moments in silence**; be not afraid of the future for I am with you; I have been, am, and will be, My Children; **grasp your faith**; *allow it to work, to grow, to increase*; (did) now watch it expand

HP: (**As I was tending and sending Praises, I sent them across the lands, waters, airways an heavenlies and beyond.** Immediately my wonderment was that “the beyond” the Lord had told us to see, if it were beyond or outside of our universe or even beyond that.) facet; *remember, your eyes shall see, your eyes shall see*; *patient*

HH: **Power, Power, Power; there is Power and Might in My Blood; let that Power ignite when you wash with it**; *a true force with which the enemy has no recourse*; **Bride, use My Blood; you must, must know its facets**; careful, careful with this knowledge; certainly **not for all**; misuse it not; ever; yes, it is time; My Bride must know and rightly use; digest,

#### 4-20-17

L: Serious; **serious Power; take the Power and Might of My Blood seriously**; invoke; yes, Child, understand the seriousness of My Blood and the Power therein; **careful sharing**

HP: Cherish, Cherish, Cherish Our words; **Cherish the tasks I give you, My Children**; *only you can complete the tasks I've given you the way only you can*; no one else can exactly duplicate you; Obey, My Children, gladly Obey Me; (I choose to obey You, Father.)

#### 5-18-17

L: Come deeply into Me; **it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you**; (Yes, Father, here am I.) true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, **facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge**; grasp it; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (When I grasped it, chills went own my right leg.) Hallelujah

HP: (As I started to lift TPHP, I acknowledged Father, Son, and as I was acknowledging the Holy Spirit, I said, “**Holy Spirit the Power within.**” Immediately I remembered the first question from last night I was given Power and Power and Power. At that time somehow, I knew it was the Power of Almighty God and the Power of King Jesus, and the Power of the Holy Spirit. *The Holy Spirit is in me; therefore, its Power is within me ready to work as well.*) **another of My deepest knowledge, My Child**; protect it; (Yes, Father) adhere, adhere, adhere;

#### 6-05-17

L: Careful; surroundings; be aware; enemy lurks; watch for subtle traps; foil them, foil them, foil them; yes, your thoughts are correct; **use the Power of Us three**; *use it with Our given authority, (Thank You, Father, Jesus, Holy Spirit.) (I asked for the skills of awareness He's given me to be ultra-sharp, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)*

#### 6-14-17

HH: **Be empowered by the blood of My Son; plant your feet and be ready for the empowerment that is soon to come**; (Yes, Father, did) it shall soon be;

#### 6-25-17

L: (Praised) **Power and Might cometh**; ready to receive impale; watch what I say; instructions coming

#### 6-26-17

HP: Silence is golden; **keep My Power generated**; *no hesitation; allow My thought*; (I did all that I legally could.) trust Me, Child

#### 7-06-17

L: **Power; use it wisely**; use it as I say; you know this must be; (Yes, Lord, I agree, it must be so.) good, now prepare to truly receive it; **infilling has begun**;

### 7-23-17

HH: Enter, (bowed) Obedience, Obedience, wonderful Obedience; now sit; **Power in this room, Power in this room; Power and Might in this room;** (I became weak in the midst of the Power and Might and leaned back in the seat.) drink it in; (did) **become fortified with My Power and Might;** (I became quite strong then.) **duties shall require; tell them they must fortify themselves by My Power and Might in this room;** forty days will soon be here; (I knew He meant that the beginning of the forty days would soon be here.) be fortified for it; drink and wait on Me;

### 8-03-17

HH: (As I entered and walked to the north end of the room....) **receive, receive, receive;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the receiving. When I invoked it, my body shook and I knew I had at that moment received what the Lord had for me to receive.) **you got it;** now sit; **receivership; the receivership is now yours;** (Thank You, Father, I have received.) **your capabilities have now increased exponentially so;** (Thank You, Father, I TRUST You to GUIDE me.) Yes, **that is part of the package;** now, Child, **sit still and allow the increase to increase within you;** (Yes, Father, I so allow and activate and invoke.) (I sat and felt increase within me.) **Take off the burden** (meaning the glasses. When I did, I realized I truly was lifting a burden from me. After a bit my right hand started to warm.) **Power shall come from this hand; it shall be known for its magnitude;** Write it; (did) Ponder;

### 8-08-17

L: **Power, yes, there is Power in My Blood;** use it wisely, My Chosen; waste it not; **share its depths most carefully;** be not careless in this

HH: Enter Our Kingdom, Child; **Power, Power, you are standing in the midst of Power;** absorb it; allow its purposes; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I absorb the Power You have for me, Father and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE its purposes.) so be it; wise move, Child; (I had walked all around the room breathing in and absorbing the Power.) sit; **put the Power to work;** slap your hand on your knee; (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the Power to heal my knee and Logan's leg.) now go forth, Child, go forth

### 8-14-17

L: Be ready, Be ready; **Power Punch;** *stay firmly planted in My ground;* **allow, allow, allow Our Power;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I allow, allow, allow, and activate, activate, activate, and invoke, invoke, invoke the Power of Almighty God, King Jesus, and Holy Spirit exactly as You each deem and for Your purposes.) so be it

HH: Watch, watch, watch and expect; **healings, miracles;** throng after throng; stay close, close, close, My Children; *there must be no lagging; stay close;* **receive of My Power, My energy, My wisdom, My knowledge;** stay close; take it in; take it all in,

### 8-31-17

L: **Experience My Power;** it shall explode; allow it; allow it to do as I will it to do; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow Your Power to explode as You deem, Lord.) expect; now expect

HP: **Contain; grasp and contain all I have for you; all that there is for you in My Power;** (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **My Power is your default; always, always come back to Me and My Power in all matters**

### 9-04-17

L: **Receive the Power;** (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE ) *be aware, be aware, be aware of it; use it as I reveal;* (Yes, Lord) *be not careless with it nor assume;* (I agree, Lord)

### 9-07-17

L: *It is by My Power; understand My Power; you must understand it to use it rightly;* (Yes, Father, I ask You for the understanding You desire for me to have for its proper uses.) choose to receive; *(Yes, Father, I do choose to receive the understanding of Your Power You have for me to receive and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) good; first step*

### 9-09-17

HH: Enter; (bowed) your presence is appreciated; needed; enjoyed; sit; yes, We enjoy your presence; you give Us great joy; tell them; tell them; *Power now ready to burst forth; give Me your hands;* (did) *tons, tons of Power on you hands; yet light; use as I say;* (Yes, Father, I agree.) let not circumstances sway;

### 9-27-17

HH: *Power; My Power united with your blood; let the Might come forth;* (I let the Might come forth that comes from the uniting of His Power with My blood WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this uniting.) (I asked for His guidance in using the Might that I use it right.) I am with you; now go

### 10-12-17

HP: *Forget not to use My Power;* (With the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ, I told all Praises to obey Almighty God and none other.) that's the way; *always, always say with conviction*

### 10-13-17

HH: Shoulders; give Me your shoulders; (did) *fortification; I am fortifying your shoulders;* you carry much; you are also *Mighty; go forth with My strength,* Child;

### 1-09-19

HP: SIS; *push forward with Might, Child; the Core must join you in this; push, push, push forward in Might; be in total absolute awareness; dire; you can, you can; understand*

### 1-22-19

HH: *strength building, Child; sense it;* (Yes, Father)

### 2-03-19

HP: *strong, strong, strong; Child, your strength is rapidly increasing as is your faith; hold it back not; allow, allow, allow, allow, allow it to flow forth according to My will for you; (I allow, allow, allow, allow, and allow my strength and faith to increase rapidly according to Your will, Almighty Yahweh, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowing WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) be it now so, Child; watch them increase; yes increase in Might; Mighty strength and Mighty Faith; so be it*

### 2-08-19

HH: *your feet, your feet, your feet, My Child; daily you have planted them in My Might for reshodding; the Might shodding your feet is now massive and still increasing; be not surprised at what I will have them do, where I shall have them go; that is all for these moments*

### 2-09-19

L: SIS; *Consider My worth; (Father, it is so very, very vast.) yes, it is; know that I can do all that needs to be with the vast Power, Might, Strength, and yes, My Worth; think on it, Child*

**2-11-19**

HH: (While I was bowed before Yahweh...) parameters broadened; yes, look for and expect My timing; vSIS; glean, Child, glean from My truth; glean the Power and Might within them; take of the Power and Might for your arsenal; take of their increase; glean again and again; your work is a Mighty work; glean in preparation for it; you must have massive Power and Might; overcoming Power and Might; glean, glean, glean; understand

**2-12-19**

L: SIS; Charge; allow Me to Charge you, Child; Mighty, Mighty, Mighty, My Charge for you is Mighty, Child; hang on; let it not go, Child; let it not go;

HP: SIS; take comfort in My purposes, My Children; Child, use the Charge I have given you; the Power, Might, and Strength within you I have given a sizable boost; use wisely;

**2-17-19**

HH: (When I planted my feet in Might, I became aware of it rising up, so I allowed it to envelop me.) strength, strength within; strength of character; Child, know you are now stronger, stronger than ever before; I allow it to increase in you at maximum rates; you allow My allowance; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I legally allow the strength Almighty Yahweh has allowed me to increase at maximum rates according to His will and words and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Our allowances WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

**2-26-19**

HP: SIS; My Might, My Might, My Might; Child, stand in My Might, use My Might; Mighty, Mighty Purposes to fulfill; understand; sense it, Child, sense it upon you, surrounding you;

**4-17-19**

HH: rise up strong in My strength; (Yes, Lord, I choose to do so with the exact measure You have for me.) Child, you now have it; I tell you to receive it and believe you receive it; (Yes, Father, I do receive and believe I have the measure of strength You have for me, so I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this declaration.) forget it not, Child, for I want you completely fortified;

**4-20-19**

L: SIS; generate; allow Me to generate greater potency within you, Child; potency, strength, power, and might; all for what is to come; (Father, King Yahushua, I legally allow You to generate greater potency, strength, power, and might within me. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; receive as it comes;

**4-30-19**

HP: lift with Might that it increases; (did – TPHR)

**5-14-19**

L: SIS; Might, Might, Might; recognize My Might at work on your behalf; so be it now; allow Me to impregnate you with all I desire for you, Child; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE all with which You desire to impregnate me.) HALLELUJAH

**5-15-19**

L: SIS; Push, Child, Push; Push forward at My pace; so be it; Push with solid, firm strength  
HP: SIS; lift beyond what you are capable;

### 5-15-19

L: SIS; Push, Child, Push; Push forward at My pace; so be it; Push with solid, firm strength

HP: SIS; lift beyond what you are capable;

HH: [As I roiled the waters, I realized the Healing Waters were over my head and I didn't need my hands to drink of them.] your jurisdiction from this seat of authority is expanding; be not surprised; be obedient to what I ask of you, Child; Power, Power, Power shall come forth through you from this seat; be not surprised; it is time; I have called the time; it is now in effect; be aware, be on time, My Children, be on time;

### 5-18-19

30 minutes: Power Surge, Power Surge, Power Surge; Be ready, Child, be ready; be ready, Child to lightly touch with only your fingers;

### 6-06-19

HP: Power and Might, Power and Might; on you and within you, Child; allow them, allow them to work exactly as I will and have plans for them; (I legally allow the Power and Might that are on and in me to work as Almighty Yahweh wills and plans for them to work on and in me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this complete allowance.) so be it, HALLELUJAH

HH: rise up and be strong;

### 6-29-19

HH: (As I was bowed before Him...) My Power and My Might upon you, My Power and My Might upon you, MY POWER AND MY MIGHT UPON YOU; (I receive, I receive, I RECEIVE.) (I asked if there was anything else, He wanted to tell me today.) stay humble, Child, stay humble; (Lord, I truly desire to stay humble exactly as You want me to be so I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA staying humble according to Your will and plans Almighty Yahweh.

### 7-02-19

HH: this day, this day, Child mark this day; (July 2, 2019) from this day hence there shall be a **doubling and at times a redoubling of My Power working here in this place**; legally allow it now; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the doubling and at times the redoubling of the Power of Almighty Yahweh working in this place, HALLELUJAH!) yes, I too add HALLELUJAH'S and Amens; now, Child, absorb this working done here this day

### 7-05-19

HH: (As I tended Might, I heard myself say that it be embedded in Jacob and me. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the embedment of Might within Jacob and me. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH;

### 7-06-19

HH: (As I declared that PHH were upon me as a cloak, the words I spoke were, "They are upon me as a Mighty Cloak.") (HALLELUJAH, Lord, HALLELUJAH!) I agree

### 7-07-19

HH: enclose; enclose yourselves, My Children, in My Might; yes, in My Might, **My overcoming Might**; allow it to increase at maximum rates according to My plans; understand; (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA enclosing myself in Your overcoming Might and I also allow it to increase at maximum rates according to Your plans. HALLELUJAH!) **keep this Might and its workings covered in HALLELUJAH'S for sealing and protection**; understand

**7-08-19**

HH: Power, Power, such Power, My child; allow it to come forth; sit and receive it; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Power coming forth as You say and I gladly receive it, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the receiving of this Power and its purposes. HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH and Amen, Child;

**7-13-19**

HP: SIS; Child your desire to lift to Us is already granted this day; (TPHR – tended Praises)  
 HH: strengthen; Child you have been strengthened this day; gladly receive ye it; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA receiving the strengthening from Almighty Yahweh this day.) Child, forget not that Power and Might come with Strength; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the receiving of Power and Might along with the Strength, HALLELUJAH!) Child, know I take pleasure in giving them to you; allow them to work through you; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing Power, Might, and Strength of Almighty Yahweh to work through me as He deems.) so be it;

**7-18-19**

HH: yes, Child, your feet are solid, most solid in My Might that you can withstand all; understand; (Yes, Lord, be it as You say.)

**7-23-19**

HH: (For some reason when I bowed before Almighty Yahweh, I said that I bowed before Him and gained strength from it. I was surprised at this.) have ye not noticed this before; (No, Lord, I haven't.) be aware now;

**7-25-19**

HH: take heed to the knowledge I am giving you, My Faithful; (Yes, Lord, I so choose. I trust You to aid me in staying on course.) so be it; waves, waves; it shall come in waves; some waves are massive; some waves are small; pay close attention to all My waves for each is important and must not be overlooked; understand; prepare yourself, Child; stay anchored in My Might; anchored in My Might so you stand strong and sure; stand strong and sure against the winds of evil; (Yes, Father, I thank You for the Might that keeps me balanced and anchored against their winds.) good, Child, you shall withstand, you shall withstand; tell Jacob why he too is anchored in My Might

## ***PRAISE / PRAISES / WORSHIP***

**1-30-14**

JR: Joyfully; willfully; sing, let your hearts sing; **There is Might in Praising**; find the Might; experience My Might; significant increase;

**2-18-14**

JR: Praise carries much weight; keep it coming; keep it coming

**2-19-13**

JR: **Once again offer up Praise**; Praise lets Me enter; freely; parallel with Me; continue o

**2-28-14**

JR: Come up hither; join with My angels in Praise;

### 3-05-14

L: Continual Praise; Praise in all you do; you have yet to grasp the many facets of Praise; you must Praise Me so I can reveal; give Me genuine Praise

JR: Praise and Thanksgiving; let them increase; again and again; (Red) that I may dwell with you

### 3-06-14

JR: Praises accepted; there is much I want you to understand about Praise; your Praises do much in the spiritual realms; grasp; the urgency for extended Praises from My Chosen, My people

HH: Silent Praises; Praises straight from your hearts; Praises bubbling up from your innermost being; these I cherish; yes, Praise from your minds too; I long for your purposeful, genuine Praises; your true love; your Praises are crucial in warfare; let them be a continual fount flowing increasingly;

### 3-14-14

HP: Your Praise and Adoration I accept; keep Praise flowing; so, so important; it lets Me in; all must be legal; always choose the legal way

### 3-21-14

HH: Lift your praise voices to Me; silent Praise; in the midst of chaos give Me silent Praise; silent heartfelt Praise; true Praise;

### 3-25-14

HH: Praise; raise Praise; Praise allows Me much; calamity, worry not; I AM there; do as I say; all is well; shudder not;

### 4-16-14

HH: It is true, I inhabit the Praises of My people; especially My Chosen; let not time go by without Praise and Rejoicing; celebrate; Our accomplishments must be rejoiced and celebrated and Our guard still be on alert; tell them

### 5-03-14

L: Pay attention to My Principles; My boundaries; My latitudes; continual in Praise; genuine, heartfelt Praise

HP: High Praises; understand High Praises; unceasing; silence, a facet of Praise; comprehend; I give latitude; do not abuse

### 5-7-14

L: Ongoing Praises; imperative; silent Praises;

### 5-12-14

L: Praise Me; open your doors to Me; Invest your time in Me; all My body; sacrifice of time

HH: Enjoy the rapture of My Peace; enter at will; hands raised in Praise give Me place; Be refreshed in Me;

### 5-22-14

HH: Meet Me in My depths; (After a bit I realized I'd been singing praises to Him.) I inhabit the praises; you provided the gateway; whole vision purple. Yes, you have My seal;

### 6-13-14

L: Praise Mountain; welcome to My sanctum; let your Praises be heard; before Me; must be heartfelt, genuine



**7-03-14**

HP:) **I AM Most High**; put all trust in Me; My trusted Ones; shore up defenses; **sing out My Praises**; sing out; let them ring within your souls; deep within your very beings

**7-08-14**

L: **Praise and mercy go hand in hand**;

**7-14-14**

HP: Yes, **Praise is a must**; along with the thanksgiving; My child, you honor Me; deep abiding faith

**7-16-14**

HP: **Praise brings mercy; on its wings; heartfelt, true Praise**; be it ever so; ever so; constant flow; understand ramifications; hold not back; forefront

**7-30-14**

HP: Covenants of Praise; fulfill;

**8-09-14**

HP: **Exchange of Praises**; yours for Me, Mine for you; yes, **I have praises to give you, My Bride**; [Red.] Our mutual praise is good; higher praise

**11-23-14**

HP: **Keep Praising Me**; share; **benefits of Praise**; (white) let the Praises flow from you; I accept every word; now, conjoin with Me; *keep it simple*

**12-16-14**

HH: Acknowledge My plans; sing a new song; truth must prevail; give Me sacrifices of praise; praise worthy of a king; *I shall deliver; My own; P*;

**12-22-14**

HP: **DRT**; Come into My bosom; count all done; hesitate not; come; (I sang and Praised Him.) significant

**12-23-14**

L: **Songs of Praise**; let them ring

**1-02-15**

**Praise lets Me in**;

**3-16-15**

L: **Praise report**; uplifting; encourage them; **need understanding of Praise**; Its effects on evil forces; encourage, encourage

HP: **I accept your heartfelt thanks and praises**; reap the benefits; more than you realize or know; reap, reap

**3-20-15**

L: **Sing My Praises**; to and for all ears; (DPT) be not timid; tell of Me; get them saved and taught; vigilant

**4-15-15**

HP: Yes, **lift up praise to Me**; **I appreciate your adoration and praise**; I receive; that it may increase; increase in intensity; value; yes, it has value and worth; know that

#### 4-25-15

L: *Praise Me your Almighty*; Yes, you now have had a glimpse of who I truly am; all that I am; *remember to Praise Me*; *give Me legal entry*; *legal*; *understand*;

#### 4-28-15

HP: *Thanked and Praised Him for the flow and functioning of the progression*) (I stepped into the flow of the progression) enter completely; help them to understand; reap;

#### 5-08-15

HH: Glorify Me; Glorify Me throughout the Universe; *let My Praises ring, peal*;

#### 5-18-15

HP: *Give Me the substance of thanks and Praise*; (I could feel the substance in my hands.) *I bless*; *spread the increases*; *spread it in free measures*; obedience appreciated; continue, continue

#### 5-19-15

HP: All is set; ready; take each step I ordain; *My pathways*; vital; go where and as I say go; Yes, *I am stirring you each*; allow; (NOTICE: HE WAS TALKING ABOUT HIS PATHWAYS AND STIRRING IN THIS PRAISE ROOM.)

#### 5-26-15

HP: (I had thanked and Praised with my arms and hands out and up. It felt like my arms extended way beyond my natural reach and that Praises were being held up and going forth from them and the area between them.) *Yes, volumes of Praises*; as should be; masses of volumes from My body

HH: *Sing My Praises*;

#### 5-27-15

HP: *Silent Praise deep from within*; *let them rise*; I accept and appreciate; (My eyes were closed and suddenly there was something of a rectangular shape behind them that I could feel.) *Praise from the eyes*; release it; Hallelujah; pour it forth;

#### 6-12-15

HP: Wow, Praises received, appreciated; *allow Me much Praise*, Silence, Obedience; *victory rings in each*; *Our Victory*; never tire, My Chosen; let them flow continually; may they flow with purpose; see to it; see to it;

#### 6-14-15

HP: Yes, *send My Praises out across all nations*; *proclaim My worth*; keep it flowing; redeem the lost; bring them to Me; to Me; My Bride, you can transcend My praises across the universe; aware of your worth; aware, Bride

HH: *Allow Me with your Praises*; *go forth with Praise in you mouths*;

#### 6-15-15

HP: Rejoice; Praise and Rejoice My People; stave off the enemy; *Praise and Rejoice*; *that My light may shine*; many facets to My light; glean from them; so much more than man knows or expects; glean, My Chosen, glean; forget not;

#### 6-19-15

HH: *Rejoice and Praise*; may hallelujahs and Praises be quick to your tongues;

#### 6-22-15

HP: *All kinds of praise*; send it forth; *from silent Praises to thunderous Praises*; opens doors; allows Me entrance; send forth, send forth; heartfelt Praises from My own; hold not back

**6-29-15**

HP: **I meet you in your Praises**; Praise on and on;

HH: **Praise and expect Me**; examine selves; are you truly expecting Me to fill My promises;

**7-01-15**

HP: **More secrets, facets of Praise**; deny them not; **Praise with intensity with your whole hearts**; come Praise Me; **Praise the Great I AM**; Yes, that the Glory may come down; Praise, Bride, Praise

**7-06-15**

HP: You are right to **give thanksgiving and praises from your depths**;

**7-08-15**

HP: I appreciate that you forget not to Praise; allowing Me entrance; **Praise is always crucial but even more so in this new phase**; be quick to Praise; quick; forget not; time crucial; waste it not; follow My schedule; eliminate petty things; time wasters

**7-10-15**

HP: **Bring on the Praises**; thank you; see the reverberation; sense them; on increasing waves; yes, increasing; ever increasing waves; let your efforts increase in sending them forth; enemy cringes; send them forth; knowingly; (sent more)

**7-21-15**

HP: (May the Praises cover the earth and fill the heavens.) I agree; now you are understanding; **strong, long lasting Praises to be sent forth; Praises filled with purpose; power; might**; generate more and more; huge increases; push, push, push; come to Me

**7-23-15**

HP: (I became aware that this room [dining room] was **packed with Praises and Thanksgiving**.) volumes; increasing; going forth; emitting from here; continual because of being packed and increasing

**7-25-15**

HP: Praise accomplishes much; slack off not; teach the throngs to Praise; Praise on all fronts; all levels; they must experience the facets of Praising; lead by example

HH: **Praises must be full; no empty Praises**; full of purpose; full of your true, honest love for Me;

**7-26-15**

HP: Stay strong; **strong Praises; strong in Praising**; *lifting ever higher, broader; witness My Praises; underestimate not their value or worth; My directive, Praise; that their purposes be served*

**7-27-15**

HP: All is well; My strong able ones; **I legally inhabit your true Praise**; understand the key word; true; your true, honest Praises; avail so much; full of purpose; transcending across enemy lines, enemy territories; scattering and confusing them; stop not your continual flow of Praises; (I Praised more and realized His Praises werenot only in My mouth but were upon Me because of this room being filled with them. The fact they were upon me lets me take them with me to spread them wherever I go.) of a truth; (My lower right leg had chills letting me know I was taking them wherever I went.)

HH: Certainly, enter; bring them to Me; (meaning Praises) (I raised my right hand and Praised Almighty God. My right arm and leg both had chills.) solemn revelation, My Child; ponder in your heart; (**suddenly I knew and could then see Praises upon my seat of authority. They were rising from and hovering all around it.**) prepared for you; My virtue, My virtue; now sit; absorb Me;

### 7-28-15

HP: (As I was Praising) this room is entryway to Me; **it must continue to be filled with Praises; all who enter My healing room must enter through these Praises; I inhabit the Praises;** keep it filled so they may reap; teach them here; that I may bless; *see multi purposes, My Child;* (I Praised again.) that gave overflow; Glory In the HH:) I then dedicated the HP:, the room full of Praises, to Him for His purposes.) **Overflowing Praise, Overflowing Praise, Overflowing Praise; Yes, My call for Overflowing Praises and Healing;** you know to expect; expect much, My Child, expect much; you may carefully share; discern;

### 7-29-15

HP: **Yes, wise move to walk among My Praises;** (I had been walking around in this room lifting Praises to the Father and Son.) *enjoy the saturation; Yes, I know, it affects your heart; that's as it should be; expect changes in your being*

### 7-30-15

HP: (I released Praises according to His will and Plan.) you do well; (**I activated the increase of the Praises.**) whoosh, whoosh, whoosh; again, well done; tend to this room; (Yes, Father) prepared; always prepared

### 8-01-15

HP: **Let Praise fill the coffers;** yes, *this unknown facet;* Praise, Praise; bring it forth; **many facets to fulfill;** understand; be not remiss; **constantly aware of giving true Praise; giving true Praise; giving true Praise; realize the significance; realize and give; realize and give abundantly; reap the increases; reap**

### 8-02-15

HP: (I was lifting Praises. When I got to the area between the kitchen and dining room which is a large opening) **curtain of Praises;** yes, you are correct, there is purpose for this curtain; due time I shall reveal; now, **give thanks and Praise for it;** massive; continue, continue, continue in Praise; Praise for the Chosen; they soon will grasp also; (I was giving Praises for the Chosen, when I got to the curtain and was Praising before it) *this too shall rent*

### 8-04-15

HP: (As I was Praising before His curtain) soon; **Praise day and night;** **keep selves surrounded with Praises to Me; mighty fortress; let it weaken not; Praise from you depths;** bring them forth

HH: **Praises to Me are upon your shoulders;** I know you sense them; carry them with you, Child; (They were stacked upon each of my shoulders about a foot high.) release them wherever you go; **supply will not diminish; doors will open;** be not surprised; enter only if I say; all in My timing; grasp what you are sensing; yes, **the Praises are stirring; they have substance; alive with purpose;** take in My knowledge; use it; yes, absorb; take it in; enough for now; absorb (As I absorbed I remembered lines of a song, "**We release the sound of Praise. Let it crescendo.**")

### 8-05-15

HP: (Before the dining room window) *window of opportunity; let it not pass by;* **send, thrust forth Praises through it;** hallelujahs and amen; shy away not; *obedience is a balm to the soul*

### 8-06-15

HP: Declarations, only a part; **a part of the Praise picture;** let your Praises continue; **high Praises** must come forth; have I not told you there are **many facets of Praise; do not get focused on only one or two;**

HH: Come forth with your Praises; the ones from your heart, let there be rejoicing; true rejoicing; rejoicing with hearts full of Praise; rejoicing, hidden facet of Praise; My people must truly rejoice; giving Me Praise, Glory, and Honor cause the heart to rejoice; come Praising, Rejoicing, and Loving Me; appropriate at all times; crucial in battle; come, My Chosen, honor Me with your Praises that I can be with you; legally so; (As I was absorbing) Praise with the hosts; (I added my Praises to those of the hosts. I then saw the most beautiful purple. It reminded me of the way a fire line is. The beautiful intense purple was across my vision with rays of it going upward.)

#### 8-08-15

HP: (I prayed for truth of Praise to come forth; the truth of every facet to come forth. I was lifting and thrusting up true Praises to Him. When I got around to the curtain) soon; yes, you shall soon witness the renting; your desire shall be; (As I pondered, it suddenly hit me as to why we were to send Praises out across the nations and the universe. God inhabits the Praises of His people. Now He can legally inhabit anywhere.)

#### 8-09-15

HP: (At the window I gathered up Praises and slammed them out across the earth and universe. In the midst of gathering them I figured He'd have me thrust them out as He had done before, but the word that came out was "slam." It was stronger than the thrust. I said, "I slam these Praises out across the lands and universe so that the Lord may inhabit them.") Precisely right; precisely; broke through barriers; (I now saw barriers toppling like dominoes.) Now Praise again; good; never to deplete; keep Praises flowing

#### 8-10-15

HP: Thank you for sending forth the gentle Praises; gentle Praises on My gentle winds; that they may stretch forth; (Gentle Praises had come forth from me. I hadn't planned or thought about them or did them out of obedience; they just came forth. Afterwards my arms felt weak. Somehow it took more effort, more strength to send forth gentle Praises.) be not surprised, My Child; yet another facet

#### 8-12-15

HP: Simple Praises; (at the curtain) they shall see; again; (I Praised some more) it's never too much; My hosts joined with hushed Praises; fortress moving across the lands; mighty; mighty; move with My Praises; Move with Me; come, enter; enter, enter, enter, enter, enter; yes, it is unknown to you; be not afraid; (Lord, I am not afraid.) I know, come; come that others will also be brave, and unwavering;

#### 8-14-15

HP: Humble Praises; thank you; (I found myself singing Praises to Him and singing over and over, "You are worthy.") much accomplished; more, much more than you realize; allow those Praises within to continue; yes, yes, sweet essence; let your love and devotion show;

#### 8-15-15

HP: Gentle spirit I accept your Praises; your blessing to Me; this room, thick with the blessing of your Praises; your declarations; (I could sense the thickness especially around my feet and ankles as I walked about lifting up Praises.)

#### 8-16-15

HP: At the window I found myself putting forth Praises with my hands and blowing with my mouth.) across the lands; that I may move freely; My Chosen, vital are your Praises; send them; send, send, send, send

### 8-17-15

HP: *Waves of Praise*; (before the curtain my hands warmed) soon, Child, soon; push, push; *gentle Praises* today

### 8-19-15

HP: (After a bit I found myself *stirring up the Praises* in the room. *I knew it was reviving life into them.*) now you know; *keep them in motion; let them not stagnate*

### 8-23-15

HP: *Sweep up the Praises and send them forth*; it is true, I am King of all the earth and more; My judgments stand; period; My people, relish them; they are righteous as am I; *Praise Me for them*; (I Praised Him for His judgments, accepted them, and activated them.) so be it now and forever more

### 8-26-15

HP: (I found myself announcing my Praises to Almighty God and His Son Jesus and to whatever could hear me. At the window I *told the Praise to gush forth out across the lands*. This came forth probably 10 or more times and with a strong voice.) be it so; speak it; yet more facets to come; *allow My verbiage*; now expect; squelch it not

HH: *Usher in the Praise; that they intertwine with My healing virtue*; now, join Me;

### 8-28-15

HP: Double efforts; so much to be done; so many yet to save; ready at all times. Bride; send forth the Praises; keep their ways open; *high noon Praises*; most are lunching; Praise, My Bride, Praise; effort, effort, effort

HH: *Be ever so quick to Praise*; hesitate not; be an example; My example, Bride; now, breathe Me in; breathe in My strength; yes, you are correct, *you are breathing in Healing and Praises that are in this room*; enjoy the benefits; breathe more

### 8-29-15

HP: (I had not Thanked or Praised yet, but for some reason I held out my arms lifting them, and I started walking around in the room.) yes, *float in the Praises*; (After writing I intended to T & P, but instead I found myself standing in one spot and *lifting silent Praises*. I slowly turned lifting these Praises up in all directions.) *special Praises My little one; do again*; (I did again only slower and turning only a few degrees each time, I lifted. When I was facing the southwest, I saw the word "southwest" and *knew Praises were going out that direction through the window*. When I got back around to the north where I started, again for some reason, I raised only my right hand and said, "Hail." The song that says "all Hail King Jesus" then came into my mind.)

HH:) (At the top of the steps into the healing room, I stopped and *ushered in Praises to intertwine with the healing there*. When I did, I had chills in both legs, but they were more pronounced in my right leg.) Now, Child; (I entered and as silently as possible stirred the Praise and Healing.) *Holy Time; all has led to this Holy Time*;

### 8-30-15

HP: I receive your Praise, your worship; it pleases Me; abundantly so; My Bride, *you are grasping the trueness of Praise*; its many facets; *release not your grasp, your hold of all that Praise is*; *hold steady; as you enter into its full usage; of its whole truth; hold steady*

### 8-31-15

HP: Upheaval; counter enemy efforts to upheave; *Praises must continue to go forth*; no matter what; *push them forth*; continual; must; *call upon My hosts to aid*; *Praises must go forth*; see to it, Bride, see to it

HH: Come; sit; hush; *let healing and Praise settle upon you; you must carry them forth*; know that you can; their use at your command; DRT; I trust you to seek Me, to seek My guidance; you have the wisdom; use it; *Healing and Praise are intertwined; so are their facets*; be consciously aware of them; use them, Child, use them; use and gain the increase; *expect great gains; expect so that expectancy increases*; much gained, much yet to gain;

#### 9-02-15

HP: Special; so Special; *this room of Praise; continue filling, stirring, lifting Praises to Me*; Prepare for more; *your Praise to Me opens doors*; doors that have been locked; *keep My pathways covered with Praises*

HH: Come, Praising; well done; put forth your concerns to Me; now sit; reabsorb from this room; yes, absorb knowledge I have for you; *your many continual Praises lay groundwork for My Will and Plans to come forth*; you see now why *Satan is so desperate to squelch your Praises*; dire that you allow it not; *continual Praise, continual Praise must be*; meaningful, *purpose filled Praises from My Chosen ones*; from you who have grasped; together We shall conquer; *it is written; stand on it*; now go (After I had finished reading out loud the words He gave) *stir Praises to keep them active*

#### 9-04-15

HP: (Before I could get any Praises out, I started singing Hallelujahs. Thanked and Praised) freedom; *Praising brings freedom; true, true, true Praise removes shackles*; My Bride is free; now free to free others; bring it about

#### 9-08-15

HP: Yes, it takes effort; sometimes great effort; (The Praises were heavy to lift today. We had been gone 4 days.) *Praises must be kept active; direct your Praises not only to Me, but back to this room to keep the stirring going*. (I saw a curved arrow when He gave these words.) now you understand the importance of keeping Praises stirred. (They were heavy to stir.)

#### 9-09-15

HP: Normal; this is Our normal; miracles; numerous; dwell on not; hourly normal; be about Our business; *Praise and work; Rejoice and work; Praise, Rejoice, Save*

#### 9-11-15

HP: *Mix Mercies with the Praises*; Praise brings Mercy; (As I was mixing them *tongues came forth*.) *another step; another step*

#### 9-14-15

HP: Gentle stirring today; (I gently pushed Praises out the window.) *My winds shall carry*; My pathways you have covered; *keep them covered with the facets of Praises*; (I saw His pathways being covered as *they fanned out from this source of Praises*.) *yes, Child, keep them covered no matter what; I am here, I am here; legally so*; move on

HH: Come before Me; all is well; intertwine, intertwine; (I could see the *Healing and Praises wrapping and turning around as they intertwined*.) *yes, it is done according to My Will*; let it not be hindered; the intertwining must continue; let no one, nothing stop it; ; heed, Child, heed;

#### 9-19-15

L: *Praises greatly, greatly appreciated; awareness of Praising increasing*; Praise, Bride, Praise

HH: Prepare to receive yet more; sit; silence; yield self to Me; *Praises followed by Silence lets Me in*; understand; now you see, understand; much will come about; much, much, much; believe it, receive it;

### 9-22-15

L: Come with Praises; that's it, **Praise meeting**; I jubilate; in your Praises; tender, tender Mercies come forth; My love excels

HP: **Stir all levels of Praises**; keep learning, Bride, keep learning; **Praise must rise; lift, lift, and lift again; so they reach all levels; retain this knowledge; retain it**

HH: Come, receive; your silence magnified; **silence after solemn Praise is magnified**; (I saw what I knew was silence spreading out covering more area.) yes, yes, *that is true; understand the magnitude of silence; its facets making a whole*; full, full, full of purpose; making way for Me; **honor Me, honor Me with your Praise**;

### 9-23-15

HP: Pathways are being cleared; now, at all levels; keep your mighty Praises in flow; yes, **I call them mighty; for they are; a mighty, powerful force; allowing Me accesses I've not had**; cease not, My Chosen, cease not

### 9-25-15

HP: Make your footsteps sure, firm; keep them on My path; My pathways you've covered with Praises; multiple purposes in Praise covered pathways; **must be kept covered and active; sincere, sincere at all times**; begrudge not; Praise and expect; watch and expect; Praise from the heart

### 9-27-15

HP: Thanked and Praised) Obedient Bride, keep Praising; honest, forthright, **sincere Praises avail much to Me; let them intensify in purpose; intensify in all facets, all levels**; Bride, Bride, I am pleased; *may all aspects increase*

HH: Enter, now; justified; Child, your responsibilities are many; stagger not; ask for My support; (I then found myself sending **Praises covering the pathway for His support.**) significant; (**DR** with thumb covering a large portion) *another step, facet learned*; remember, Bride

### 9-28-15

HP: Thank you; ignite; ignite; **ignite Praises with My speed**; that they go forth with Power, with mighty Might; with My speed; filled with My purposes; send them now; good, wise; full activation; **now rally more Praises**; (I found myself rallying and stirring Praises wherever they be into action.) now you've got it

HH: Come take care of Juliana; (**I stirred Praises that were already around Juliana and I gathered up purpose filled intertwined Praises and Healing and sent them to her.**)

### 10-01-15

HH: Keep My pathways covered and open; fail not in this;

### 10-02-15

HH: The directive for this day, alert and aware; hubbub; discern; keep Jacob surrounded with Praise Protection; (I surrounded him with **Praise Protection.**) good thinking; activated;

### 10-03-15

HP: Thanked and Praised) let there be Mercy; (I **covered His pathways with Praise.**) Kingdom, Glory, Praise; Hallelujah; yes, great, great Praise; Bride Praises

### 10-04-15

L: Sense Me; sense Me at all times; **I am there in your Praises; because of your true Praises**



### 10-05-15

L: *Holy Praises, Holy Praises, Holy Praises accepted*; correct words, Child, you used correct words; *that My pathways be as broad and far reaching as needed and covered with Praises at all levels and stirred*; *legal freedom for Me to work*

HP: Thanked and Praised) much, much, much, much accomplished; *uninhibited Praises sincerely given avail much*; *stir the Praises given in Raleigh*; Child, Child, Hallelujah; let My reign begin; usher it in; My Chosen; solemn, solemn privilege; will you?; take not lightly; choose

### 10-06-15

HH: Honor Me, enter; come; come, I share; prepare to write; sit; render your obedience to Me; (did) *publish facets of Praise*; many, many are ready to learn; ready to truly Praise; teach them, show them; keep all simple; to the point; bride share your united front; come, sure, secure, united ready to conquer; *moving forth in Praise*

### 10-07-15

HP: (Loud fervent Praises came forth) wow! Child, Child, thank you; much done, much defeated; believe it; continue as I lead;

HH: Much ado, much ado; *demons frustrated*; *stay on the charge*; (I raised my arms up and *slightly out in silent Praise*) allowed Me much; success noted; keep providing, Bride, keep providing; heavens filled with Hallelujahs; blessings, blessings all around; *Praises filled with purpose*; *My purposes*; yes, I have covered your back; holy garments; let the trumpets blow in Zion; (I put my arms up again.) trumpet fest; (I asked Him to guide me in absorbing that nothing slip by me.) *true Praise, true Praise*; experienced; and results

### 10-10-15

HP: Lift up the influx; pray for them; *cover in Praises*;

HH: Keep this room at the ready; in the physical yes, but even more so spiritually; *filled with Healing Praises*; understand, filled; active; totally prepared;

### 10-12-15

HP: *Praise filled houses, Bride; fill them; that My Glory reigns*; abundant, abundant; be it now so; justly done; legally done; legal rights for Me; Praised filled

HH: Come, Child; pray with Me; (did) heartfelt; (*Suddenly I then covered every part of the house inside and out with Praise. When I said "out", I saw the outside over the whole roof covered.*) must share today; (I covered the land the house is on and the land around it including every structure on it and *even the vegetation and trees with Praise.*) thorough; always thorough; blessings, blessings, blessings, My People, Blessings; be at peace

### 10-13-15

HP: Thanked and Praised) *see the breadth of your Praises*; see it, Bride, see it; *Praises filled with Our Father's Will*; *comprehend the magnitude*; *comprehend your role in it*; fulfill your purposes; duty, duty

### 10-14-15

HP: Thanked and Praised) (I started stirring the Praises filled with the purposes of His Will. Then I realized the words I said were different. *"I roll out His Praises across the lands."* I said this several times.) lumber; lumber and thunder; (I understood then *rolling Praises were lumbering and thundering as they rolled.*) yes, yes; *Praises gaining momentum; increasing in number and momentum*; *Hallelujah*

### 10-15-15

HP: I lifted up Hallelujahs and Rejoicing. It ended in song.) (Thanked and Praised) well, well done; *Praises rolled out like the red carpet*; I am honored; continue, continue, continue, Bride; My Chosen Bride; you give Me honor

HH: I trust you; you who have grasped the **voluminous of Praise**; books, volumes of books could be written with testimonies of Praise; My Chosen, let it not lag; must work in it; work with Me; **Praise and intense Silence; all with intensity; understand, intensity; slack not; increase;**

#### 10-16-15

HH: Worthy, My Chosen are worthy; accept that; deny Me not; **pure Praises; tell them to keep Praises pure; no false Praising; no selfish Praising;** must understand; recognize difference; be not trapped in them; no more off-the-cuff; they must not be allowed; **remember the law of increase; remember;**

#### 10-17-15

HP: Thanked and Praised. As I praised, I saw “sweep them”. I swept up Praises from the floor to stir them.) Yes, **all manner of Praise requires all manners of actions and obedience;** My Chosen, you do well; attention, attention, attention, pay attention; follow My every lead; purpose; purpose in all

#### 10-19-15

HP: Thanked, Praised, and Hallelujahs) this must continue; (Suddenly I **sent forth Praises to cover Israel and the pathways for it.**) finally; be it so, be it so; **watch Me; legal pathways**  
HH: (Silence) mark this day; Israel, Israel; (silent asking if it could be for Dan also [my oldest son's birthday today]) yes; (*Immediately my body began with hard convulsive shaking and difficult breathing for probably at least 30 seconds or more.*) (I thanked Him and **lifted Dan to Him and then lifted Praises, Hallelujahs, and Rejoicing.**) **in the heavenlies; enough; it is enough; again mark this day; new birth; tell; a way of marking;** tell now

#### 10-25-15

HP: (As I was lifting up Hallelujahs, I found myself saying, “**I send forth Hallelujahs on the heels of Praise.**”) yes, that close; disturb not Silence; Holy Silence

#### 10-26-15

HP: **Awesome, awesome amount of Praises;** yes, you are blessed; let the Praises flow; **rivers of Praise;** flowing on My pathways; **deep, deep rivers of Praise; unending;** so be it;

#### 10-27-15

HH: (Before Him I lifted up **gentle, Silent Praises** and they shot on up through the roof.) yes, **Powerful, that Powerful and more; ever increasing in numbers and in Power; depth of Power; breadth of Power; Might of Power; every facet; yes, now you understand why all was / is crucial, why all must be;** now sit; instruction mode; **adjudication must come from this seat of Power; all trust must be in Me;** (Immediately I was relieved and yielded my trust to Him and saw it go forth from my forehead.) allow My answers to come forth; good; look to Me in all matters, all things; seek Me; yield not to man; no matter what, no matter what; careful sharing;

#### 10-28-15

HP: (I sent Praises out across the land, the seas, and the skies.) **yes, skies; plural is correct;** I would have told you if it weren't;

#### 11-03-15

L: (I lifted Praises in His Laver room; what came out is, “**I lift up special Praises here from the Laver.** I lift them and send them out covering Your pathways from the Laver.” I immediately realized **these Praises were from the Laver and were cleansing Praises and were very definitely special and yet another facet of Praise.** Hallelujah)

HP: My Mighty one, Hallelujah; what a sight; My hosts rejoice; **keep grasping My facets** as I reveal; employ, employ, employ; demons are shaking; **your Praises thundered with Mighty reverberations as they roared and stormed rolling forth; all Praises equally important;** each purpose

#### 11-04-15

HP: (After I sent forth all Praises and all levels and song of hallelujahs came forth and I rejoiced.) it is done; legal; all covered, all stirred; now shout; ear splitting indeed; move on  
HH: Come hear My requests; languish not; I truly am in control; legal accesses gained; Praise groundwork; amazing; amazingly done; enter into My Sanctum; **Deepest Red**; yes, sit; Holy, I am Holy; Our business is Holy; (I saw purple change into deep red.) yes, you understand; approval becoming committed; facet; remember, I have your back, I have you;

#### 11-08-15

HP: Significant coverage; **this, sending forth Praises covering pathways for Me, a part of your inherited legacy**; keep it tended

#### 11-10-15

L: Prepare ye the way, Prepare ye the way, Prepare ye the way; onslaught, onslaught; every avenue, prepared; must be; **full Praises**;

HP: **Power Praises appreciated**; continue, continue, let them continue; great, great, great; be it ever so;

#### 11-12-15

HP: (I realized after a bit I was **singing worshipful Hallelujahs** to Father God and His Son, Jesus. The whole time in **this room had a spirit of worship**. Such peace and awe.) cherish this facet of Praise; not all enter into it; cherish it; My love upon you; yes, upon you; few enter, few enter; Yes, I know, you have a strong, **strong desire to worship Me**; **know you have entered into true worship**; cherish, go now enter into My holies

#### 11-15-15

HP: I AM THRILLED; avenues now opened as never before; great returns, great returns, My Bride;

HH: Ways are being made; **through powerful cleansing Praises**; *Bride, must continue; ever increasing rates*; push, push; obedient; obedient ones, continue; none other has paralleled you except for My Son; combined increasing Praises so, so very powerful; must not slack; be encouraged; stay intense; this, My charge to you; stay intense and obedient; go

#### 11-17-15

L: Astounding; the legal pathways that have now been opened to Me; My Chosen, My Chosen, keep them covered

HP: More facets of Praise; coming; keep digging; **go deeper and deeper into My Praise**; My Hallelujahs, My Rejoicing; you have not yet begun true, true, deep Rejoicing; Yes, correct in thinking it is deep within; ever so deep; expect it

#### 11-20-15

HP: **Take comfort in Praising**; significant purpose; your rights, your rights, your rights coming forth; it is time; employ them efficiently, purposefully; legally;

#### 11-21-15

HP: Yes, many, many pathways now opened; keep them covered; slack not, Bride, slack not;

#### 11-23-15

HP: (**Strong, Praises, Hallelujahs and Rejoicing in tongues**; very, very forceful) efforts have availed much; watch, watch, watch; increasing results; increasing; never diminishing; truly hallelujah

HH: **Praises and Hallelujahs**; like beautiful music to My ears;

**11-24-15**

HP: (When I first lifted Praise, what came forth from me was, "I lift Praises filled with Your Will, Father; I lift Praises filled with Your obedience, Jesus, that I too may be obedient.") grand, grand; now send them forth;

**11-29-15**

HP: Yes, yes, **Praises well received**; be ye not remiss in sending them forth; freely enter the depths of Praise; My united ones, enter

**12-02-15**

L: Whole; I long to make My people whole; bring Me the masses; keep Praises and Praising at its peak; slack off not

**12-03-15**

L: Keep sending Cleansing Praises from My laver; (I sent Cleansing Praises jam packed with His purposes to Israel, England the British Isles, Ireland, France, and Spain that there be hope. I sent them across the U.S. From coast to coast to border and into Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.) Deepest of Reds; that My will be done;

**12-04-15**

HP: (As I stirred, I started **stirring the Praises for Israel, Britain, Ireland, France, Spain** and stirred the hope of the righteous there in each country.) continue this venue; that it come to pass; legally

**12-07-15**

L: Yes, come to Me now clean; Aid in understanding; **help grasp Cleansing Praises**; Bride must invoke;

**12-08-15**

HP: (I sent forth packed Praises. I heard myself say, "Israel, receive the High Praises of the Lord God Almighty packed with His purposes, His will, His plans.") yes, Mighty are We; inroads made; keep charging forth

**12-09-15**

L: Wise, wise, wise to cover yourself; (I had **covered myself with cleansing Praises**.) progress, progress; share; addendum; take care

**12-12-15**

HP: Rejoice, yes; yet get not caught up so that focus is impaired; inner, peaceful rejoicing; a blessing; allow its increase; (I did by His authority) explosive; testimonies, come forth; (When I was lifting packed Praises, I for some reason spoke to them and told them to go forth where Almighty God wanted them.) continue on

**12-13-15**

HP: (I called forth walls of Praise.) *significant*; yes, arrayed in Praise; **My beautiful, beautiful Bride arrayed in Praise**; let it not end; Praise must be unending; understand, unending; tell them, tell them

HH: Keep **intertwining Praise and Healing**; keep this room full and active with them; tumultuous results; know that;

**12-17-15**

HP: Great intensity; **speaking to your lifted Praises packs more punch**; sends them forth with more focus, more power; continue, continue with this facet;

### 12-18-15

HP: (**Packed Praises included Justice.**) yes, Justice is in all My acts, My words; acknowledge this fact; **Mighty, Mighty, Mighty Praises have gone forth from this place**; teach, teach, teach

### 12-20-15

HP: **Praise worthy; My pathways are Praise worthy**; keep them covered, completely covered, My Chosen; keep gathering the facets I've given; order them

### 12-25-15

HP: **Power and vigor in your Praises**; continue with them; **Praise levels must continue, My Chosen**; critical be aware of enemy panic

### 12-27-15

L: **Cleansing Praises imperative**; slack not; My Chosen must send cleansing Praises; no blanket statement; specific, always specific

HP: Again, good job; keep them going; **yes, stir and send the increases**; **Mighty, Mighty, Mighty Praises; Mighty Hallelujahs; Mighty Rejoicing; My hosts join your Praises, Hallelujahs, and Rejoicing**; stop not

HH: Come, come; **Praises are aiding in preparing the way**; crucial to continue; legally allowing Me; together We are the force Satan cannot defeat; We are gaining ground; We are taking back what has been stolen over time; Our time has come; be encouraged, My Chosen; keep the faith; you have phenomenal faith;

### 12-28-15

L: (I told **Cleansing Praises packed with Mercy, Grace, Miracles, Power**, God's will and purposes to go where God Almighty directed and for them to do the work He said to do.) yes, yes, Child; these must be; deny them not; others need help grasping; see to it;

HP: (When I was packing the **Praises and their increases**, I was packing with all I packed above, but I heard myself **including Prophecy, fulfilling Prophecy.**) yes, wow; My Child, My Child, My Child; Our connection is so great; you have legally allowed Me accesses not understood by others; Child, you must continue;

HH: (I knew I was to tell the intertwining to increase its rate, so I did.) yes,

### 12-30-15

HP: **My Praises must be stirred**, active, legal;

HH: Come; silence; yes, you are whole; Mercy flows; stop it not; **Mercy Praises to Russia**; (Yes, Father, by the authority in the Name Jesus, **I send Mercy Praises to cover Russia.**) keep them stirred;

### 1-07-16

HH: **Praise and rejuvenate**; **key**

### 1-09-16

HP: Thunderous, **sense the thunder of Praises going forth**; (I could) never tire; keep accomplishing daily, My Bride; Praises like no other; must be sent, maintained; yes, kept stirred; not left untended; Bride, Bride, duty; see to it; no remorse

HH: (I sent Praises to cover The Hill called the Place and the surrounding areas and the highways. I immediately saw the turnpike and 160 highway.)

### 1-10-16

HP: Mighty warriors; battles coming; stay equipped; skills honed; ready for battle; listen for My call to battle; My hosts are at the ready; be not lulled; alert, alert, alert

HH: **Surround the enemy with Praises**; **Praise sets captives free**, but binds the enemy; Hallelujah; wonderful Praises; **Praises packed with My ammo**; send them forth, send them forth, My Chosen;

**1-15-16**

L: Enlightening; **send that the Praises may also enlighten;**

**1-16-16**

HP: (As I sent forth and stirred, I heard myself say, "cover upon cover.") yes, be it so; no doubt; fend it off; **another facet of Praise**

**1-18-16**

HP: (He reminded me I hadn't packed in fulfilling Prophecy when I packed and sent Praises.) **Prophetic Praises;** (I sent Prophetic Praises to Israel as He directed.) yes, yes

**1-21-16**

L: **Stalwart Praises;** My Chosen, you are Mighty, Stalwart Praisers; giving Me legal access; *opening new pathways;* slack off not; deny wane to take root;

HP: Generous, all must **be generous with giving Praises;** this must be; see to it, Bride; let not the enemy spoil;

**1-24-16**

L: **Time well spent sending Cleansing Praises;** tell them to traverse My paths;

HP: (As I was thanking and Praising Almighty God and King Jesus) **working Praises;** different; (*different from Praises Praising God and Jesus*) **send the working Praises;** see, understand the difference; (Yes, Lord, I do.) good; now true Rejoicing can come

**1-25-16**

HP: (*As I finished sending Praises, I found myself saying, "I announce your arrival."*) good, obedient work; ways being prepared; legally; most honorable work, My Chosen; continue, continue with gusto

**1-26-16**

HP: Mighty, Mighty, Mighty; **Mighty Praises going forth;** see not only the increase but also the expansion; the broadening; allow no hindrances; allow not; yes, be it so

HH: Healing, healing, healing from this room; send it forth; yes, Hallelujah; (I knew they were going forth on the legal pathways already established with the Praises.) **correct, correct;** now watch;

**1-27-16**

HH: **Come, institute My Praises in all matters; all this in your remembrances, Bride; Praise in all matters; Key word, in; Hallelujah; **quick to Praise; honest, true Praise; not habitual; intense, intense Praising;****

**1-28-16**

L: Impacting Praises; **Praises from My Laver are impacting in ways of which you are unaware;** yet, yet send more; legal openings being made; worldwide; send, send, send;

**1-29-16**

L: Send them on High; **flowing;** keep the flow steady; **steady flow of Praises; legally**

**1-30-16**

HP: (During silence) **direct the Praises;** forceful; forceful, Child; obedience charged; Yes, **your obedience charged the Praises; understand and remember; this facet important; all are, but this one especially so; remember;**

**1-31-16**

HP: (As I was sending forth Praises, I heard myself saying "**Let the Praises Praise.**" I then told the Praises to Praise.) **another facet in understanding Praise; be it so, be it so**

### 2-01-16

HH: **Wear your garments of Praise**; purpose, purpose; **remember wartime Praising**; rattles the enemy; keeps My Army stalwart, sure, calm; **keep Praises engaged**; understand; they must be active; allow no stagnation; be aware, be aware; watch, watch, watch the beyond; see all of the horizon;

### 2-02-16

HP: (As I was lifting Thanksgiving and then Praises to Almighty God and King Jesus, I could feel that I was actually lifting something. I had just asked to understand the depths of them.) **Praises have substance**; (Suddenly I understood about the covering and recovering of His pathways; The recovering allowed for expansion making for broader pathways.) Yes, Child; you have grasped these facets; remember them;

### 2-03-16

L: **Packed Praises**; valuable, valuable, valuable; cease them not; send them with vigor and vitality; each and every day  
HP:) (I told them to charge forth.) good call

### 2-04-16

L: **Be not careless with Praises**; specific Purposes to be accomplished with each; foul them not;  
HP: *watch for the expansion*; great work; keep it unhindered; watch it carefully; keep enemy barred out; clear eyes; keep close watch;

### 2-06-16

HP: Yes, Hallelujah; fortitude; correct, **fortitude with the Praises**; be patient, the renting shall be in My time; (I had wondered about the curtain.) **working Praises have work to complete**; let them not slack; push yourselves;  
HH: **Bring Praises in with you**; (did and intertwined them with the healing) **working Praises multiplying at rapid rates**; explain the expansion; time to explain the expansion; Child, see to it;

### 2-07-16

L: **Know cleansing Praises expanding**; *making great inroads*; I agree, Hallelujah; impressive gains; keep pushing, My Children, keep pushing  
HP: Mighty One, keep sending; send expecting results; watch for the results expecting their multiplication; keep doing precisely as I say; let not assumption be a temptation;

### 2-09-16

HH: Servant come; **High Holy Praises**; I cherish; as must you;

### 2-11-16

L: Comfort the hurting, My Chosen; comfort with My truths; **with Praises**; **all manner of Praises**; see to it  
HP: Breathe in My essence; take all you can hold; go forth with it; ignite My paths; yes, ignite; *expansion must be*; *send, send, send*; tire not; send  
HH: Come now; pathways opened; cover all;

### 2-12-16

HP: **Call working Praises into obedience**; (I told them each to fulfill its purposes.) My Little One, keep grasping the facets, the details; grasp, grasp, grasp

### 2-14-16

L: **Keep sending and tending Praises**; **keep the working Praises working**; tend to them keeping them active; keep them stirred;

HP: We receive; (as I was sending Praises..) *across the prairies*; (I then sent Praises across the prairies.) yes, Kansas prairies; must be; be not remiss; great purpose; support

### 2-15-16

L: ***Blessings abound; due to Praises sent;***

### 2-16-16

HP: (What about Juliana?) not yet; soon; comfort her heart; (sent comfort to her heart) (anything more for Victoria or Alex) Alex, understanding; enlightenment; (sent Alex understanding so that he be enlightened) well done, nailed it; (Thank You, Lord) (**sent all levels of Praises covering Victoria and Alex**)

### 2-17-16

HP: (I was standing before Almighty God and King Jesus thanking and praising them and worshiping them. After a bit for some reason I said, "I receive resurrection.") still, Child; (did) (After a while I realized I was seeing with every breath I took...) *New Life*; (This went on for several minutes. I was breathing in "New Life.") (When I **started to send forth Praises**, I suddenly realized that I was to send forth the increase and they were already packed and ready to go.) of course; (It made so much sense to know that the Praises were ready and waiting to be sent. I didn't need to stop, lift, and pack. Keeping them stirred kept them increasing and ready. It's all part of the be ready He's been saying.)

HH: True Child, true; all you just experienced is true; let no one give you doubt; (I agree with You, Father God.) good, be sure to absorb the fullness of what you just experienced; I told you I would be revealing more; *this is a taste of what is yet to come*;

### 2-18-16

HP: Thunderstruck; **let the masses be thunderstruck with Praises**; send them forth, Bride; simple task; see to it; **cover and recover; with My working Praises**; duty, duty, duty; duty for all parts of My Body

### 2-19-16

L: Much Rejoicing; at your grasping; at united body grasping; yes, My Hosts Rejoice; yes, inroads being made and now you grasped the complete covering to come; (I understood that the whole earth could then be completely covered.) true Hallelujah

HP: TPHR We receive; **yes, Praises sent; with purpose and understanding**; Hallelujah; for sure;

### 2-21-16

L: Down to business; good job; **project My truths across the lands; the skies, the airwaves; project it, My Chosen; precise, unfettered**

### 2-22-16

L: Precious laver time; good washing; and yes, **you have understanding about Praises at the ready; following them with Hallelujahs and Rejoicing important; keep grasping and absorbing My facets of Praise**;

HP: (I told Praises I stirred them keeping them at their peak.)

### 3-05-16

HP: **Songs of Praise, songs of Praise**; there shall be more, more, more songs of Praise; hold not back; let them come forth whenever and wherever I give them; *hinder not their purposes*; conquering purposes; saving purposes; healing purposes; **embrace them each and activate; use My authority; use it I say; be not timid**



### 3-06-16

HP: **United Praise**; understand the **Power and Might of your United Praises**; send not blindly, understand; all positions in unity; seeking My directions and then acting; grasp, understand the magnitude and authority going forth in **United Praising**

HH: (At the entrance to the healing room I found myself with my arms and hands up speaking to the Praises and Healing in the room. "Praises and Healing, heed the call, heed the call, heed the call." Each was louder than the one before.)

### 3-12-16

L: Join as one in Rejoicing; **in Praising**; in Thanksgiving; in battle; Mighty, Mighty force;

HP: **Send thundering Praises**; *send forth tender Mercies*; Holy endeavor; yes, **sing My Praises I give**; that My hosts and I rejoice with you, for you, on your behalf;

HH: Active Praises aid Me in your silence; roadways being made for you; for you to travel;

### 3-14-16

HP: **Release the sound of Praises with My given authority**; that they sound and resound across the airways and heavenlies; (I release the sound of Praises across the airways and heavenlies by the authority in the Name Jesus. As soon as I said by the authority in the Name Jesus, I saw the word "boom" and knew the sound was booming.)

### 3-16-16

L: **Impregnate My Praises**; with all that I am; (did)

### 3-17-16

L: (I asked about preparations concerning Isaac, Miro, Gwen, Kyle, and Alex P.) **wall of Praise**

HP: (As I was Praising, I realized *we are a wall of Praise fitly joined together.*) be it ever so; **all levels and manner of Praise go forth from this united wall of Praise**; My Chosen, grasp; grasp; grasp; **you are My solid Praise**; grounded in My foundation; know and grasp; stand firm firm; yield not anything; nothing to the enemy nor to those they use;

HH: Yes, you have grasped this truth; waver not in it; allow no wavering; call the conference; solidify this wall; careful; careful attendance; My select; MY select;

### 3-18-16

HP: (I **impregnated the Praises** in this room also with all of Him and sent them across the lands, the water, the airways, and heavenlies and the prairies of Kansas. I sent them north, west, south, and as I turned to send them east and was facing the curtain...) **it is rent**; (I was stunned for a few seconds. As I was sending the Praises, I had suddenly known that *having the Praises impregnated with all of Him gave Him legal access everywhere. Now I knew because of that the curtain was rent.*) yes, you understand; now fully expect;

### 3-19-16

L: (**Sent impregnated Praises**) (I realized I needed to send them by the Power, Might, Grace, Thrust and the Authority in the Name Jesus, so I did.) *double whammy; now true Rejoicing in its fullest*;

### 3-21-16

HP: Praise, Praise, **Praise may they ever flow**; *increasing and expanding; thundering mightily*; from your lips; from the lips of the Bride; send, send, send and send again and again

### 3-23-16

HP: Kind after kind; **so in Praise after Praise**; *increasing the increase*; expanding the expanding; *that the Might and magnitude reach the maximum and at maximum rates*; understand; joint efforts; many joint efforts;

### 3-25-16

HP: **Keep the Praises on track; use authority;** so important, so important; pass it on

### 3-29-16

L: Thunder; **watch the Praises thundering out covering, working, fulfilling, blessing;** yes, blessing; see into My realm; appreciate these Praises;

HH: (As I intertwined Praises and Healing, I told them to Rejoice for what is coming about. This was said several times.) The hour is not dark; still much to do; momentum must double; push, My Chosen, push;

### 3-31-16

L: Crisis averted; take not lightly; pay close attention; much to be learned; **Praise and Mercy; go hand in hand;** understand this; see it;

HP: Blessed, Blessed, Blessed; We are Blessed by the Praises pouring forth from the Bride; your united Praising Blesses and excites the hosts; they Rejoice again and again with you; know that; flowing Praises making an impact; inroads, inroads

### 4-01-16

HP: **Whisper Praises and Thanksgivings; Power even in the whispers;** significant, significant; hesitate not to use the whisper;

### 4-02-16

L: **Praise as you give Me your silence; let the Praises cease not**

### 4-03-16

HP: (As I was stirring the Praises, I heard myself telling them to "be not remiss" several times.) true;

### 4-04-16

HP: (I stirred and sent Praises telling them what to do. When I sent them across the prairies of Kansas, I told them to "Establish the Prairies of Kansas.") yes, it must be so; the Prairies shall come alive; alive with My presence; inroads made and being made, maintained;

### 4-07-16

L: Watch for the pathways and inroads; watch these prairies; manifestations coming about; hinder not; major stirring among the masses; see it;

HP: Keep all Praises energized; alive; alive with My purposes; slack not, slack not, slack not; (song came forth) **send forth My walls of Praise;** (did; As I was sending the walls of Praise, the words that came forth were, "Smooth the inroads" and "Sweep the prairies.")

### 4-12-16

HH: **All manner of Praise combustible;** bursting forth; **great, great inroads being made;** being maintained;

### 4-15-16

L: High Cleansing Praises; yes, **you just sent High Cleansing Praises;** (without knowing what I was doing other than sending Cleansing Praises, I told them where to go and then strong song came forth in the sending intertwined with Hallelujahs.) **Yes, Child, you understand**

### 4-16-16

L: **Praise Power;** increasing; sense this Power Bride; feel it within; ready to use as I say; always at the ready; alert and ready

#### 4-17-16

L: **Praise trails**; you are leaving Praise trails wherever you go; Hallelujah; emblazon them; *emblazon new ones, My Chosen*

HP: TPHR well sent; inroads, inroads, inroads; watch them grow; multi-purpose inroads; see the expansion; facets galore; keep covered; keep covered

#### 4-22-16

L: *Great time of Rejoicing; My Chosen, My Hosts; Rejoicing; Rejoice with all manner of Rejoicing; (When I sent Cleansing Praises to cover and recover the Hill Called the Place, I told them to cover and recover and protect the Hill. The thought then came that **Cleansing Praises are a type of protection.**)* very good

HP: *(When I sent more of all manner of Praises, the words that came forth were that more were sent so that the ones wherever they were would not weaken.* I also spoke to the hosts and angels. As soon as I said “angels” I knew they were messengers and that was why God had been having me / us send Praises across the airways and heavenlies was so the angels, His messengers, would not have to fight and struggle so to get where they were being sent. Pathways have been opened to them.) yes, Child, yes, Child, yes, Child; **keep pouring out the Praises**

HH: **Grasp the roots of what's been revealed today**; good, it shall be; much, much, much excitement; angels and hosts rejoicing; sit, absorb (As I was absorbing about cleansing Praises being a protection, it all began to make sense Cleansing cleans out unclean things. Anything evil is unclean. Then I was reminded of when He said to cleanse frequently at the laver. The cleansing must be done whenever, wherever anything unclean has entered or attempted to. Thus, the need for frequent cleansing.)

#### 4-23-16

HP: Massive inroads in progress; legally done; your words, your words, Child; coming forth; Kansas Prairies coming alive with hope and healing; (I had spoken these words.) be it so; I agree, be it so;

HH: Come, Child, new hope; (I stirred the **intertwined Praises and Healing**. The words that came forth, **“I add hope to the mix, I add hope to the mix, I add hope to the mix.”**) yes, it is time for this mix; My judgment; My judgment supersedes all others;

#### 4-24-16

L: *(I covered the shield with Cleansing Praises to cover the masses.)* good job; keep up the pressure on the enemy and his forces;

HP: (word that came forth...” **Walls of Praise go forth in command.**” This was said very strongly several times followed by many, many, many, strong, rapid Hallelujahs.) yes, My Mighty Warriors go forth in Might and with equally Mighty Praises resounding from your mouths; yes, yes, yes, Bride, be it all so

#### 5-01-16

HP: (Understanding: the 10 cities and 7 countries needed extra coverage. Prairies of Kansas and The Hill Called the Place plus Israel extra, extra coverage because of His purposes to take place there.) yes, daughter, you understand; keep grasping knowledge and understanding for teaching others

#### 5-02-16

L: Amassing; **monumental amounts of Praises**; My Chosen; keep them going as I direct

HP:) Significant coverage; keep it tended; pathways for My Angels, pathways for My Angels, pathways for My Angels; expansion, expansion, expansion; see it, know it; keep covering and recovering

### 5-06-16

L: Precious, precious cargo being sent; powerful; Bride sent Praises are most powerful; packed, impregnated with all of Me; push hard, Bride

HP: Wow; now glean the benefits; watch for them to flow in; results of Mighty, Mighty Praise giving; expansion literally bursting forth; push, push, Bride

### 5-09-16

HP: (As I was sending Praises and was naming them I said, “restorative Praise.”) now watch, expect; crucial Praise, crucial facets of restorative Praising; pay attention to them;

HH: Come, Child; My hosts are active; working as you, My Bride, have instructed; understand their worth; understand their purposes; in depth, in depth; grasp all facets; understand your role, Bride; understand your authority according to mantles and positions; silence; it is time for restoration; usher it in, Bride;

### 5-10-16

L: Yes, My taskmasters; taskmasters of Praises being sent forth; keep the Praises stirred, obedient, and on task; monumental expansion of inroads being made; wane not, My chosen, wane not

HP: Work well done; maximum effort put forth by My hosts; tell them, Bride; maximum effort; now Rejoice; (I found myself singing, “I send Rejoicing out all across the lands” several times.) My kind of song; My kind of Praising; thank you

### 5-12-16

L: Great job; real progress; walls of cleansing praises for Israel; that they be cleansed and blessed; be it all so; Mighty, Mighty tasks; Bride; volumes and volumes of Praises going forth; Hallelujah

HP: Wow, is right; darkness being dispelled; Praises energized; keep them so, Bride, keep them so; Praise, Hallelujah, Rejoice; Praise, Hallelujah, Rejoice; Praise, Hallelujah, Rejoice; see this My pattern; teach them, teach them

### 5-26-16

HP: Whirlwinds of Praises; see them; watch them; watch them lift off and up burdens; off of masses; off of individuals; off of cities; watch, Bride; send and watch

### 5-29-16

HP: Cover Our work done with Praises; that it be protected; broaden our understanding; Bride, receive; test not; use wisely; use for My legal purposes, Bride; be not careless nor remiss

### 5-30-16

HP: Excited; My hosts are excited; the inroads; coming together; yes, understand the coming together; amass your efforts, Bride; push forth with your might the Praises; gain more and more momentum; massive effort

### 5-31-16

HP: Sincere Praises; Powerful; powerful; full of Might; understand, full of Might; think of their increase; keep all Praises sincere, Bride; hush them not; see to the increase charge forth, Bride, with High Praises in your mouths; coming forth in Power and Might from your mouth;

### 6-01-16

HP: Candidates; (covered with Praises) tire not, My Bride, tire not; crucial Praises coming forth from you; tire not; crucial times now and ahead; Pour out the Praises

### 6-05-16

HP: Child, you bless Me; (song in the spirit) *(As I began to stir the Praises, I said, “I stir these blessings.”)* yes, **the Praises are Blessings**; indeed; I have blessed you with another understanding; pass it on

HH: Encourage, My Chosen; great strides being made; such courage increasing; see how many ways it is blessing, including Me; (I was Praising Him again.) the magnitude, the magnitude, **understand the magnitude of your Praises to Me**; yes, now you see; see the importance of continual Praises going forth; the enemy cannot withstand; sit; so, so much on the horizon; double your efforts in Praising; receive, Bride, receive; stand with Me;

### 6-06-16

HP: (When I stirred the Praises over the Prairies of Kansas...) coming alive; regrowth; (I was sending out all the different kinds of Praises and heard myself saying, “**Hallelujah Praises...**”)

### 6-08-16

HP: **Hallelujah seals the sending of Praises**;

### 6-09-16

HP: Magnificent; Praises entering the heavens as never before; beautiful, wonderful; impacting Praises; Bride, Bride, Bride; yes, shoot them forth; such Power, such Power; now facts, understand; established facts; slack not

### 6-11-16

HP: Praise trails; **create trails of Praise wherever you go, Bride**; leave no place barren of Praises; count it all a Joy; Joy in Praising; sincere

### 6-12-16

L: Immanent Praising; expansion increasing at increasing rates; Bride, thank you; Praise becoming a true part of your beings; I am pleased  
**Immanent: 2. present throughout the universe: said of God**

### 6-15-16

L: Intense; situations intense; *intense Praising, Bride, send it forth*; efforts, efforts, Bride, efforts great; exceedingly great; massive inroads

HP: Enjoin My throng; in glory, song, and praise; Bride must learn to let song come forth; help them, help them, help them; let it come forth from deep within; beautiful to My ears; sing, bride, sing

HH: Tell them embellish not; sing to Me; truly sing; chords unknown;

### 6-18-16

HP: **Expansion**; call it into double time; see it, be aware of it; keep hosts on task;

HH: Eyes watchful; correct, see beyond; pathways, note the pathways; discern Mine from enemy; keep Mine covered and recovered; fuel for the expansion; see it that way; ways being made for your King; My angels come; give them place;

### 6-22-16

L: Walk with Praises; Praises upon you, My chosen; Praises surrounding you; be it so; aware, aware, aware; Rejoicing must be; must be within; let it rise and go forth

HP: Ignite, ignite, ignite; ignite the Praises; eternal flames within My Bride; your choice blesses Me; **Praises, Praises, Praises, Glorious Praises**; all dimensions; let them pour forth;

### 6-23-16

HP: Thunderous, Thunderous, Thunderous; hear them, Bride, Thunderous Praises; enemy on the run; cease not; slack not; expansion, expansion

6-25-16

HP: Yes, yes, yes, you understand; Praises for Great Britain coming into fruition; Hallelujah; keep Praising, My Bride, keep Praising; purposeful, activated Praises;

6-26-16

HP: Paramount praises; Bride, send, send, send; again and again; let them not cease even one iota; reap this increasing benefits for My Kingdom; reap

HH: Great upheaval soon; be not surprised; be ready for My directions; multifaceted; discern; cherish all; protection mode; protect Our knowledge, understanding; let it not wane; let it not diminish; let it not be stolen; careful protection; highest awareness level, My Chosen; highest; raise the Praises; raise them; increase them; expansion must continue expanding at ever increasing rates; understand;

6-28-16

HH: Yes, you are correct to send Praises covering all matters; preparing My way legally; My Chosen, I cherish your diligence; your diligence for legalities; you have been My hope;

7-01-16

HH: Yes, you are grasping the need for Praises to be flowing from you; hesitate not in covering those you see, meet, have contact with with Our Mighty Praises; Power packed Praises; massive inroads being made; increasing rates; increasing rates; enemy scared; keep pushing, keep pushing; keep pushing from wherever you are

7-02-16

HP: Much rejoicing; excited hosts; dynamite Praises covering the world and heavens; activate forgiveness; expect much; eyes clear and open; full usage

7-04-16

L: Temper emotions; Praise in place of; put forth My Praises

HP:) impregnated Praises; increasing, increasing; making legal avenues; (I activated the legal avenues.) yes, yes, yes; done; now watch; keep covered and recovered; all protocols in place; keep them so

7-09-16

HP: Mighty, Mighty Praises; keep them Mighty; understand the Might; Might is a force; use it as I say; expect to use it; ready at all times; My Chosen must always be ready

7-10-16

HP: Yes, rejoice yet being aware and Praising more and more; push with strength; understand, push with great strength

7-21-16

L: Angels on high Rejoicing; yes, My Angels now have broad access, legal access pathways; keep up with Praising protocol;

HP: (As I was lifting...) legalizing Praises; nut shell; (I asked for understanding.) go sit;

HH: (I sat in the seat of Authority in the HH:) broad spectrum; (I then understood that the term "legalizing Praises" was the broad term heading the specific Praises would be listed under. In a "nut shell" or the broad spectrum, all Praises sent to or by Almighty God or King Jesus are legalizing Praises. I asked if I had it right.) almost; (What have I missed?) allow Satan no access; (did; denied by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) hush; silence extended;

HP: (returned to HP:) (I started stirring the Praises. I said, "High Praises, silent Praises, then musical Praises came out; I sent packed and activated musical Praises to cover the pathways the Lord wanted them on. When I sent Praises to cover and recover the Hill Called the Place...) **unsurmountable**; (knew the enemy could not be on the Hill.) *Understanding coming into completion*; (I was thanking Father and Son using their different names.) *yes, you know Me; your access granted*;

#### 7-24-16

HP: Charge the Praises to listen to and to obey Me; they must; serious, serious; neglect not, neglect not, neglect not the details of Praise; Bride, you must tend;

#### 7-27-16

HP: Mercy given; help them receive; (*As I was stirring the Praises, I said, "I stir and cover and recover only the Praises that Almighty God wants stirred and covered and recovered." Immediately very strong tongues came forth.*) time given, time given, time given; use wisely;

#### 8-01-16

HP: Inroads; bless the inroads;

HH: battlegrounds; cover Our battlegrounds with Praise; dynamite Praises; that powerful;

#### 8-06-16

HP: Thundering, Thundering, Thundering; let the Mighty Praises Thunder as they overtake the enemy; be it so; declare it, Child; expect; great expectations; (I realized this was at least part of the why and what for the 10 cities and 9 countries.) it has begun; hallelujah; significant

#### 8-13-16

L: Put your power and force behind the Praises; yes, that they may go forth in complete fullness;

#### 8-16-16

HP: Carol, Carol Carol to Me; (I sent Praises to cover Jacob and Dennis that Glory come around them protecting them. They were on their way to Winfield with a load.) Carol, Carol, Carol; (This time it sounded more like victory and rejoicing.) you grasped, you grasped;

#### 8-17-16

HP: Gather; gather Our forces; forget not My hosts, My angels; keep My pathways covered; heavenly pathways are crucial My hosts, My angels are so much more than messengers; (I began Praising for the hosts, the angels.) double; (I doubled the Praises) now truly expect much

HH: war is soon to come; silence extended; Praise is as armor; must be continual; *ease the way for My angels, My hosts*; broaden their legal pathway; serious duty, My Chosen; send forth walls, walls, walls of Praise; see, understand, grasp; *your earnest effort is so, so important, so crucial*;

#### 8-21-16

HP: Praises, stay on alert; go forth with My Hosts; united in effort; steel yourselves against the enemy; against all forces of evil; go, My Bride, go

#### 8-25-16

L: Keep praises flowing; forget not the Mercy Praises;

HP: Flood My pathways with Mighty, Mighty Praises; *keep them flooded, flowing strong*; Hail to Me; Hail to Me, Bride;

### 8-27-16

HP: (As I was sending walls of Praise, the knowledge came that the walls of Praise were made up of all manners of Praise.) yes, *the magnitude of this*; united Praises going forth as walls; see, understand the magnitude;

HH: *Praise, Healing, Hope unending*; dynamics; grasp the dynamics;

### 8-28-16

HP: (As I was giving TPHP suddenly I began saying many times, “Worthy is the Lamb.”) (After I pushed walls of Praises and saw them go forth one after another...) culminating Power; *be it as you saw*

HH: Explain, explain; explain walls of Praise; My Chosen must know; My Bride can now reach that culminating Power with all She knows about Praising and the sending of Praises; be explicit; leave no doubt;

Culminating; bring at its highest point, as of rank, power, size

### 8-29-16

HP: Magnify the Praises; (did by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, Praises be magnified, be magnified, be magnified.) good grasp, good grasp, yes, good grasp; be it now so; *great intimidating magnification*; enemy scatters; obedience is key as you know;

### 8-31-16

HP: Mercy; keep it at the ready; *My Chosen must show Mercy as I reveal*; Mercy Praises; Mercy Praising; yes, Mercy Praising; Praises immersed in Mercy; My Mercy; understand; you must understand; accept the understanding unhindered by man's thinking; man's appraisal;

### 8-31-16

HH: allow Praise, Healing, and Hope to usher you in; heart monitor not needed; yes, your heart is in My Hands; worship, worship, true worship; come to the depths of My true worship; again not man's version; (I allowed Him to take me to the depths of worship by the ANJ making it legal and I activated it. I was then in a very dark place.) the deepest of My depths; (In the middle of the dark place I saw something white. It was very small, perhaps 1/8” to 1/4” in size. It made quick movements, so I knew it was alive. I saw it for half a second this first time.) this that you saw is enough to overcome the darkness, but it must be allowed to grow; (I saw monster like beings trying to overcome and get rid of the white, but they could not. Each time the white was grabbed by a monster being, the white would move through them as though it was air. The monster beings began to realize that each time this happened the white was expanding. I saw one of the beings with its large, large mouth open in anguish as the white was increasing.) remember it must grow; allow it to grow, nourish it; you have desired to worship Me; the white you saw was joy leaping about; My Joy because of your desire; (I allowed the growth and activated it by the ANJ that it grow as Almighty God deems.) in My time, at My rate; be it so, My Child, be it so; (As I pondered I realized true worship was so much more than falling before Him. True worship is willing obedience doing as He says. By being willingly obedient the enemy will be overcome, defeated in all things.) you got it; it allows My Joy to work; to overcome; the enemy falls before My Joy; it cannot exist in My Joy

### 9-08-16

HP: Send forth My peace; (I found myself sending praises covering all of the fairgrounds in Winfield. I sent cleansing praises first followed by walls of praises. Then for some reason I was blowing praises to cover the grounds, the water, the air, the heavens and all that was there.) thank you; keep all covered



### 9-14-16

HP: Solemn rejoicing; you have given Me solemn rejoicing; from the solemn joy within; yes, there is and is to be solemn thanksgiving and hallelujahs; (As I was sending out solemn praises, I heard myself say that I was sending out solemn walls of praises. When I pushed them out, I heard myself say “Whoosh.”) yes, Child, be it all so

### 9-15-16

L: Cast not away; the aid of My hosts; allow them access; watch and expect; (For some reason I said without prior thinking, “All manner of Praise, come forth.”) so be it

### 9-16-16

HP: *Expansion, Expansion is great*; slack not; Praise Me to your fullest; heartfelt Praises;

### 9-20-16

L: *Wane not, wane not, wane not with Praising*; keep them stirred, active, fulfilling their every purpose; Bride, wane not in Praising

### 9-22-16

HP: Continual, continual, continual; *ongoing; high praises*; High Praises from My Chosen; (covered Jacob) Praises of truth; (sent) rest upon Jacob; surround him;

### 9-26-16

L: Glory; Glory; *let My Glory shine upon all the earth*; My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; make a Praise pathway for My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; (I sent all manners of Praise opening legal pathways for the Glory and Power on the Hill Called the Place by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ.) Justified

### 9-30-16

HH: You may enter; great healings coming; hinder them not; keep the room ready; keep it in a constant state of readiness; (I was wondering how much time I had.) soon, soon, soon; *all who enter will be effected*; be aware yet totally focused on Me; now praise Me; (I did. Suddenly I was in His throne room again. I saw the praises tumbling into the room. I could see them, but yet they were transparent. It looked like people were tossing praises into the room like they were tossing flowers. *The large room was thick with praises and they were fragrant like flowers are.*) yes, you entered legally;

### 10-05-16

HP: Eternal Praises; your praises are eternal; unending; forever increasing; understand this magnitude; the effects; the accomplishments; wane not in your efforts, My Chosen Bride; wane not

### 10-16-16

L: Praise, Praise; cover all with Mighty Praises; send forth, send forth, send forth; Mighty Obedient Praise;

### 10-18-16

HP: Declare all pathways of Praise lead to Me; *Hosts, rebel not*; (I told the hosts to rebel not by ANJ.)

### 10-22-16

HP: *Your daily obedience staggers the enemy*; keep this pressure going; the pressure of Mighty Praises; causing defeats to the enemy; push, push, push, My Chosen

### 10-23-16

L: Praises, Praises, Praises; strong, sure, and mighty; *keep sending them, Bride, keep sending them; charge them to fulfill their purposes*

HH: Come, Child, minister; yes, yes, yes, you are equipped; you most of all realize this fact; sit, Child; make the charge from the seat; it is secured; (For some reason I said, "I send forth protective Praises to the Hill Called the Place by ANJ.") yes, yes, it must be so;

### 10-30-16

HP: (As I was thanking Him for the *Shekinah Glory upon Danial* and the work He was doing in him...) because of the pathway you established for Me; yes, take in the magnitude and significance of the pathways that you and all of My Chosen have made legally for Me; keep Praising, Bride, keep Praising

### 11-04-16

HP: Adjure, adjure, My Praises to be obedient;

HH: Yes, enter; (As I entered, I found myself saying, "Praise, Healing, and Hope, rise up and pay attention." It was said several times.) much coming to pass; aware, Child, be ultra-aware;

Adjure: 1. to command or charge solemnly, often under oath or penalty 2. to entreat solemnly; appeal to earnestly

### 11-05-16

L: Stand firm; yes, My Chosen, stand firm in all the knowledge I've given; stand firm in My edicts; stand firm in the Praises; stand firm in Praising; stand firm

### 11-07-16

HP: (I had just told the Praises to continue with the 10 cities and 9 countries and told them if the Lord added any for them to cover them as well. Immediately I saw.) Juneau; (I covered Juneau with Praises. I then sent praises covering all voting procedures to be done tomorrow giving the Lord legal pathways on which to work. Tongues then came forth.) DDR; pathways, pathways; watch Me work

### 11-09-16

HH: My Chosen, flood the airways with Praises, with strong Praises; cover every vehicle; (I asked if there were a specific kind of Praise for the vehicles.) Mercy Praises; see to, see to, enjoin and see to; urgent;

### 11-10-16

HP: (As I was stirring and activating the increases of Praises...) set them on course; (did) keep them on course; (I covered Brian Newton's sister \_\_\_\_\_ Love with Praises.) healing coming about

### 11-12-16

HP: Your job in this room; keep all praises tended as I have taught you; much hinges upon your continual determined obedience with the Praises going forth from here

### 11-13-16

HH: My Hill; let not My Hill be desecrated; (I sent Praises covering the Hill Called the Place. I sent whatever kind of Praises it needed to protect it from being desecrated ever again. As soon as I said that, I saw a power coming out from the right front of the crosses area met something that was round and fairly flat and was black. The power obliterated the black object totally. The power was quick and very, very powerful.) yes, watch Me in action;

### 11-14-16

HP: **For solemn Praising and solemn thanksgiving**; thank you; your entrance is welcomed, Child; *you have entered into more than you know*; **your solemn thanksgiving availed much**;  
HH: *Solemn, solemn, solemn, solemn, solemn, solemn, solemn, solemn* day; (I knew He said it 8 times for a beginning.) (beautiful purple with His thumb)

### 11-16-16

HH: **Sacrifices of Praise are appreciated**; accomplishing so much worldwide; **keep all manner of Praises active**;

### 11-22-16

L: Pathways, Pathways; *Mighty Pathways; My Pathways*; *recognize them for the Might that they are; the purposes of each*; **the full extent of the Praises sent to keeping them covered, expanding**; yes, yes, yes, *it all is Mighty; I deem it so*; agree; (Yes, Lord, I certainly do agree with You.)

### 11-25-16

L: **Sweet gentle praises accepted**; *they too are most powerful*; My Chosen, becoming **masters of praises**;

### 11-27-16

L: **Let the Praises ring**; prepare to receive;

HP: Punctual; My Chosen, be punctual; **tell the Praises to be punctual as well**; take care not to hinder

### 11-29-16

HP: ignite more fires as I direct; ignite beacon fire on the hill; *the lost will see*; (I asked for instructions.) use the striker; (did with the ANJ) that does it; now, **keep praises flowing there**

### 12-02-16

HP: (As I was lifting Thanksgiving, Glory, Honor, Praises, Hallelujahs, and Rejoicing, I heard myself say, “Heavenlies make way, Heavenlies make way.” When I was sending the **increases of the Praises** and told them to cover Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain, I saw...) **all of Europe**

HH: **DDR**; (I saw the symbol for Russia in red?) **Russia; send Praises; DDR square**; (As I was starting to send Praises to Russia, I saw, “walls.” I **sent walls of Praises covering all of Russia.**)

### 12-10-16 COMPLETION FACTOR

L: Praise Be; **Praises Be; grasp, understand**; let them flow from you; continually flow; flow in unison from My Chosen; that they gain in strength, Power, Might, and force; see that; grasp, grasp

### 12-12-16

*I Declare the mighty works of Almighty God are in place, activated and working all across the whole state of Kansas*

HP: (For some reason today I **told the Praises to not only to be punctual, but to do their work when Almighty God told them to.**) yet another truth you have just grasped; *My timing is absolutely essential*

HH: (At the top of the steps, He had me declare with a very strong voice, the mighty works of Almighty God are in place, activated and working all across the whole state of Kansas because of the Praises that have made His way legal for His mighty works. It was done with my right hand and arm extended and with the Authority of the Name Jesus of Nazareth, Son of Almighty God.) Powerful, done with Power, Might, and Purpose; be now so; ( I didn't know what I was to declare until I raised my hand and said, “I Declare....then the rest of the words came.) so right, so right;

### 12-14-16

HP: Power in Praises; keep the Power flowing in Praising; keep praises flowing; I entrust you, My Chosen, with this daily task; this task with vital importance; weary not, weary not

### 12-15-16

HP: Let there be great rejoicing; yes, yes, yes, flood the lands, all lands, all nations with Praises; the full gamut of Praises

HH: (For some reason I shouted, "Praise, Healing and Hope, Hallelujah.") yes, call upon Praise, Healing and Hope, they are answers for many configurations; be not shy nor hesitant to institute their aid

### 12-16-16

HP: Wage war; send the Praises to cover and wage war; yes, send them out ahead of you, My Chosen; now send;

### 12-22-16

L: Divine interventions; your praises allow for Our Divine interventions; making legal pathways; this has been so crucial; keep sending and opening and tending these pathways, My Chosen

HP: You have entered My vast; yes, the vastness of your Lord God Almighty through the magnitude of your praising; thank you, My Chosen, for your perseverance; be ye now blessed again and again; that the blessings upon increase over and over and over again and again

### 12-23-16

HP: (As I was sending Praises to cover the 11 cities, He added Detroit.) Detroit; new beginnings in Detroit; Walls, send Walls of Praises; (As I was starting to cover Kansas I said, "The inroads and expansion over Kansas is complete, the Prairies of Kansas are alive, and The Hill Called the Place is protected.") I then started to heap even more Praises upon them... keeping their seals protected;

### 12-27-16

HP: Yes, know this, know this; the Praises you have sent are making gains, phenomenal gains; keep them active, obedient; let them not wane; push, Bride, push

### 12-30-16

HP: Praise; My attack and counterattack; keep the High Praises in your mouths ready; ready, ready, ready; always ready; I have called you ready; deny it not; watch subtle words; again I say WATCH, subtle words; yours and others; vital; vital in warfare

### 1-01-17

HP: Magnanimous Praises; working Praises; filled with purpose; sent by My astute Chosen Ones;

HH: (I covered myself with all manner of Praises so that Praises would emit from even my pores.) wise, Child, wise;

### 1-03-17

HP: Significant coverage; keep the Praises flowing; covering again and again making great expansion; duty for all My Chosen;

### 1-04-17

HP: (As I was stirring Praises, I suddenly said, "Increases, multiply.") headway, major headway being made; keep up the pressure

### 1-05-17

HP: (I sent **Freedom Praises** to cover XX and sent **walls of Praises** to surround.)

### 1-06-17

HH: Aware of My presence; **your praises have given Me much latitude**;

### 1-07-17

L: (**I told the increases of Praise to rise up.**) **yes, they must rise up**; duties to attend

HP: (Again as I started to stir the increases of Praise, what came forth was, "**Increases, rise up and be stirred. Allow me to stir you.**") **now you know; you see the picture; expansion, expansion, expansion; take notice of the expansion; avenues of Praises covering**

### 1-16-17

HP: (I found myself **saying to the Praises** I was sending, "**With the Power and Might of Almighty God, I send you forth, and set you on His course.**") **constant gains, you make constant gains**

### 1-29-17

HP: (As I sent more **Praises for the 12 cities...**) **Los Angeles; and borders surrounding**; (sent praises WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **constant vigil**;

HH: **Let every Praise now Be**; **Yes, the heavenlies now full of Praises; legally so; judgment, judgment, judgment, beware; it comes**; (He had me place my palms together and extended high above my head.) **Physical and Spiritual now joined; Physical and Spiritual eyes now joined; working in tandem**

### 2-07-17

HP: **Praising Me indeed brings you joy; another facet of praise** you have just grasped; I **bless you with abounding increase**

### 2-11-17

HP: Uplifting; **keep uplifting Thanksgivings and Praises to Me**; **rejoice in doing it**;

### 2-14-17

L: Cease not, My Chosen; **great pathways being made of great magnitude**; **Keep them covered, active, productive; keep them punctual**

### 2-16-17

HP: (As I was sending more praises covering the 10 countries and Europe...) **Australia; it is time**; (I sent praises to Australia.) **mighty works in Australia**; be it so; agree; (Yes, Father, I agree with You concerning Australia.) **great, great**

### 2-17-17

HP: (When I sent **Praises to Australia...**) **significant; great happenings**; be aware; **cover them again and again**; prepare to Rejoice; **Rejoice My way**; (Yes, Father) **humble Rejoicing**

### 2-20-17

HP: **Catapult My promises and truths with your Praises**; **carry only My loads; take on only MY loads**;

### 2-23-17

HP: Consistent; **being consistently sending praises is allowing Me ways to legally move making huge gains; tire not, tire not**; (I saw a beautiful DRT) (I saw this **same Red** with two curved rows of brilliant what looked to be diamonds in the middle ~ ~. They were like this only they were not side by side but **stacked**.)

### 3-02-17

HP: (When I lifted Hallelujahs to Our Father, His Son and Holy Spirit...) massive Hallelujahs; Praise filled day; fill this day with Praises

### 3-08-17

HP: Regulate; regulate the Praises as I say; send them forth duty bound; neglect not, Bride; imperative, imperative; *understand, imperative*

HH: Praise be to all; yes, to all mankind; My liaisons; send, deliver Praises to whomever I direct;

**Regulate:** To adjust by rule or established mode; to govern by or subject to certain rules or restrictions; to direct; to put or to keep in good order; to control and cause to act properly

### 3-10-17

HP: (As I was sending Praises telling them to open pathways and avenues under the Lord's directions, I heard myself say Freeways also and then I saw the word Freeways. I was shocked but immediately it made sense because of the large numbers in the hosts.) hallelujah; yes, yes; expedient

### 3-12-17

HH: The words that came from me were... Praise, Healing, and Hope be amassing, amassing, amassing; *submissive; Bride must be; willingly so; without doubt; bring it forth; ingest, ingest; My words, My directives; ingest as I give; be ready for ingesting;*

### 3-24-17

HP: Invoke the Praises; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) now watch; really, really watch; significant; **careful sharing**; My Chosen, My Chosen, pay close attention to My every detail; Eyes and Ears must be attuned to receive; miss not what I have coming for you; understand; be vigilant

### 3-29-17

HP: Keep praises flowing; massive amounts of Praises going forth and increasing; **keep them obedient**;

### 4-03-17

HP: Significant Praises have been released by My Bride; yes, the covering andrecovering just as significant; *keep them flowing; without ceasing*

### 4-06-17

L: Praise Be; give them the life; let there be Praise; let there Be, Be, Be, Be Praise, My Children; use the faith I've given; do it, do it, bring it about

### 4-08-17

L: Praise, let it rip; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) *good rip; move on*

HP: (When I sent Praises and covered more for Europe and Australia, I saw Africa, so I covered Africa with Praises.) replenish, replenish, replenish; keep Our Praises replenished; fail not in this task; push yourselves, push yourselves, push yourselves

HH: The highways are clear; clear for usage; call upon My hosts, My angels;

### 4-09-17

HP: Ahh, those Praises; keep grasping; Purport; Purport as you grasp; be precise; only as I give; understand; no more, no less;

**Purport:** meaning; tenor; import. v.t. To convey, as a certain meaning; to import; to signify.  
– v.i. To have a certain purport or tenor

**Tenor:** Prevailing course or direction; general course of drift of thought; general spirit or meaning; purport; substance (the tenor of a discourse)

#### 4-12-17

HP: (As I was tending and sending Praises, I sent them across the lands, waters, airways an heavenlies and beyond. Immediately my wonderment was that “the beyond” the Lord had told us to see, if it were beyond or outside of our universe or even beyond that.) **facet;** remember, your eyes shall see, your eyes shall see; patient

#### 4-21-17

L: (I asked that **Cleansing Praises be upon me.**) so be it; **enjoy being clean;** free from uncleanness

#### 4-23-17

HP: (As I was tending Praises, I told France it was not lost and to rise up and follow Almighty God. I told Italy to wake up many x's. I told Russia to not rush.) time well spent, My Child, full of faith

#### 4-28-17

L: **Conjoin with Me in Praising; yes, I do Praise;** fear not, My Children; *you must not fear;* it is not of Me; the enemy's fear is not of Me; **overcome it with Praises; Praises purposefully given; overcome**

#### 4-29-17

HP: **Commandeer all Praises;** yes, We are at war; get this into your thought processes, My Chosen; We are at war; We fight with Strength, Power, and Might of the Most High God; Hallelujah;

**Commandeer:** To impress or force for military purposes

#### 5-07-17

HP: TPHR (In sending Praises I heard myself tell Praises to sweep Africa. As I was telling them to be obedient to Almighty God concerning opening doors and windows, I also told them to close any that Almighty God says to close.) **Block;** (Immediately I knew He meant for Me to tell Praises to block any roadway Almighty God wanted blocked. I then heard myself say “alleyways,” so I included them as well as streets and sidewalks of any sort. I told the Praises to block or close anything Almighty God told them to WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) yes, yes, yes; Child, keep grasping

#### 5-10-17

HP: (As I was stirring the Praises keeping them active...) **part of the beyond;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I stirred, activated and ordered all praises to be obedient to Almighty God in all matters.) it is done; thorough, Child, **stay thorough in these matters;**

#### 5-14-17

HH: (I was sending more Praise when I heard myself say, “I send heaps of Praises where heaps of Praises are needed.”) **DRT;** (I knew this meant these were new places because of the lighter shade of the deep reds.) **correct**

#### 5-16-17

HH: **Deck My halls with Mighty Praises; yes, Mighty Praises;** (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

### 5-22-17

L: Silence; (I asked what to do about B. Obama and those working with him.) **Bind**; (With the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, & WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth Son of Almighty God, *I Bind up the strongman working through B. Obama and those working with him. I surround them with walls of Praises that they cannot break or be penetrated so that they are now bound and contained.*) **nice work**  
HP: (As I was tending Praises, I sent more covering Kelsey in Peru.) **Benevolent**; (I then sent **Benevolent Praises** covering Kelsey.) *great, great, great*; let no Malevolence stand;

### 6-05-17

HP: (As I tended the Praises and got to the *continents of Europe, Australia, and Africa, He added North America. I heard myself tell the Praises for North America to protect the borders of North America.*) good job, Child; rush not; take My sure steps; (Yes, Lord, I agree.)

### 6-07-17

HP: Service; your service is appreciated; **keep tending the Praises; keep them energized**;

### 6-08-17

HP: **Keep using your wisdom and diligence in tending Praises**; *harbor no ill; deny it access*, My Chosen;

### 6-14-17

HP: (As I was tending Praises, when I get to Africa...) **Asia is next**; be ready for it; seek My presence; (did) **holy time, holy time; cherish**;

### 6-18-17

L: Good, good; **Family group**; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I cover My family as a group in all manner of Praises including Hallelujahs and Amens.) **yes, yes, the words are correct, right**; (He knew I was surprised at the wording that came forth.) (Praise You, Lord) yes, received; thanks  
HP: (As I was tending Praises over the 13 cities...) **Chicago, look at Chicago**; (As I sent more Praises...) **you are My Pearl**; I cherish you, Child

### 6-23-17

HP: (When I heaped more Praises on the Hill Called the Place, the words came, "I heap fresh Praises on the Hill Called the Place.") yes, yes; continue on

### 6-30-17

HH: **Heap Praises today; let them literally flow from you**; let the pure unadulterated Praises flow; your charge for this day, **PRAISE**;

### 7-11-17

HH: **Perpetual; set praises forth in perpetual motion**; Child, **all things, everything must be legally done**; remember this; **even things done with haste must be legally done**; remember, remember; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I set praises forth in perpetual motion.)

### 7-12-17

HP: (I lifted TPHR and at the end I heard myself say, "in every dimension".) well done, Child; **diligence in tending the Praises**; keep it up; **your Praises are now vast**; *keep it up, keep it up*

### 7-16-17

HP: (I asked to give the highest TPHR of which I am capable.) it is much; **I told you your Praises are vast, so are the TPHR you give to Us**;



### 7-17-17

HP: **Tender Mercies, tender Mercies; My Praises carry tender Mercies intertwined in them;** keep pushing, pushing, pushing; slack not, My Children

HH: Sit down time with Us; **walls of Praises, forget not the walls of Praises; I know you see them making the wide freeways; be diligent in pushing them forth;** (did w/ ANJ) **My cities, My cities, My cities, cover My cities; let them not fall to the enemy;** **prepare for Chicago;** (I asked what to do to prepare for Chicago.) **prepare to emblazon the walls of the enemy surrounding Chicago;** (After oral reading...) **the walls must tumble, the walls must tumble**

### 7-21-17

L: **Super Praises; Praises from My Chosen have become truly Super Praises; keep pushing them;** this is not a time to slack off; keep pushing; **increases expanding at an alarming rate to the enemy;** push, push

### 7-24-17

HP: (As I finished tending Praises....) active duty; (I knew this was for Praises.) **driver's seat; My Chosen, you are in the driver's seat in sending forth Praises; the condition of the roadways is due to your diligence in tending them;** **Praise from this place;** (sent more)

### 7-26-17

HH: **Magnify Praises; tell them to Magnify their Praises to Me;** (I Magnified and invoked the magnification WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) yes, Child, so it must be; redeem, redeem, redeem; **yes, let the redeemed so say; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I declare I am redeemed by the blood of Jesus.) perfect;**

### 7-30-17

HH: **Enter with Praises; enter again slowly;** (did) now sit; (Praised) **I accept your Praises;** Child, full of faith continue singing to Me; (I sang in the spirit until He said...) enough; Child of Mine, I love you; (Father, I love You, appreciate You.)

### 8-05-17

HH: **Placid; be at Peace; at Peace yet strong,** ever so strong; strong and alert; **enjoin with My hosts in Praise; silent, yet joyful and solemn; Praise now;** (did, and then after a bit...) **release;** (I silently released my Praises to Him. After a bit...) much accomplished;

### 8-22-17

HP: TPHR (As I lifted the highest of these to Father, Jesus, and the Holy Spirit, I lifted my hands up and then out and around back to my sides. **I knew they (TPHR) were increasing and expending.**) **the whole gamut; Praise Be; Push them forth;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I push forth the mighty praises of Almighty God.) well done

### 8-23-17

HP: (As I tended Praises and was sending Praises to cover Kansas and Tennessee, I heard myself say, **"and Arkansas the connector,"** so I included it.) **silent rejoicing, let there be silent rejoicing;** (did)

### 9-04-17

HP: **Include Chicago;** (did) Child, **you get stronger and stronger as you tend Praises;** be it so; (As I orally read the words and came to **Chicago,** I asked if it were okay to send walls of Praises until He told me more specific ones.) **walls to meet walls; Mine are stronger, mightier;** send them; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I pushed **walls of Praises through Chicago.**)

### 9-06-17

L: **Be engulfed in Praises;** (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE being engulfed in Praises.) **yes, live, and move, and be engulfed in high Praises;** (Yes, Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE myself to be so.)

### 9-09-17

HP: Good and intense; keep sending and tending that I may legally reign in all places on earth; cover it all, Bride, cover it all; hold back not; (I **sent walls of Praises covering the earth** and told them to be obedient to Almighty God and King Jesus.) good, good

### 9-24-17

HP: **Let there be joy; joy in Praising; let the Praises sing and sing from this place;** (sent more praises) move on, Child

### 10-12-17

HP: **Forget not to use My Power;** (With the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ, I told all Praises to obey Almighty God and none other.) that's the way; **always, always say with conviction**

### 10-16-17

HP: (Tended Praises) **decisive, Child; Hallelujah;** be content in Me; (Yes, Father, I so choose.)

**Decisive:** Having the power or quality of determining; final; conclusive; putting an end to controversy; marked by decision or prompt determination

### 1-01-18

HP: Give honor to Me **through Praises**

### 1-01-18

HH: I found myself offering my **worship** to Almighty God and King Jesus.) now enter into deep, calm silence; (sat in silence) seal Our time with an impregnable seal

### 1-03-18

HP: As I was covering and recovering the cities with **fresh Praises...**) **add Cincinnati making the chain; northern chain; (Seattle, Boise, Helena, Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit) stay in Parallel with Me;** (Yes, Father, I so choose WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

### 1-06-18

HP: Justify, Justify, Justify; Child, **you Justify the actions of all the Praises every time you tend them;** wane not in your efforts; all must be

### 1-09-18

HP: **Dust free; every Praise be Dust free;** (I announce and declare LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA that every Praise I send forth is Dust free and that this include all previously sent Praises as well.) so be it

### 1-10-18

L: Make way; **tell the Praises to Make way; Make way for Me, My Will, My Plans, My hosts, My angels, My Bride;**

HP: I told Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit I desired to lift the highest of TPHR precisely as They wanted and that I was standing in silence to prepare for it. SIS and immediately I saw my hands lifting first my left hand, then my right, then left, then right, then left, then right. First one, then the other until my hands were all the way up and I told Them they were worthy as no other is.) you have the understanding; (I knew I was alternating with the physical and spiritual.)

#### 1-18-18

L: (As I was washing, I found myself heaping Praises upon the angels and hosts.) this must be, Child; see to it; carry forth

#### 1-19-18

HP: Tell the Praises to come forth and flow freely as I say and where I say and how I say; (Praises I tell you to come forth and flow freely where and how Almighty God the Creator says. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) they shall be as a flood covering all the earth; amen and amen; Hallelujah

#### 2-01-18

HP: SIS; **Massive lifting**; (Somehow, I was seeing my arms full of the highest of TPHR and I was lifting them to Almighty God, King Jesus, and Holy Spirit. Tended Praises)

#### 2-06-18

HH: My Glory abounds, My Grace abounds, and yes, My Mercy abounds; ignore them not; receive; **abundantly receive**; (I receive them abundantly and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) Praise Be; let there be great Praising;

#### 2-12-18

HP: SIS; Lift each individually; (TPHR – tended) SIS; good work; yes, tending praises is work;

#### 2-13-18

L: SIS; Let the Praises roll forth; roll as with a Mighty thundering; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the Mighty thundering of Praises rolling forth WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; Hallelujah

#### 2-14-18

HP: SIS; (TPHR – tended) (As I covered and recovered the cities with Praises and got to Cincinnati...) St. Paul next;

#### 2-18-18

HP: SIS; Seasons come, seasons go, be in My season; SIS; carefully, gently lift this precious blessing to Us; (TPRH) SIS; (after tending to the Praises) oh, Child, the intensity with which you speak makes all enemies quake; keep it up; keep it up; I say to you, keep it up;

#### 2-19-18

HP: SIS; Perfect, perfect, lift in Perfection; (TPHR) well done; (tended praises) SIS; Child, Child, your charge now acknowledged; so be it; your charge to the Mighty Praises now accepted; keep them on task; keep them on task; Hallelujah; yes, and Amen

### 3-03-18

HH: (I heaped Praises upon me, DM, my sons and their wives, and all of my grandchildren and any future descendants from the moments of their conceptions I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good instantaneous insight, Child; immediate pronouncement upon your grasp of understanding was vital in blocking the enemy; you gave Me legal rights over the enemy on your descendants; crucial, crucial, crucial;

### 3-11-18

HP: SIS; (I had shouted my desire to lift the highest TPRH to Almighty God, King Jesus, and Holy Spirit for they were worthy as none other is.) your desire is enough today; (I tended Praises shouting them the whole time.) SIS so be it, Child, My Mighty Warrior; yes, My Mighty Warrior full of faith During 30-minute silence: spread My Spirit of Praise across people, the Bride, the earth, airways, and heavenlies with your right hand and arm;

### 3-12-18

HP: SIS; Your desires are enough again today for your whispers are equally intense; (TPRH)

### 3-25-18

HP: SIS; Silent tending to the Praises; SIS; unusual, yes, but obediently done; Hallelujah;

### 4-27-18

HH: Give Me all you can of High Praises; **yes the Highest**; (did) thank you for sealing them by singing solemn hallelujahs; redeemed, redeemed much;

### 6-03-18

HH: Worship Me, worship Me, worship Me with your whole hearts, My Children; truly worship Me; **Child, you worship Me with your mind, your heart, your acts, your obedience, your forgiveness, your yielding; many, many facets to your worship; I accept them all**;

### 8-09-18

HP: **Commandeering**, (commandeering praises sent by the enemy, but now being commandeered into service to Almighty God.) working well; slack not, Child, slack not;  
HH: More Praise, More Praise, More Praise, My Children

### 9-03-18

HP: SIS; Whisper My praises wherever you are, My Children; they will hear and obey; **all Praises you send forth are powerful**; careful not to enter into enemy's mimics; you know this; be most careful and to not let praises of or for the enemy stand; let them not, let them no

### 9-07-18

L: SIS; **Adjure, Adjure, Adjure the Praises to fulfill the purposes I have for them**; (w/A of YNJ I Adjure all Praises to fulfill the purposes Almighty God has for you. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this action w/A of YNJ.) so be it; so be it; so be it

### 9-19-18

HP: Shield, shield, shield; keep it up, covering all who will be under and behind it; magnanimous, magnanimous, magnanimous; Praises; shoot them forth; (did) now watch, watch, watch

**9-30-18**

HH: **Hush not My Praises; let them reverberate;** declare it so, Child; (did) yes, yes, yes, and again, Yes, My Child; **be it now so;**

**10-15-18**

L: SIS; **Encapsulate; yes, encapsulate each with Praises; completely, completely;** (*many, many times*) (*as in a capsule*)

**10-20-18**

HP: SIS; **Praise Me, Praise Me, Praise Me** with all levels of Praises; (*did – Then I began shouting in tongues and ending with many shouts of Hallelujahs.*) **Praise be, Child; your instant obedience avails much; know this; all must know this**

**11-21-18**

L: **Yes, Praises Be; now and forevermore, Praise Be** in and on all levels;

HH: **great efforts, great efforts; deny them not; push forth, push forth, push forth** for the time is nigh; **be not surprised; expect, expect, expect; expect and give Praises for Our successes; remember to give Praises in all things;**

**12-01-18**

HP: **Tell the Praises to go forth unafraid for I am overlooking for you. instill My confidence in them**

**12-03-18**

HP: **Praise Be, Praise Be, Praise Be; Child, bring them forth; bring them forth with your great strength and tenacity;**

**12-09-18**

L: **Call forth the Healing Praises; Call them forth and walk among them, Child;** do so daily 1 week, Child

**12-16-18**

L: (**Loud Hallelujahs came forth during washing, especially for extended ones.**) **Grand Finale;** you have just experienced the **Grand finale for the calling forth of Healing Praises,** Child;

HP: (**During the tending of the Praises, when I got to protecting the borders of North America, I said for them and the angels and hosts to protect North America from all insurgents within and without the borders and I put the evil within them under our feet.**) **Yes, Child, good move; keep them firmly there under your feet; Child, Child, your thoroughness is greatly appreciated;**

**12-21-18**

L: **Come forth, Come forth; come forth in Praises;**

HP: **Lift solely to Us;**

**12-25-18**

HP: **Lift calling them forth; (did – TPRH) Hallelujah and Amen, Hallelujah and Amen; (tended Praises) SIS; legally tending is a must; all must do their parts in legally tending to the Praises sent and being sent forth;**

**12-29-19**

HP: (**Somehow, I kept saying loudly, “He Ho Hut.” many times**) **yes, you sent My Praises marching forth; hallelujah**

### 1-02-19

L: SIS; **release; release the Praises to cover all and wherever I desire, My children;** (I release the Praises to cover all and wherever Almighty Yahweh desires and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this releasing of the Praises.) **yes, now, Child, send them forth on the wings of Might and Mercy;** (I send forth the Praises on the wings of Might and Mercy according to the will of Almighty Yahweh and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this sending forth.) **good, good**

HP: SIS; **the Praises, the Praises, the Praises; Child, Child, Child, they are massive and increasing in massive amounts as you, My Chosen, have been obedient to send, to cover all I ask of you; blessings are returning unto you in equal amounts; know this**

### 1-06-19

L: SIS; (When I was covering those I had in the laver with Praises, He had me push Praises into the belly of Kyle. I did it legally...) **now watch, Child; he is coming into being what I have for him to be; encourage, push and encourage him;** (Yes, Lord)

HP: SIS; **lead, lead, lead the Praises, Child; let them not lag nor wane; lead this Mighty Force forward as I direct;** (Yes, Father, I so choose to do as You ask of me.)

HH: (I found myself calling the Praises in this room to attention.) **yes, continue, Child;** (Suddenly I told the Praises to protect the waters in this room and to act as sentinels.) **say it, Child;** (I was wondering if I should AAI the Healing Waters.) **WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the will of Almighty Yahweh for the Praises to protect the Healing Waters here in this room and to act as sentinels over them.) so be it; tend;** (tended POWER HOPE HEALING MIGHT) (When I began mixing in Hope, I began speaking in tongues and strongly mixing. I remember saying that I was mixing in massive amounts of Hope.)

### 1-22-19

HH: **keep Praises flowing; you know the enemy cannot function as they wish if Praises to Me are flowing from you; (HALLELUJAH, Father) yes, yes, HALLELUJAH**

### 1-27-19

HP: SIS; **Declare it so;** (As I was telling the Praises to cover the countries the Lord has had me tend, I had just gotten through the last one on His list when He told me...) **"China," it must be.** (finished tending) SIS; **much accomplished;** (I agree, Father and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **Move on**

### 2-03-19

HP: **lift with Garments of Praise;** (I put them on and then lifted TPHR)

### 2-17-19

HP: **coverage, coverage, coverage; double the Praises; right now call them doubled;** (did – WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I call the Praises doubled and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **now watch, watch, Child**

### 2-19-19

HP: (As I tended Praises telling them and their increases to expand and to expand the expansions...) **rolling expansion;** (When I was covering the 16 cities with Praises...) **Toronto;** (I added Toronto to the cities' list making it 17 cities now.) **HALLELUJAH;**

### 2-20-19

L: SIS; **encased, encased in Praises; keep them encased, Child;** (I then encased those in my laver with Praises.)

**2-24-19**

I was wondering about what Praises were needed and I immediately thought of impregnated Praises.) yes, yes, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE impregnated Praises to be impregnated with all Almighty Yahweh desires according to His will and plans and for them to completely cover the core as a whole and individually as well and I do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

**2-25-19**

HP: Mountains and Mountains and Mountains of Praises going forth; see them as such for they are unsurmountable Mountains against the enemy; see that, Child; the enemy cannot, cannot mount an attack against them; truly, HALLELUJAH;

**3-01-19**

L: (When encasing in Praises, I was speaking in tongues and it noticeably changed with each person. With Wade I saw "announcer.") SIS; major headway with Praise covering; major, major, major at all levels; continue, continue on

**3-05-19**

HP: SIS; thundering Praises; allow them to move forth; allow their purposes, Child; (Legally did) HALLELUJAH; watch them, watch them

**3-07-19**

HP: SIS; tell the Mighty Praises being sent out to be obedient to Me again (legally did)

**3-08-19**

L: keep these Praises stirred, Child; let them not wane; Child, it is My desire that you flow in your anointings, your positions, your mantle, cloaks, and coverings; allow it, allow it now; (I legally allow the desire Almighty Yahweh has for me to flow in all He desires for me to flow in according to His will and plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE His desires for me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

HP: SIS; lift with Mercy great Mercy; (TPHR) bells of Mercy ringing all across My lands;

HH: (Thanked and sang HALLELUJAH'S – roiled...suddenly I knew the waters were on and in me as an anointing.) correct, Child, they are; allow all their purposes; (I legally allow all the purposes of this anointing of the Healing Waters and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) (I asked about my knees and was telling Father I really didn't want man's version of fixing or repairing my knees...) get the x-rays; (Suddenly I knew why. The x-rays would show bone on bone and when He restored them, the perfect cartilage would show His work, His miracle.) now you understand

**3-09-19**

L: SIS; Hallowed are My Praises; Hallowed are all My Praises; grasp, grasp; teach it, teach it, My Children; many, many facets; start simple; understand

HP: (As I was tending the praises, I said, "Praises I fortify you.") SIS; My Children, allow all My Praises to work as I desire; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I legally allow all Praises to work as Almighty Yahweh desires and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; pay close attention to them, My Children; let none wane

### 3-20-19

L: SIS; Encasements, Encasements complete; call them complete, Child; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I call all the Encasements of Praises for those in this laver complete and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) (HALLELUJAH: yes, encircle the Encasements with HALLELUJAH'S, protective HALLELUJAH'S; (I encircle the completed Encasements of Praises with protective HALLELUJAH'S completely sealing them so the enemy cannot penetrate them. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this sealing.) great, great  
HP: be assured the Praises are at work, on task and at work; cover yourself with HALLELUJAH'S, protective HALLELUJAH'S;

### 3-20-19

HH: (As I was bowed giving Him homage...) enjoy the benefits; Child, know that all you just did was worship; you honored Me with worship from your heart; worship can be solemn and reverent also; know that true worship comes from the heart; understand; tonight, tonight lead them in true worship; (Father, how do I do that?) Child, trust Me to lead you; you concentrate on being obedient; understand

### 4-14-19

HP: send silent Praises covering all the earth; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, the sending of silent Praises to now cover the earth exactly as Almighty Yahweh has instructed and according to His will and plans.) HALLELUJAH

### 4-16-19

HP: Crucial, Crucial, Crucial, My Chosen, that you keep the Praises stirred and active as I have instructed; slack not in these duties;

### 4-24-19

L: SIS; allow potency to increase at My rates in all matters with Praises, Child;

### 5-04-19

10 minutes: **Yes, I Praise;** receive My Praises; allow them to minister unto you, My Children; *My Praises are Holy; take not lightly;* My Child, know ye not that I ask not of you anything that I am not also willing to do; *I send asking that only you receive;*

### 6-10-19

L: (As I was tending the Praises of those in the laver, the words that came out when I covered each with Healing Praises was, "that the Healing Praises create what needs to be created and that they eliminate all that needs to be eliminated." After realizing what I had said and thinking about it, I added that they restore what needs to be restored as well. now, HALLELUJAH

### 6-11-19

HP: SIS; Praise, Praise, Praise; **cover all I am doing with Praises, My Chosen;** *be absolutely aware of what I am doing in your midst and cover it all with massive Praises sealed with HALLELUJAH'S;* understand;

HH: *Consider your positions, My Children;* check yourselves; **be certain there is no assumptions, overstepping, nor jealousy;** each of you must operate in your positions doing all in My timing; yes, My timing; hinder not My timing nor My plans; **be sure to work wearing your garments of Praise; imperative to forget this not;** now, My children, think on these things; carefully, purposefully think on them



### 6-21-19

L: SIS; *Adjure the Praises to do the work I intend for them to do;* (I adjure all the Lord's Praises to do the work He intends for you to do and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this statement, this command.) HALLELUJAH

H: *Child, cover this house, this room with protective Praises and protective HALLELUJAH'S;* (Father, I do now legally cover this house and this room with protective Praises and protective HALLELUJAH'S and this protection I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) *good; so be it;*

### 6-22-19

HP: *coverage, coverage; make it complete with more Joy Bells;* (did – I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA by sending forth Joy Bells with the Praises all across the lands, waters, airways, and heavenlies to drown out the lies of the enemy. HALLELUJAH: *agree, Child, I agree HALLELUJAH*

### 7-20-19

L: (As I was tending Praises and encasing each one in the laver with Praises, I stated again as I have been for some time now that the Praises are under our feet so that wherever we walk we are walking on Praises. Then it struck me as to why the Lord has me declare this. It is so that wherever we walk our feet do not touch unholy ground. HALLELUJAH!) *yes, yes, now you understand; now state it legally so;* (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA being encased with the Praises Almighty Yahweh has had me declare that we be encased with including our feet so that wherever we walk we are walking in Praises so that our feet do not touch unholy ground, HALLELUJAH!) *yes, yes, yes, HALLELUJAH and Amen, encased and sealed*

### 7-26-19

L: SIS; *adjure, adjure, adjure; adjure all Praises to fulfill the purposes I, Almighty Yahweh have for them to fulfill;* (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA adjuring all Praises to fulfill the purposes Almighty Yahweh has for them to fulfill; HALLELUJAH!) *Amen*

### 7-29-19

L: SIS; *generate good will wherever you go, Child; speak to unholy ground denying it the ability to penetrate through the Praises upon which you walk;* (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and declare that I deny any and all unholy ground from the ability to penetrate through the Praises upon which I walk and also upon which those I have encased in Praises walk and I seal and protect this declaration and denial with massive HALLELUJAH'S!) *so be it and Amen*

### 8-13-19

HP: *keep the Praises rolling, Child; slack off not; push, push, push them forth; forget not to push them forth; keep it up, keep it up, Child; your positions in which I have placed and anointed you allow you more Might in doing so than some others; understand; you also have a greater responsibility, Child;* (I understand, Lord, please guide me in doing as You desire for me to do.) *so be it*

### 9-02-19

HH: (I sang a short Praise to him.) *Child, I accept your Praise*

**10-24-19**

HP: SIS; go forth in Praises praising Me; (did into the Healing Room.)

**11-14-19**

L: Child, keep Praising; *keep working dutifully so; keep watching; keep tending*

**11-17-19**

L: SIS; Continue on, Child; bring forth the Praises;

HP: SIS; be aware, be aware, be aware of the Praises and what they are accomplishing, Child; keep them tended

**11-23-19**

HH: honor Me; Child, you honor Me yet I ask for even more from you individually and from the Core; **solemn honor; solemn honor;** (Almighty Yahweh, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA giving You solemn honor as You so rightfully deserve. HALLELUJAH!) Amen, Child, I receive, I receive, I receive, I legally receive; thank you; breech not, be aware and breech not; (I agree, Lord, please guide me.)

**12-30-19**

HP: Command, Command the Praises to fulfill their purposes; (I legally Command all the Praises we have sent forth under the guidance of Almighty Yahweh and King Yahushua to fulfill their purposes. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this command. HALLELUJAH!) good, good, Amen

HH: vSIS; Praises accepted, Child; keep them coming, flowing; (Praises, I adjure you to keep flowing forth exactly as almighty Yahweh deems. HALLELUJAH!) yes, Child, I agree, I agree; keep sending them forth that their truth, the truth of the Praises reaches all peoples in all nations; (Praise, I legally send you forth that the truth of the Praises reaches all peoples in all nations; I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this act. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH, Child, so be it;

## **PREPARE // PREPARATION**

**1-05-18**

HP: My Chosen, prepare to march; yes, duo; (*I had noticed that "march" is an action and the name of a month, the 3rd month.*) (SIS for preparation) lift your feet;

**2-14-18**

L: SIS; I have prepared for you; **I have told you to prepare and I also have prepared; We have prepared;** be assured in this, Child; be assured

**2-15-18**

HP: SIS; Prepare, Prepare, Child; Entourage; (Father, what would You have me do?) ready yourself, ready your house; **Enigmatic happenings; watch aware of all dimensions, Child; you can, you can see all**

**2-24-18**

HP: SIS; Prepare your heart to receive; (*Father, how do I do that?*) give it to Me; (Father, Almighty God, I give You my heart that I receive what You desire for me to receive. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

### 3-03-18

L: SIS; Preparing; *Preparing is ongoing; perpetually so*; see this, understand it, My Chosen Ones; understand; *never assume there is nothing for which you need to be preparing; constantly fortify yourselves*

### 3-15-18

HP: SIS; *Prepare for My equinox*; **acknowledge and allow Me**; (Father, I acknowledge and allow Your will and plans concerning the equinox and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

### 3-15-1

Acknowledge and allow Your will and plans concerning the equinox and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

HH: ***Prepare for changes***; *heed My words; all My words; must, must; make every effort to heed My words, heed Me; absorb*;

### 5-11-18

HP: SIS; *Prepare, prepare your hearts and minds, My Children*; much ado, much ado; you must *see clearly, hear clearly, think clearly; clear in all matters*; ***vital importance; be not lax, prepare yourselves***

### 5-14-18

L: SIS; *Prepare, Child*; *Much to come; soon, soon; be not surprised; accept all details; aware and prepared to act as I say; no time for deliberation*; **see, see, clearly see each and every detail; overlook nor assume anything**

### 6-07-18

L: SIS; *Dig deep, daughter; keep going deeper and deeper, Child*; your knowledge now has much depth and can now go yet deeper;

HP: SIS; ***Keep going down deep, Child; daily seek My depths for you***;

HH: *deluge; expect; expect and ready; My rains upon you have begun; understand My rains*; **profound revelations; I am about to make profound revelations; set yourself firm to receive**;

### 6-14-18

L: SIS; *Transitions; yes, transitions to be made, My Children; be not surprised, be ready; ready to obey, ready to adjust; atonements to be made*;

HH: *Prepare more yet this day, Child*;

### 6-15-18

L: SIS; *Continue, Continue, Continue with Continual preparations; this must be; understand; to be ready at all times this must be; forget not; continual detailed preparations; begrudge not, My Children; this must be*

### 6-16-18

HP: SIS; ***Action, action, action; take action against all enemies; fortress; prepare***

HH: *This room, this place will be as a fortress against all evil forces; Keep preparing, Child; there is yet much to do; place guards at every portal; yes, you understand; place angels to guard*;

### 10-06-18

HP: *Prepare, prepare, prepare hearts, minds, souls, your total beings, My Children; massive preparation, righteous preparations for the work ahead*; understand; *battle ready, battle ready; no hesitation; no hesitation; completely attuned to Me and My decrees, My actions; My detailed instructions; be attuned*

## 12-27-18

HH: Roil the waters; keep them roiled for they have much work to do; drink; **remember, from this day forth to roil My waters; massive purposes; do this to aid in their preparation for what is to come; understand; 30 minutes**; prepare ye the way; yes, follow My steps; allow them to be sealed with **protective hallelujahs**;

## 1-31-19

HP: gear up, gear up; (Yes, Lord, I so choose to gear up according to Your will and plans. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice I just made.) good; imperative, My Chosen, gear up; of major importance;

## 2-03-19

HH: prepare the guests; they must be informed; they must know what to expect; they must know the basic protocols; Perfection must come; shy not from it, Bride; all must be legally done according to My standards, My will and plans hinder not, hinder not; understand; hinder not; nullify not My truth, My words; seek My counsel;

## 2-04-19

HP: SIS; situations, situations, upcoming situations; you are equipped; handle them precisely as I say, My Children; be ye ready; ready, ready, ready; you have been legally deemed ready; *now prepare to act as I say*

## 4-18-19

L: SIS; Prepare, Child, prepare; **final stages of Preparation**; hold not back; absorb of My archives; so be it, Child, so be it;

HH: *Be ready, Child, be ready, be ready*; (many times) yes, Child; keep tending to your duties; *all must be kept up-to-date*;

## 8-16-19

HP: preparations, preparations, preparations; allow My preparations for Our forthcoming work here in this place; (I LEGALLY ALLOW ALMIGHTY YAHWEH'S preparations for the forthcoming work here in this place and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this preparation. HALLELUJAH!) be ready and stay ready for it shall soon be;

## 8-31-19

HP: Preparation, Preparation, Preparation; dread not the Preparation needed My Children; gladly, obediently prepare all I ask; (Yes, Father, I agree.) so be it, Child; I will lead, I will lead; (Thank You, Lord)

## 9-01-19

HH: come, stand before Us; study My words; prepare your heart and mind to receive; receive, grasp, and appreciate; allow My truth to well up within you, Child; (I legally allow the truth of Almighty Yahweh to well up within me and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it. HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH;

## 10-27-19

HH: prepare; yes, continual preparations must be ongoing; understand; slack not;

## 11-05-19

L: SIS; Prepare to go forth; Mighty strides you shall take; be not surprised

### 12-16-19

L: SIS; Prepared, prepared, prepared; Child, I call you Prepared; (Thank You, Lord) receive this knowledge deep within your beings, Child; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE receiving this knowledge that I am Prepared as You say deep within me and I do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH, Child, legally sealed

HP: use your Preparedness, My Child; you and the rest of the Core must, must use all that I have Prepared for you; understand; (Yes, Lord) hide not, but use that it be increased at the maximum I have set for you; understand; (Yes, Lord) tell them, tell them so My Core will act as one as My hub; much ado in this hub; much activity; be not afraid; (Lord, I choose to be not afraid just as You have said. HALLELUJAH!) good

### 12-23-19

HP: Prepare, make more preparations to receive; be Prepared to receive all I have for you on many, many levels; stand strong and fast and receive; understand

## PRINCIPLES / LEVELS / STANDARDS

### 5-03-14

L: Pay attention to My Principles; My boundaries; My latitudes; continual in Praise; genuine, heartfelt Praise

### 5-05-14

HH: Higher Levels; My Chosen, know you not that as you go deeper you go higher; welcome to My heights; let it increase; ever deeper, ever higher, ever deeper, ever higher; and so it goes, increasing; basic principle;

### 5-26-14

HH: My wise ones; I dub you; wise in Me; your knowledge expanding; yes, increasing too; allow it to expand in My depths; increase and expansion are two different principles; feel the increase of expansion; sense it to the point of bursting; stop it not;

### 8-23-14

HH: Reinstitute; My principles; yes, reinstitute; anchor them into your beings; use your hands to seal; [He had me put my hands on my forehead as I said, "I reinstitute the principles of my Lord God Almighty and anchor them into my being." My hands then went to my belly. After a few seconds I heard myself saying, "Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord."] performed; sealed; share

### 10-02-14

HP: Accomplish; what I ask; let no evil have residence; employ My principles; (I installed His principles.) well done; be it so

### 11-22-14

HP: You shall judge; according to My principles; (Dr) (I asked for His help for this to be done as He would have it done.) no other way; (DDR) like a mighty wind; I shall come; allow Me; (Yes, I definitely allow You; no evil forces to intervene in any way. I disallow permanently in Jesus's name.) (DR) remember this vow disallowing the evil forces

### 3-27-15

HH: Your silence allowed Me to bring about external blessings I desire for you into completion; returning them back to Me brings more increase for Us both; a principle of increase; (Red) bless, bless, bless; always be a blessing;

### 3-28-15

HH: Some have forgotten **My law and principles of increase**; remind; My increases for you are vital; ignore not;

### 12-04-15

HH: Wisdom invoked; wisdom gained; wisdom increased; **understand this principle**; principle to be applied with all I direct;

### 1-17-16

L: Child, Child, reimburse; give back blessings, honor, Praises, all I give; **understand the principle; give back so I can give more**; see the cycle; must see it;

HP: (As I was returning (reimbursing) to Him, I thanked Him for sending His Holy Spirit and then found myself saying, "I give of my spirit to You." I immediately understood that giving of my spirit was reimbursing Him for giving His Holy Spirit.) Yes, keep grasping

### 3-13-16

HH: Truth abounds in this place; *My truth also is ever increasing and expanding*; **undeniable principle**; let it flow into you and from you, Child;

### 5-28-16

HP: Honor Me; teach My babes to honor Me; **parallel principle**; teach them to parallel Me in all matters; to draw closer and closer as they parallel Me; pay attention to their hearts; must

### 10-21-16

L: Share; *share that the blind may see; that the deaf may hear; that the mute may speak*;

HP: Mercy, give more Mercy; hold it not back; give Mercy, gain Mercy; **according to My principle of giving and gaining with the right heart**; keep hearts pure, Bride; always purity of purpose

### 5-28-16

HP: Honor Me; teach My babes to honor Me; **parallel principle**; **teach them to parallel Me in all matters**; to draw closer and closer as they parallel Me; pay attention to their hearts; must

### 4-28-19

**30 Minutes**: Child, I have chosen you to be a Standard for My word; no doubt; there will be no doubt; Child, *My Standards are unbending* as so shalt you be also; unbending; be it now so; prepare for the onslaught; it shall be as an onslaught, but you, My Standard, shall be able, most able, to stand and to stand firm; fear not for it shall be and be well with you; (Thank You, Lord, be it all, be as You say. I trust You and believe all You say, therefore, I shall stand exactly as You have said and it is now written.

### 5-04-19

L: SIS; principles, principles, principles; *open your eyes to My Principles, Child*; they are before you; be aware of them; allow each one in its fullness; understand;

HP: Mighty, Mighty, Mighty, Mighty is My Core; stay closely attuned to Me; *new levels, new levels of revelations; be ready to accept*.

HH: *Child, your awareness levels are rapidly increasing*;

### 5-16-19

L: SIS; High, High, High, High; Higher levels, Higher Purposes; I am calling you to Higher Levels and Purposes; Yes, My Inner Core; this must be; allow, allow, allow, allow; (Father, I gladly allow, allow, allow Your calling the Inner Core to Higher Levels and Purposes. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA all of Your will in this calling.) HALLELUJAH and Amen, so be it all now

**7-05-19**

HH: *your vision, your vision, Child, I am allowing your vision to go up yet another level; (Father, be it as You say for I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this allowance.) all levels working in conjunction with each other; (Be it so as You say, Father, be it legally so for I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA it to being as You say Almighty Yahweh.) OH, Child, perfect; your response is perfect; it all now is and shall continue to be as I say*

**7-25-19**

L: SIS; *hunger no more, My Children; feast on My words; understand; teach the babes this principle*

## **PROPHET / PROPHECY**

**1-05-14**

HH: Listen to My Prophet; comprehend; all; assume not; My Truth is indelible; abide by it;

**1-17-14**

HH: *Justified, legal; always legal; label My Prophet clean; call it to be; status quo not good enough; must have increase; continual building;*

**1-30-14**

JR: Ample provisions; My garden is planted; see the growth; *purple*; wealth, wealth; all facets; full till; believe it; prophet will profit; increase inevitable; I take care of My own; Yes, I come; receive all; significant covenant; fulfill;

**5-12-14**

HH: Listen to My Prophet; *watchful eyes; be not blinded by hoopla; get the blinders off; peripheral vision necessary; cannot assume; must discern what is not of Me, from Me;*

**7-22-14**

HH: Recognize and refuse all things false; false prophets abound; keep Our blood lines pure; use gifts and mantles I have given; keep pure; refuse temptations; aware; highest level of awareness;

**8-30-14**

HH: My special ones; hie; time is so short; purity, perfection; must; procrastinate not; time, short; Listen to My Prophets; My Prophets; false, beware; closer than you think; beware; all is not as it may seem; beware; exposure, must; careful judgments; look to Me; look to Me; details, details, details; see the subtle details; give Me your time; time with Me; must not assume; or overlook; careful watch; blinders off; get them off; My Chosen;

**10-03-14**

HH: Prophecy for Me; (Red) I give you My words; be not shy; It'll be there; (meaning my computer) I'll arrange; justified; all in legal parameters; all things must be; remember; I have plans for you; fear not; My plan is flawless; be ready; continue to teach; skills honed; (Red) paramount effort;

**10-25-14**

HP: Our time together, holy, blessed; substantial; paragon of faith; My prophet; support; aid; watch carefully; time is of the essence

### 11-05-14

HP: *Prepare ye, prepare ye;* (DR) hounds of heaven at work; (DR) receive their fruits; (DR) (DP to DR) *listen to My Prophet carefully;* understanding comes; *let him see what I have said to you*

HH: Meet early with Roy; **give Me your all;** (*I saw a block of deep red that filled the field of vision in front of my left eye. It lasted a while.*) special eye to see their souls; (DDR) again in front of the left eye.) important, important, use it wisely; help, aid Roy; pieces will fit; I'll see to it; follow, follow, follow My lead; change not; not one iota; receive My blessing;

### 10-26-16

L: **Prophecy, Prophecy;** *coming about; watch, watch, heed;* heed, My Chosen; watch and heed

## PROTOCOLS – PROCEDURES – IMPORTANCE THEREOFF

### 1-11-14 MM

JR: *This room a part of My protocol; deeper cleansing here; where Judgments, Mercies, Grace, Holiness, All that I am is received before entering the Holy of Holies*

### 3-04-14 MM

HH: *Come to My secret place; stay in My shadow;* work to completion; **guards at attention; Protocol;** *all must be done according to My Protocol;* urgency, such urgency;

### 9-14-14 MM

HP: Much accomplished; more yet to do; **meet progression protocols;** My Chosen, My Bride, must progress; Red; *you can do all I've chosen for you to do;* know that; I say so; stay the course, stay the course; *understand your increases*

HH: Give Me all your cares; hide not from Me; *futile effort, I know all; listen not to enemy; know, recognize his voice; know My voice;* know My ways; **know My protocol;** recognize My words; fail not to use My reasoning; *pay attention to all words some claim to have heard Me say; the one who mimics lies;* know My ways; My timing; you cannot assume; I do not assume, I know; so must you; My Chosen, so must you; be not led astray; **careful what you allow;** not only words allow, *but also acts;* take more care; *be cognizant of what you do;* watch and pray, watch and pray;

### 9-17-14 MM

L: **Protocol, Protocol;** see to it; *My judgments stand;* as does My word; adhere; procrastinate not

### 10-17-14 MM

L: *Worship Me;* pay heed; much evil around; *follow My procedures;* I will lead; (D. P.) *remember I am hallowed*

### 11-18-14 MM

L: Pay attention; **Protocol** in different situations; *remember, follow My lead;* subtle; details; *time is prime;* wisdom, wisdom; allow, receive;

### 1-3-2015 Meeting

Every once in a while, I would hear, "Isn't faith great?" It was probably at least 5-6 times before we got started into this meeting.

Laver **Isn't faith great?**



HH: Isn't faith without knowing great? / to move without understanding the results / surprising results and look what it did / it opened a new door of understanding / My Bride has been, by faith, doing My **protocols** without full understanding of everything / the carnal mind does not comprehend / the spiritual mind can comprehend when presented with light / relax / share / you may go

#### 1-8-2015 Meeting

I am purifying My Bride / purifying as only I can perform / need I a child to cleanse My Bride? / no, Lord / you have thought well / some have laid their hands on My project / pride is a dangerous thing / self is a dangerous thing, as you saw in the dream / **protocols** are important or I wouldn't have given them / be glad for all revelations / (thought of the last one concerning our hands) / you may go

#### 1-19-2015 Meeting

Laver: I started saying, "Praise You, Lord," about three fourths the way through washing. / **well done** HP: - We lift our silence to You, Lord. Please accept. / **accepted** / Thank you for allowing us to enter into you. / Thank You for everything You are doing. / **Well said**

HH: Fragments are important / correct the fragments / fragments of joy, peace and liberty / there is liberty in Me / rejoice in Me and the liberty that is in Me / don't be nonchalant / take your place in Me / it's up to them if they come / it's not up to you / continue to write truth / it is well pleasing to Me / **protocols** produce liberty / I will show you / liberty in Me / liberty in life / liberty

#### 1-29-2015 Thursday

I didn't remember the details of this scene, but I knew the message. It was how to talk to the people outside the group. "No **protocols**, No King."

#### 3-7-2015 Meeting

Upbringing / there are those who didn't come in correctly in the past / I must bring them up / My way / **protocols** established / wrong upbringings allow the harlot's ways / more people to come / they must enter correctly / the right upbringing / always ask, ask,ask / walk in peace / no hurry / let Me work / activate My will / ask, ask, ask / wonderments are of no use / ask

#### 3-19-15 – MM Meeting

HH: Proper; decorum; My **protocols**; slack not; purpose in each; deny not;

#### 3-31-2015 Meeting

Keep the **protocols** / even when you think you have failed / you have slipped / keep the **protocols** / I don't always speak / windows of time

#### 5-20-15 Meeting

Avalanche / Avalanche is coming / good things may appear as bad / do not surrender to the enemy / he is trying to destroy who you are / a degrader is he / subtle / hang on to the **protocols** / have faith in that that I have demonstrated to be true / Man-child absorb / evidences are there / more to come / it will all fit / be of good cheer / others will see / the blind must not lead the blind / therefor you will see / all of you will see / then lead / doubt not / you may go

#### 11-07-15 MM

L: Procedures; important; for progression; follow and allow My lead; simple but necessary

### 12-12-2015 Meeting

Triumphant be / see it / pronounce it / walk it / it is possible in Me / adhere, adhere, adhere / My ways / My **protocols** / My instructions / My plan / My Bride precocious in My eyes / Few understand / My Bride can / rejoice / believe / adhere / more to come / amen

### 1-6-2016 Meeting

HH: Blessed indeed / I too am blessed / power house we are / those who have truly joined Me / I am fine tuning this union / Man-child produced / we shall do exploits together / all **protocols** necessary / My Kingdom come / arise

### 1-12-2016 Meeting

Plunge forward / slow, deliberate action / actions towards the goal / My Kingdom Manifest / you see / believe it / Tabernacle of Praise / Tabernacle of government / My people must Tabernacle with Me / there are facets to all of this / no **protocols**, no Tabernacle / make things clear / people must come to Me, My way, for government to work correctly / (correctness?) in every area of government / My government / Millennial reign

### 5-26-2016 Meeting

Time .... Silence .....silence / let there be silence.....grab hold of what happened last night ..... (I remember the three hours of silence we did years ago.) .....I am calling My people to silence..... My work/ My way..... **protocols** important..... comprehend / arise

### 6-25-2016 Meeting

HH: My presence absorb..... / teach where you can in the time line / tidbits / keep simple though / precession My way / questions necessary / who can know My mind / My exact thought / relax / remember June Bride / keep eyes on Me / refinement / be eager but calm / reside in Me / My ways / My **protocols** / I rule a peculiar people / you may go

### 7-12-2016 Meeting

Write / write, 'this is a new day' / My day / My third Day / Tell My people what they must do / crown Me King / I make all things new / crown Me King / **protocols** necessary / no blending with the old / tell them it is a learned thing / arise / lay this on the couch between the lamp stands / blow the shofar once / go / two blasts

### 7-26-2016 Meeting

I kept hearing more song phrases. Let us go forth in righteousness which cannot be ignored. Let us go forth with Him that what's His can be restored. We have learned His **protocols** that cannot be destroyed. King of Kings, there is no other, Satan's fruit destroyed. A word to the wise, obey the Lord's command. We will know you're a Christian by your love, by your love.

### 7-28-2016 Meeting

No hurry..... / careful, careful, careful / careful / assume nothing / important things appearing / know which is of Me / Know which is not of Me / relax / you know the **protocols** / relax in them / arise

### 3-18-17

HH: We have work to do; be alert, aware of it; **remember these steps**; (*I had just washed my soul and spirit and allowed my soul to be still. Immediately I was at peace. I was released to be at peace.*) correct; this must be part of your protocol; remember it;

### 4-01-17

L: You have a right to expect from Me; adhere to My instructions; to My **protocols**; take them not lightly; **cement them in; that solid**;

#### 4-27-17

L: Perfection; My Protocols must be done with Perfection; be not lax nor careless; always precise;

#### 6-07-17

HH: My Kingdom awaits; educate them; they must know protocol; My Children, I trust you to teach them; I know, there are so many, many of them; I am your resource; use Me; use My hosts, My angels; wisely access Us; (did) SIS; Cover the bases, Cover the bases; all protocols; allow them to root within you; My protocols to root in you; (Almighty God, I gladly allow Your Protocols to root in me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; **strong, deep roots**

SIS; Cover the bases, Cover the bases; all protocols; allow them to root within you; My protocols to root in you; (Almighty God, I gladly allow Your Protocols to root in me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; **strong, deep roots**

#### 6-19-18

HH: Homage, homage, homage; teach the babes, teach them; aid, Child; vSIS; follow protocol, follow protocol; every purpose has protocol; overlook nothing; check, check, check, and check again; monumental what you do here today; focus, perfect focus; yes, I call forth perfect focus for this time; may there be great rejoicing, great solemn rejoicing; begin and end with solemn Hallelujahs; now, absorb, absorb, then go; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your Will in what will be done here this day w/ ANJ.)

#### 11-27-18

HH: Significant protocol; much coming forth; be prepared, expecting;

#### 2-03-19

HH: prepare the guests; they must be informed; they must know what to expect; they must know the basic protocols; Perfection must come; shy not from it, Bride; all must be legally done according to My standards, My will and plans hinder not, hinder not; understand; hinder not; nullify not My truth, My words; seek My counsel;

#### 2-16-18

HP: conditions met; understand; keep meeting all conditions and protocols I have for you, child;

#### 7-25-19

HP: stringent; My Children, be stringent in using My truths, My protocols; this must be; allow no errors; understand

#### 12-04-19

HH: (At this time I remembered to INVITE ALMIGHTY YAHWEH, KING YAHUSHUA, AND RUACH HAKODESH TO ATTEND OUR MEETING tonight.) as you have invited, We shall attend; make it legal; (I LEGALLY INVITE YOU ALMIGHTY YAHWEH, KING YAHUSHUA, AND RUACH HAKODESH TO ATTEND OUR MEETINGS THIS NIGHT and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this invitation. HALLELUJAH!) Amen, We shall attend; (Thank You, Lord) FOLLOW ALL PROTOCOLS; (Lord, that is our desire, please guide us in it; I LEGALLY ASK YOU TO **GUIDE US IN FOLLOWING ALL YOUR PROTOCOLS** IN OUR MEETINGS TONIGHT and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this request WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) so be it, so be it, so be it;

## PROTOTYPE

3-29-15

L: Ignited; Prototype ignited; *staff positioned*; (DDP) believe it; (DDP) prepare for amazement

## RAIN / LATTER RAIN / THUNDER / WATER

2-6-14

L: *The rain comes*; prepare; let My rain wash; anew; understand My rain; compete not; allow Me

2-12-14

HH: Cherish My every word, My every thought; Peace amidst the storm I give; Special Peace, Special Chosen; receive all that I AM; there is so much light; face it, allow it; so let the rain fall as you request; *Welcome to Zion; Welcome to Zion*;

7-30-14

L: Precious moments We share; attend; every work; clouds ahead; worry not, attend; read My signs; attend; many, many, many, many signs; watch, pray; attend

9-15-14

HH: Showers of blessings coming; expect; many drops in a shower; be not dismayed; (saw a big dome shape of the showers) I desire to bless;

11-11-14

HH: *Shower, receive the showers; (I asked for at least one drop on each part of my body needing healing or restoration.) done; deluge; My deluge upon you; get used to the adjustments*;

7-06-15

L: Let it begin; *My rain; My reign*; in it; lust not after it; keep your hearts right; understand, right; be ever watchful; following Me; watchful of My every action, My every word; follow, follow Me

7-07-15

HP: Paralleled, physical rain and My latter rain; it has begun; stop it not; interfere not; My plans must be enacted; *grasp the facets of seeing beyond*; Our work in the beyond; grasp, grasp it all, My Bride; determined, diligent; seeking, understanding

7-27-15

HH: (*Suddenly I knew and could then see Praises upon my seat of authority. They were rising from and hovering all around it.*) *prepared for you; My virtue, My virtue*; now sit; absorb Me; yes, *my rain is upon you, with you*;

9-18-15

L: Poured; My Rain is poured for you; allow and receive it; be washed in My Rain; My Chosen, each washed;

8-02-16

HH: My forces gathering; patience; DR/T; read My signs, read My signs; stillness, stillness, stillness; watch the rain, watch My rain; physical life, spiritual life; must come together for My Chosen, in My Chosen; grasp; significant; hinder not; allow the joining;

5-14-18

HP: **Thunder; allow My thunder;** (did - LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **be aware of the frequency and locations of My rain; chart;**

12-02-18

HH: My Thundering Power Throughout; expect it, Child; **My Mighty Cleansing Force; allow it;** furbish; watch Me furbish; **comprehend it as it comes forth; eyes have not seen, but yours will; allow them;** now, now, now, now, is the time; carefully watch and receive; send forth hosts and angels to protect you

1-08-19

HH: Monumental this night; *true ministry*; **water, water, water; experience My rain,** Child; blessings untold; look for them, look at them; receive them in the fullness I intend for you to see; overlook nothing;

11-24-19

L: SIS; **hear Me, hear Me, My Chosen; choose to hear Me;** (Father I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA choosing to hear You, Lord. HALLELUJAH!) **so be it, Child; there shall be thundering, understand thundering;** be not dismayed by it; **My thundering must be and be heard;** (I so choose to hear it, Lord.)

## REALMS / LEVELS

1-14-14

JR: **My realm; come into My realm;** stay; *I will change you;*

1-20-14

HH: **Enter into My unfolding realm; come in clean; secure in My knowledge; bring forth My Truth;** bring it to light for them;

2-17-14

JR: **My realm; stay here with Me;** ready, ready, ready;

3-06-14

JR: Praises accepted; there is much I want you to understand about Praise; **your Praises do much in the spiritual realms;** grasp; the urgency for extended Praises from My Chosen, My people

3-12-14

HH: **Stay in the realm I've called you to;** no falling back; defeat trepidation; you have the authority and power; use it; use it; obediently;

3-22-14

HH: My way is above all others; **My Bride must operate in My realm;** come willingly; learn what must be learned; special adaptations; hesitate not; **the time for instant obedience is now;** you are overcomers; get this into your conscious thinking; get ready for final thrust; thrust like no other; **much, much, much, much rides on your obedience;** prepare yourselves; prepare;

5-17-14

HH: Be in silence with Me; purposefully; rejuvenating silence; higher realm; come, be with Me; Holy silence; treasure as I treasure

12-28-14

HH:) Exhale; that's it, totally relax; **enter My realm;** pay attention;

3-25-15

HH:) Your trust pleases Me; *next leg of Our Journey rapidly approaching;* trust will be at work; your faith is building; be aware; ; use it; honor Our commitment; that its strength will produce and increase; come, come; stop not; **My realms await your entrance;** permission given to enter; come; come now, approach; (Lord, here am I. I ask You to guide me in where, when, and how to enter Your realms.) I shall, be ready for My timing;

1-20-16

L: Precious, Precious; (I planted my feet on His solid ground and soon realized I was saying with a very strong, sure voice, "Hallelujah" over and over with the accent on "jah.") yes, jah is Me; **you have entered another realm;** careful, others may try to mimic; won't work without the right heart; *they will enter in their own timing, but not yet;*

8-05-16

HH: **You must operate in and from the realm I have for you;**

5-03-19

HP: **realm, realm; yes, Child, new realms and levels; resist not; enter as I lead; understand; expect and enter exactly when I say;**

11-17-19

HH: **I am sizing, sizing; vSIS; incline, incline, adjure ears to incline to Me, Child; (Yes, Lord, I LAAI WTLAOYNY adjuring ears to incline to You according to Your will and plans for them to do so. Hallelujah!) Yes, Hallelujah; Prepare, Child to be aware; I am increasing your awareness levels; will thou receive; (Yes, Father, I LAAI WTLAOYNY receiving the increasing of my awareness levels exactly as You desire, Father, Hallelujah!)**

12-24-19

L: SIS; **adjure, adjure, adjure; continue, Child to adjure on many levels as I lead and Prompt you to; (Yes, Lord)**

## REGISTRY OF RIGHTS

*The following is a Registry of Rights given by Almighty God at His Laver*

*First and foremost:*

*Salvation*

*Second:*

*Healing*

*Third:*

*Perfection*

*Fourth:*

*Miracles*

*Fifth:*

*Mercy*

*Sixth:*

*Forgiveness (For every wrong done there is equal forgiveness.)*

*Seventh*

*Justice (in His courts)*

## REJUVENATION

**4-25-14**

HH: All eyes open, attentive; come, drink of Me; **be rejuvenated; refreshed;**

**5-26-14**

L: **Rejuvenation in process;** hinder not; let joy do its work; bring them into true joy; My Joy

**7-24-14**

L: Healing in this house, this room; let it be so; follow My lead; urgency; get it ready; parallel, parallel, parallel; **rejuvenation time; limit not;** Praise Me

**11-13-15**

HP: Yes, **this room given to rejuvenation;** allow it; aid others; day of activation; activate all I have spoken; it is done; this day 11-13-15 = 39 divided by 3 = 13; very, very good

**2-24-16**

L: **Be rejuvenated;** receive it; receive it, My Chosen Ones; hinder Me not with doubt;

**7-21-16**

L: **Rejuvenated; experience the fullness of My Rejuvenation;**

**9-12-16**

HH: Sit, receive; **receive rejuvenation;** empowerment; more tomorrow; sit and allow Me; harbor no ill-will;

**10-02-16**

HH: Come to Us; **rejuvenate; rejuvenation comes;** allow it; expect; aware of it; allow it to complete its work; ( I felt it in my lower right leg immediately. After thanking Him I then felt it at work throughout my body.) power and might throughout;

**10-04-16**

HH: (After 10-15 min. sitting in His calm...) **rejuvenation taking place;** *spirit as well as body;* receive;

## REVELATIONS / CHANGE / CHANGES

**5-22-17**

HH: For a season, Child, For a season; **revelations, revelations; handle My revelations;** close attention;

**6-18-17**

HH: Silence; deep silence; **prepare to know the way, My way; yes, unknown to man; it is steep, narrow;** **expect My revelations;** (Yes, Father) DDRT; (His thumb covered most of the right side.) yes, **almost equally committed;** strive, Child, strive;

**10-05-17**

HH: Conjoin; silence; **Hail My truths; My mysteries to be revealed;** treat with care; assume nothing; seek Me, seek Me; act not without My directions; dire, dire, dire; I know you understand, Child; *patiently receive; follow only My steps;* **keep your eyes prepared;** (I asked what do I do to keep them prepared?) **lay hands on;** (did) now expect;

### 6-01-19

L: SIS: Significant changes; be ready, Child; soon Significant changes; stay close, close, close to Me; allow no influences from man; extra alert; Yes, Child, I am here, always, be not afraid; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing no influences from man and I choose to be extra alert as You say.) HALLELUJAH

### 7-18-19

HP: SIS; (As I stood in silence waiting...) reach, reach; (I opened my eyes and reached up with both hands and looked up and saw the curtain rod.) the bar, the bar has been lifted, raised with you holding it; SIS; your vision shall clear, your vision shall clear, your vision shall clear; SIS; be patient; SIS; clear the way, clear the way, clear the way; move forth

### 8-01-19

HH: My Purposes, My Purposes; revelations of My Purposes coming about; receive as I give; understand; receive each overlooking none; this must be; pay attention, pay attention

### 8-27-19

L: placement; be not surprised at placements I am making; allow each as I make them;  
HH: Calm, Child, Calm; be in it and stay in it; Child, keep praying for the students; student by student by student; (Yes, Lord)

### 9-02-19

L: sync; sync again with Me, Child; new things, new happenings; sync with Me; (Yes, Lord, I legally agree to sync and be in sync with You concerning the new things and new happenings according to Your Will and plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) good, good, now let hope get to work; (Hope, I let you now legally get to work as Father says. HALLELUJAH!)

### 10-24-19

HH: change up, change up; resist not; trust Me; worry not, your Praises go forth;

### 11-13-19

HP: collect, collect; **gather and collect all I am revealing**; gather and collect, Core; imperative; understand; (Yes, Lord, please guide us in this.) listen carefully, Core; *listen as I reveal*

### 11-16-19

HP: SIS; come, come into My light; **yes, My Holy Light**; enter unafraid, *enter boldly for I have asked you to*; (yes, Lord, here am I.) Child, know My light shines that you may see, see clearly all I have for you to see; (Thank You, Lord) *be not afraid for your eyes were made to see with My light*; (Thank You, Lord. Now what do I do?) simply be here and absorb as I give, **as I reveal**; acclimate, acclimate for a spell  
HH: vSIS; *fret not for I shall reveal in My timing all you need to know*, what you must do; understand; (Yes, Lord)

### 11-20-19

L: SIS; listen, My Children, listen; more revelations; **pay attention to My revelations**; understand and tend to these revelations coming forth;

### 12-10-19

HP: sugarcoat not, Child; speak as I show you to speak; (Yes, Father) add not nor detract; (I agree, Lord.) revelations soon, Child; imperative you speak only what I show you to speak and act as I show you to act; understand; (Yes, Lord)



## 12-29-19

HH: Proceed towards healing, Child; choose to be receptive to My revelations of the workings of healing; (Yes, Father, I do choose to be receptive to Your revelations of the workings of healing and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choice. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes, HALLELUJAH many times over. Amen;

## ***RIGHTEOUS / RIGHT / RIGHTEOUSNESS / UNRIGHTEOUSNESS / RIGHTS***

### 2-2-14

L: **Righteousness**; drink of Me; partake; My elixir;

### 4-06-14

L: **Righteous; work righteously**; pay attention to Zion's records; My records

### 4-24-14

L: I call My Chosen ones righteous; I call you Mine, truly Mine; come forth

HP: present selves to Me; I clothe you with My Righteousness; know what this entails; My Righteousness

HH: Peace within I give; shelter it; Holy tongues; **I Bless you with Holy tongues; Red**;

### 7-03-14

HH: Pure, pure, pure; *these hands are pure*; declare it; righteous; holy in My eyes; give them on up to Me; now; they are My cymbals; **righteous lips**; declare; rod of salvation; in My Body; [I saw the rod 2" wide.]

### 7-27-14

HH: *Holy time with Me*; scepter of righteousness I give; use wisely; serious tool; take not lightly; heavy responsibility; abuse not; grasp its facets; purpose; *I AM righteous; so be you*;

### 7-28-14

HH: Now, pay attention; **righteousness coming like a flood, My Chosen**; short window of time; take in all you can; consciously aware; immerse yourselves in it; gladly receive; special dispensation for Mine; receive into your beings; *this day, this hour*;

### 7-29-14

HH: **Right standing with Me**; be at so; henceforth; *let Me carry the loads*; be not burdened; *know your standing with Me; your place; your purposes*; know My love, My caring for you; you must know; I now call you righteous; walk, breathe, live in all that it is; understand what I AM revealing; stop not at surface understanding; allow the depths; seek the depths; embrace the depths; embrace Me; truly embrace all the I AM;

### 10-19-14

L: Righteous; **My Bride must be Righteous**; (D. P.) Righteous acts, Righteous tongues; Righteous thoughts; accept no other; I have spoken; see to it

### 6-23-15

HH: Righteous acts, My Bride; **your acts must be righteous**; do not fall pray to enemy tactics; foil their every attempt; **give them no right**; vigilant, My Chosen, you must be vigilant; *conduct yourselves with confidence; confidence in Me*; **let their be no doubt as to where your alliance lies**; *do not let hesitancy have any place; not even a minuscule; you must see into the beyond; be aware of it at all times*; hit and miss times must stop; guards must be up and stay up;

### 7-12-15

L: **Behold My Righteousness**; be ye likewise; righteous; purposefully strive; pure righteousness; no self in it; strive

HP: Yes, follow after Me; **My righteousness**; *may it ever increase*; *overflow*; understand it; appreciate it; aware of it; aware of its increase; aware of its effects; aware

### 8-04-15

L: Hunger, hunger, hunger after Me; **receive My righteousness**; **Bride, exist in My righteousness**; do all in righteousness

### 8-07-15

HH: Bride, accept; dual purposes; faceted; watch the increase; hinder it not; (I knew I was to bow, so I did.) I dub you with My staff; (*As He reached forth with His staff, it split on the end that was about to touch me so that it rested on both of my shoulders at the same time.*) be not surprised; parallel timing of spiritual and physical; staffs of righteousness; now imparted upon you; *Bride must yield, accept*; relate to Her;

### 9-30-15

HH: Justice, I shall have Justice; right, My right shall prevail; yes, Child, now legal; be ever so careful as to what you agree; Bride, be aware; fall not to Satan's traps; *be slow to speak, but quick to think*; fall not, fall not;

### 1-22-15

HP: Guard your thoughts; disallow traps, snares; pure thoughts, pure thoughts; keep these words in the forefront

HH: **Give Me all your righteous thoughts**; that I may bless; (Red was flashing around the word "righteous.") discharge unrighteous thoughts; let them not take root; discern, discern; that they come into fruition; **My righteous right hand upon your head**; healing shall flow; (I saw DR with My right eye.) righteous thoughts make way for righteous lips; be it so; throughout My Body;

### 7-15-16

HP: **Breastplate of Righteousness**; wear it; (did and activated by the authority in Your Name Lord Jesus) Power Punched;

### 7-28-16

HH: *Stand before Me in silence*; **invoke all My Rights**; **all**; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA; I then saw many, many almost invisible square shapes tumbling and falling into place.) yes, now expect much; sit; tell My hosts to order My Rights that none be out of place or order; all must be in order (I adjured the hosts to do so by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. My whole vision was then red. Darker red was to the left side.) |DR\ | ) My Power at work, My Power at work; (I saw the same vision with the DR to the left again and again.) expect huge results, **expect huge results**; **be not timid**; **receive the benefits**

### 8-11-16

HP: Be blessed; yes, always reach out to Me; (I knew something was wrong keeping Me off kilter. The words that came forth were, "every evil force, you get out. I deny you access. I seal off every portal, every crack. I deny you access as is my right, as is my right." As soon as I spoke "as is my right, as is my right," I knew it was **one of the rights of the Blood of Jesus** that we invoke at the Laver.) yes, yes, yes, Child, yes; enjoy this facet

### 8-14-16

HP: *Come before Me stripped of all unrighteousness; Bride, Bride, come sanctified by My Blood; come, adorned with purity; beautiful purity; come*

### 8-20-16

HP: Sacrificial Lamb; has been sacrificed; understand the reality of it; the far, far, far reaching significance; again, see into the beyond of it; *see the rights gained and regained*; see, see, see

### 9-24-16

HP: Seek, seek, seek; find Me wherever you seek; you know I am with you; *it is written, "seek and ye shall find"*; *invoke this right*; expect, Child, expect;

### 10-07-16

L: Let your praises ring; My joint heirs, My joint heirs; *deny not your rightful inheritance*; receive it all; pick and choose not

### 10-10-16

L: (When I was *invoking the rights of His Holy water and His Blood*, I received, allowed, and activated them. Immediately I knew connections were being made within me. I was wondering why this had not come about sooner.) steps; simple steps; fret not, just take the steps as I give them

HP: (As I was sending out the Praises, I told them to fulfill every one of their purposes how the Lord said and when He said for them to do so.) now you're getting it; steps; learning steps; another stride

HH: approach; steps today; soon the running;

### 11-12-16

L: (As I washed, I told the *rights to fulfill their purposes* and to fulfill their promises.) *rightfully so*,

### 12-28-16

L: Toll, toll, toll; *let not the enemy take of you; let him not steal, kill, nor destroy you* in any manner; *your rights, your rights*; employ them against any and all ill of the enemy towards you;

### 12-30-16

HH: *Invoke the rights again*; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA from this seat of authority) *God given rights*; given legally; received legally; *Power and Might in the rights*;

### 1-05-17

L: *God given rights*; have been invoked; *employ them*; intuitive, Child; (With the ANJ, *I had told the God given rights to work*.) be it so, be it so

### 5-01-17

L: (*I gave the rights that come with the washing the rights to fulfill their purposes concerning me* WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I gave them the right to do the work Almighty God would have them do concerning me.) *finally, Child, you are grasping more facets of the rights*

HH: Instill; *instill rightness in Our babes*;

### 5-31-17

L: Legacy; My Legacy to you is truth; knowledge; understanding; power; might; all that I am; take, use carefully; **employ My rights I give you; mar not My legacy legally given to you,** My Chosen

### 6-01-17

L: **Prepare for My righteous acts; not yet seen;** My Children, My Children, *prepare to receive; to learn; to see beyond; you must see beyond;* see what I have for you to see

### 6-23-17

L: **Salvation draws nigh; know that there are many salvations and facets of each;** aware, Child, *receive, embrace;* (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth, Son of Almighty God, I receive and activate the salvations Almighty God has for me and I embrace the deep aspects of each.) see to it, Child

### 10-11-17

L: (While washing, **I suddenly knew that another of the rights is the right for Miracles.**) so be it; **expect, you must expect;**

HH: Extended silence; share; **share the loads, My Children; make not burdens of the tasks I assign you;** **I have given you rights and authorities as well as angels and My hosts to use;** employ them; *I admonish you to use them;*

### 3-05-18

L: (*When I cast all unrighteousness and its residue into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burn into nothingness, I told it that it could not regenerate and come back at me through any source, any means, or for any purposes and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act and proclamation s/ANJ.) Amen and Amen;* (had shouted Hallelujah several times sealing it all.)

### 4-21-18

L: SIS; **Gateway; pass through My gateway; gateway into righteousness, purity; yes, enter into peace, calm;**

### 8-10-18

**30 Minutes:** (*After 10 minutes I smelled something burning.*) **the stench of burning into nothingness;** (*At the laver after I have washed out and off all unrighteousness, I cast it into the lake of fire for its total destruction and that it burn into absolute nothingness.*) **great burning to make way for the great awakening; the great burning of unrighteousness; it must be; speak this allowance, Child;** (w/A of YNJ, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the great burning of unrighteousness thus making way for the great awakening according to the will and plans of Almighty God.) **Hallelujah, Child, Hallelujah, massive amounts of massive Hallelujahs**

### 9-07-18

HH: (*I planted my feet in the Might and SIS for His purposes. Suddenly I stood really straight.*) **I am planting a rod of Might in your back, Child that will not bend to any force of evil; continue on; sit; vSIS; woe to any force that would dare to come against My yielded and now emboldened ones; **woe, WOE, WOE, WOE, WOE to them;** I have spoken; I have spoken and they have heard and you, My Child, have faithfully, dutifully written it, therefore, it is now established legally so, legally so on all levels; grasp this truth, Child, and grasp your rights because of it;**

### 11-07-18

L: **Discontinue, cancel all unrighteous acts, thoughts, words from you; each must do; do so legally; Discontinue and Cancel**

**11-18-18**

*Silence:* Shake off all unrighteous acts; *tell them to shake them off; strip them off; see to their destruction; allow them no more;* they must be disallowed legally; see to it; let the hallelujahs ring over them; let them ring; allow My trees of righteousness to sprout and grow

**4-30-19**

Laver: When I was gathering up the *unrighteousness* from those, I had put in the laver to wash, I heard myself say, "that every stain be removed."

**5-13-19**

HH: listen to My new commands for you; you shall Bless all I tell you to Bless with the **fingers of your right hand;** receive what I say to receive; reject what I say to reject and how I say to reject; *you must be absolutely obedient in these things, Child;* (I understand and agree to be obedient to what you say, Father.)

**7-19-19**

HH: Child, Child, Child, relax and remember My Righteous Right Hand is upon you; I remove it not

**7-31-19**

HH: Let My Righteousness Reign; Let it Reign, Let it Reign; (I agree, Father, so I do legally let Your Righteousness Reign and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the Reign of the Lord's Righteousness.) HALLELUJAH, Amen, HALLELUJAH;

## **SABBATH**

**1-13-19**

HP: SIS; enjoy with Us in celebration of this Sabbath day

## **SALVATION**

**3-07-19**

HH) vSIS; put on, put on My Salvation; (Lord, I legally put on the Salvation You have for Me Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WTLAOYNY.) I now bestow the many facets of Salvation to you, Child; man has not begun to grasp them all; you must grasp, and grasp and grasp as I lead and direct you; understand; grasp what I have for you at this time now; (Father, I legally grasp the facets of Salvation You have for me to grasp at this moment of time WTLAOYNY and I LEGALLY ALLOW ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act.) (I grasped them and asked that they go into my understanding.) **granted, Child, receive thou them now;** (I legally allow them to enter my understanding, Father) **so be it; you may go now, Child, after you absorb;** (As I was absorbing, I told Almighty Yahweh that I allow them to go as deep into my understanding as He desired.) **it will affect your eyes; worry not for I am in control**

**5-06-19**

HP) see to the salvation of the babes and the lost; cover and teach them; hesitate not; *let no opportunity pass by, My Children;*

**6-04-19**

HP remember, My Chosen, your first priority is salvation for the lost; utmost, utmost importance; let this priority not wane; understand

## SEEING BEYOND / SIGHT / VAST / VASTNESS / BEYOND / HORIZON / DIMENSIONS

### 1-06-14

HH: Behold; partake of Me, with Me; come, truly behold My Kingdom; **See Me working in the beyond**; know, understand all that is possible; walk the fire line with Me; come, come because I ask; from this day forth forever changed;

### 1-14-14

HH: *Meddle not My affairs*; stay in My plan; grasp My whole truth; **the depth of the beyond**; this is a must; **always look beyond to see all**; looking right or left takes you to the ditches; **come to Me in the beyond**; be fulfilled with the richness of My truth; come into My Patience; lead them in; bring all who will; *Handle the throngs*; solid, firm truth; no backing off;

### 2-24-14

HH: Dynamics; changing; *watch*; *pray*; *watch*; *pandemonium*; **horizon**; I AM the answer to all; turn to Me, turn to Me

### 3-27-14 (THH)

HH: See your purpose; **widen your horizons**; My truths must be extended to all; outreach must increase and increase; allow Me to expand your vision; *ignite My people*

### 4-11-14

HH: First off; keep My silence; **look to the horizon**; throngs coming; jubilate; be jubilant; huge opportunity; counter distractions; recognize and eliminate

### 7-10-14

HH: **Much coming on the horizon**; watch; intent; not all is of Me; discern; know Me; *recognize My hand*; *declare My worth*; My glory reigning down; on whosoever will; master plan activated; hinder not; obey, seek, obey, seek

### 11-01-14

HP: Unite with Me; come, come, My little one; *I give you a brow of bravery*; *you shall be known for bravery*; I say it is so; *be not bothered by self-esteem*; it's all that some have; **look beyond**; **act on the beyond**

### 11-02-14

HH: Allow Me to take you deeper into My will, My plans; you shall see differently; you shall see the core of matters; lead the way to forgiveness; first facet of this sight; now come forth, My Child; ( I bowed my head and then He touched the back of my head.) **you shall have hind sight as well**; matters to attend;

### 11-18-14

HP: Receive My benefits; facets of My Blood; *My Blood makes white*; *understand My Blood*; Hallowed; such power; receive; *not all can handle*; *careful judgments*; **use your eyes**; **see beyond**;

### 11-20-14

HH: Come allow Me to bless; I bless you with blessings of seer; **you shall see far beyond**; expect; see behind the facades; facades shall fall away for you; expect; time of truth; no one shall escape your gaze; no one; I have spoken; allow, accept, expect;

**11-21-14**

HH: (Lord, I want to see beyond.) you will;

**12-1-14 Monday**

HP: Settle back, see beyond; allow Me to guide, I shall; listen and look carefully

**12-18-14**

HP: Hope; true hope on the horizon; DPT (T was very intense.) *ready to seize*; RT; *blessings galore*; R. Promise

**12-20-14**

HH: The depth, always recognize the depth; you must see past the surface; *engage your eyes*; surmountable odds; the favor is yours; I am with you; remember, constant focus;

**4-30-15**

L: Choose wisely; prudently; much at stake; make careful, careful choices; *look at all facets*; every detail; check beyond surfaces; seek Me

**5-07-15**

HP: Stay with Me; obedient ones; stay with Me; time, time, time for so much; *much already on the horizon*; *much on horizons to come*; aware of My purposes; deny them not; My realm, My realm; prepared for you; understand; push, push forward

**6-23-15**

HH: Righteous acts, My Bride; your acts must be righteous; do not fall pray to enemy tactics; foil their every attempt; *give them no right*; vigilant, My Chosen, you must be vigilant; *conduct yourselves with confidence*; *confidence in Me*; let their be no doubt as to where your alliance lies; *do not let hesitancy have any place*; *not even a minuscule*; you must see into the beyond; be aware of it at all times; hit and miss times must stop; guards must be up and stay up;

**7-07-15**

HP: *Paralleled, physical rain and My latter rain*; it has begun; stop it not; interfere not; My plans must be enacted; grasp the facets of seeing beyond; Our work in the beyond; grasp, grasp it all, My Bride; determined, diligent; seeking, understanding

**11-09-15**

L: (I told the Lord I didn't think I had experienced disgust over the Man Child happenings.) it's because you see differently; (DDP) see beyond; help all who will

**11-17-15**

HH: There is much on the horizon; you shall handle all that is yours to handle; for I am with you; imperative that each stay in position;

**12-22-15**

L: Prepare; horizon closer; much ado; Bride, stay calm; stay in My calm; *My Chosen, chosen for this time, this hour*

**1-15-16**

HP: My Kingdom, My Kingdom, My Kingdom; look to the horizon; see beyond, Bride, see beyond; My Kingdom come; look, look, and look again; all shall be; all shall be as I have said; look

**2-01-16**

Watch, watch, watch the beyond; see all of the horizon;

**2-01-16**

HP: My Mighty Warriors, Mighty Warriors; be at the ready; armed; with all My armaments; schooled in My warfare; horizons closer; enemy frantic; keep calm composure; keep it  
 HH:) watch, watch, watch the beyond; see all of the horizon;

**5-06-16**

HH: Embark with Me; mighty efforts filled with hope, healing, and praises; allow them, My people; *teach all who will listen the mix of hope, healing and praises; word by word, step by step*; they hunger, they thirst; *give them My truth; bite by bite*; great teachings happening on the coming horizon; be ye prepared, Bride;

**5-20-16**

HH: Watch for revival; on the horizon; watch My workings; follow each step, each detail;

**6-03-16**

HP: Humble; stay humble; let not the forces of evil steal it from you, My Chosen; see beyond into My truth; let not your eyes be tricked; aware, Bride; see beyond into My realm; I lay no snares

**6-07-16**

HH: Child, you must see all; see beyond the horizons; wise, wise, wise you see to use your Mantle to enlighten your eyes; be it now so

**6-13-16**

L: Plenty; enter into My land of Plenty, Plenty, Plenty; look beyond what man thinks of plenty; so many facets accept thou each

HH: Test the waters; My healing waters; stir them; roil them; perfect; (stepped in) now expect; manifestations soon; coming about; see beyond;

**7-22-16**

HH: Much on the horizon; some coming swiftly; be not caught unaware; keep focused, keep focused; the heavenlies, the heavenlies; watch, watch; much ado

**8-01-16**

HP: Inroads; bless the inroads; focus, focus, focus your eyes; My heavenlies; focus; My vastness; see My vastness; embrace it; embrace it for you are about to enter it, experience it; (Be it as You say, Lord.) yes, yes, yes, so be it

**8-06-16**

HH: Your teaching goes beyond; receive; so be it and now is; (every memory cell in my brain I give to You for the packing of Your truths.) is, is, is, is, is, is ad infinitum; be, be, be, be, be, be, be, be it all so; sit for the intake; (Immediately I could feel something happening in the area of the back sides of my eyes.) be not alarmed; I am at work; be silent; (I dropped my pen and placed my right hand on the words.) absorption has begun; let it continue; you shall see even more; higher and higher levels of vision;

**8-07-16**

HH: Child, you must see beyond, well beyond; use your gifts; (I asked for His guidance in all matters, all things.) you have but to allow;



### 8-07-16

L: Prepare, My Beloved, prepare; horizon; watch the horizon

### 8-20-16

L: Mighty; see My Might at work; truly see it, Child; *I am a Mighty Fortress and so much more*; come see into My beyond; come see; yes, I shall guide

HP: Sacrificial Lamb; has been sacrificed; understand the reality of it; the far, far, far reaching significance; again, see into the beyond of it; see the rights gained and regained; see, see, see

HH: (*I found myself singing, "Praise Be My King, Hallelujah" over and over.*) yes, it is so; significant, significant, significant; Be it ever so; yes, let the Praises ring and ring;

### 8-24-16

HP: Take comfort; in My truths; My vast truth; **acknowledge it**; Child, ALLOW the wisdom I have supplied you with to guide you in sharing the parts of My vastness I have imparted to you; (did and activated by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, & ANJ) yes, you can count on it;

### 8-27-16

HH: *Praise, Healing, Hope unending*; dynamics; grasp the dynamics; obedience, obedience, obedience, thank you; thrust forth; as I call; beautiful obedience; see beyond, Child; aid the bride in seeing beyond; **grasp** My knowledge given; grasp it;

### 9-03-16

L: Purpose; time to see all purposes; deep hidden purposes; Mine, but also enemy purposes; part of seeing beyond; see deeply, see deeply;

### 9-06-16

L: Magnitude; grasp the Magnitude and the vastness of the ramifications of all We are doing, Bride; yes, **I said We**; grasp that you never tire never slacken

### 10-26-16

HH: Child, pay attention; the horizon holds much; you must be ready for what is to come;

### 10-30-16

L: Set your sights on Me; set them and keep them on Me; be bold in this, My Lambs; secure in your love and trust of Me

### 2-15-17

HH: *Stand; look up*; see into the beyond; *I am your light*; follow Me

### 5-13-17

HP: Allow the beyond; My Children, you must see beyond; see beyond what you first see; be not so fixated that you fail to see My truths in the beyond; *trust Me, not man's interpretations*; interpreting too hastily leads to assumptions; careful, careful, careful, My Chosen

### 5-25-17

HP: Surmise not; My Chosen must not; assumptions made on their own may not be based upon My truth; tell them to surmise not; they must seek Me to see beyond the words they read; must, must, must

### 6-01-17

L: Prepare for My righteous acts; not yet seen; My Children, My Children, prepare to receive; to learn; to see beyond; you must see beyond; see what I have for you to see

7-12-17

HH: Predispose; (I began feeling a sensation in the center of my forehead.) **input, input; allow My input;** (did) (For several minutes, 10-15, I felt Him inputting into my forehead. After a bit I knew He was inputting into my spiritual eyes. Then, again after a bit, I felt a connection to my physical eyes. Again *after a bit it was just to my right eye.*) **influx, influx; waves of influx; information, knowledge, wisdom;** prepare to write; (after a bit) **travel; you shall travel, you shall travel, you shall travel, you shall travel;** (after a bit) **negate not, negate not;** (after a bit) **all dimensions;** (I knew it referred to the travel.) **time, it was time;** (else) **much to come, much to come;**

9-12-17

HP: TPHR expand; **horizon expanding for you;** see, see, see; (Yes, Lord, I so choose.) **yes, the beyond;** be ready; be not alarmed; be ready; (Yes, Lord)

10-01-17

HP: **Compound nature; the nature of things, issues are Compound;** more than surface; Child, **My body must see beyond;** *aid them in opening their eyes to what I have for them to see; (Father, I so choose to do as You ask, please, guide me.) you know I will*

2-02-18

L: SIS; **Significant happenings on the horizon;** be ready for them, My Chosen; **close not your eyes to them;** **watch carefully; be ready to act when and how I say; be ready**

2-05-18

L: SIS; *Stand, prepared, Child;* **much, much on the horizon; you must stand prepared; let the enemy have no openings, no toe-holds**

2-15-18

HP: SIS; **Prepare, Prepare, Child; Entourage;** (Father, what would You have me do?) *ready yourself, ready your house;* **Enigmatic happenings; watch aware of all dimensions, Child; you can, you can see all**

HH: **be aware of the diverse;** *Child, you are equipped for 360° vision;* be aware; be not taken unaware; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA total awareness by my 360° vision at all times.) good move, Child; be it now so; **you must see into the beyond; allow your vision to extend into this dimension;** *(Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA my vision to see into the beyond, to extend into the beyond dimension as You deem.) Hallelujah, Amen, so be it, Child;*

2-19-18

HH: vSIS; **Congregate My masses; yes, they must be gathered so they may learn;** worry not, fret not, follow My lead; I shall guide; **all you need do is follow My lead, My Chosen Children full of faith; accept this calling; understand, accept this calling;** Child, help the others to fully accept; (Yes, Father) **help them to understand it must not be denied in any manner;** **watch the subtle ways of the enemy to get them to deny what I have called you all;** they must truly, completely understand and choose to accept what I have called you all; (I agree, Father, I agree.) **they must accept and agree to this calling in all four dimensions; all levels of understanding; make it clear, Child, make it clear;** (Father, I agree and shall and trust You to give the words to speak forth.) so be it, so be it, so be it, so be it; now you may go

2-22-18

HP: SIS; **Cherish Our time, Cherish Our time; begrudge it not, My Children;** it must be so; **careful progression;** aware, aware, aware, aware; **yes, at all levels, all dimensions;** *let not the enemy have access; let not, let not, let not; yes, you understand*

### 3-05-18

HH:) *Keep searching and watching My Time; SIS Zone, Zone, My Zone; allow Me; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE allowing You concerning Your Zones and I receive of it all You have for me to receive WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) well said and written; **proclaim it to all dimension;** (All dimensions, I proclaim that I have LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing Almighty God to reveal to me concerning His Zone and I have received all He has for me to receive concerning His Zone.) good; now expect and believe and receive;*

### 3-21-18

HH: vSIS Significant changes on the horizon; aware, aware;

### 4-25-18

HP: *So, so much is about to happen; already on the horizon moving forth; watch; aware; closely watch, Child;*

### 5-04-18

L: SIS; *Look, Look, Look beyond the surface, Child; behold all I want you to see and to witness; so be it now; you know to expect*

HP: SIS; Lift, lift, lift; (TPRH – tended) SIS; git-r-done attitude in full force, Child; sometimes it will be needed; good, proceed; angels are on duty, protecting

HH: Enter; (wound and bowed) quick and thorough, quick and thorough; sit; vSIS; magnify, magnify; *allow Me to magnify your giftings, the magnitude of your mantles represented in the all-encompassing mantle upon you; **they need to match Our Power and Might and Strength brought forth through the uniting of the two anointings;** (Father, I do so allow the magnifying of my gifts and mantle (s) and WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the magnifying of them.) now watch; watch, Child; so much is happening and shall continue to legally come forth; watch and expect;*

### 6-02-18

HH: (For some reason I wound 5 times) **fifth dimension; allow the understanding to come;**

### 11-27-18

L: SIS; *Behold, Behold, Behold; new revelations for you; needed; must be; Behold, My Child; **you must see beyond; totally aware you must be;** (Be it as You say, Lord. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE all You just said w/A of YNJ.) legally ready, Child; expect; overlook not;*

### 5-17-19

*10 minutes: (My elbows were resting on the chair arms and my hands were up. Suddenly I realized both of my thumbs had a numb feeling. It lasted 2-3 minutes and left as suddenly as it had come. Then my right forefinger had the same sensation. As I remember the thumb represents judgment. I then recalled that some time ago He told me, "You shall judge." While I was contemplating what my pointer finger represented, He suddenly said...) push through. (I made a motion with my hands as though I were making a way through.) My vast is now open to you, My vast is now open to you*

HH: *(As I bowed before Him...) pass through My gates into the vast, pass through My gates into the vast; (did) vast knowledge, vast knowledge; (over and over many times) Yes, Child, this SOA is in and a part of the vast and so is the Healing Room; be not dismayed; allow yourself to grasp the vastness of this knowledge; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE allowing myself to grasp the vastness of this knowledge Almighty Yahweh has for me to grasp.) HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH (over and over)*

Yes, know ye not that these My HALLELUJAHs are unending, sealing the knowledge and truths of My ever-increasing vastness which also is unending; grasp, Child, grasp all you can; (Yes, Father, thank You)

**6-18-19**

L: SIS; configure; Child, *always look beyond any external configuration*; look beyond, look beyond

## SHIELD / SWORD

**1-10-14**

L: Continue, continue; protect My Bride; (I was holding up the Shield) I have a special love for Her; My Shield is for Her protection; let it not sag

**1-16-14**

HH: Let My sword pierce and sever; what must be;

**3-15-14**

HH: Come yet closer; receive more of My bounty; show that it may increase; *raise the shield yet higher; My shield, ever expanding; designed to increase as flock increases; be it so as I have spoken; My hosts will aid; **allow it**; take care of the details I assign; no detail is too small; purpose in each; every jot and tittle; Now, My Beloved, breathe Me in deeply; all of Me; My essence; give Me your pure silence; *willing silence*;*

**4-02-14**

L: Clean, Pure, Righteous; My Bride; Paraguay, pray for Paraguay; solemn; constitute; [establish legally] My defenses; shield, sword; holder of the Shield; sure grip

HP: Tenderness is Mine; (He had me hold the Shield up to the West, the South, the West, The North, the East, the South) (Red) precise; close proximity

**4-28-14**

HP: Prepare for battle; listen for the rumble; stand guard; stand guard; shield ready on alert; know your equipment; you are equipped; I've seen to it

HH: Silence in the battle; imperative; clear, pure silence; **allow** My calm upon your hearts; your minds; be at peace in the midst of battle; let his wiles not rile; silence, calm, peace; **allow** Our knowledge to work; fight the good fight; be at peace My gentle giants; do as I do; look, listen; counteract My way; focus your entire body on Me and things above; shield up, sword drawn awaiting My command; *My command; get set; battle*

**9-4-2014**

HH: Hold back the enemy from My Man-Child; concerted effort; bring it about; make way when there seems no way; My Power and Might is sufficient; *keep up My shield*; protect, protect, protect; I have spoken

**9-13-14**

L: Protection in place; keep it there; *shield up*; surround them; (the Man-child) pray keep them covered

**9-15-14**

HP: Paragon; be My paragon; stand tall; firm; keep the shield; bless within your reach; *allow faith to grow, increase within; magnanimously; hinder it not*

### 11-06-15

HH: Silence emboldens; receive it; there is so much to do; so much ground to cover; be at peak alertness; every eye you have watching; recognizing; alerting the body; remember to use the shield;

### 11-18-15

HH:) Shield; time for the shield; you know how it works; be ready; instantly ready for its use; imperative for My Saints; you shall see the advancing army of the evil; raise the shield; raise it; hold firm, Child, hold it firm; My shield is impenetrable; know that; stand unafraid; shield held high; call for the alarm; call;

### 4-24-16

L: (I covered the shield with Cleansing Praises to cover the masses.) good job; keep up the pressure on the enemy and his forces;

### 6-07-16

HP: Determine to stay the course; important to make these choices now; keep the rudder firm; (I saw the rudder at the back of a boat.) yes, keep the shield up, firmly up; protect the babes

HH: Come, mix; keep at the ready; rudder for the Bride; see all, Child, you must see all; see beyond the horizons; wise, wise, wise you see to use your Mantle to enlighten your eyes; be it now so; (Thank You for the wisdom you've given me.) implanted; firmly implanted; phenomenal growth; and expansion; wear it, stand in it, operate in it; by My Power it is all so;

### 7-15-16

L: Robust day; much ado; be watchful; allow your thoughts to mesh with Mine; imperative; use the shield; good, keep it up

### 8-03-16

HP: Stay under My shield; keep it expanded; enemy cannot penetrate it; hold it up and forth; yes, Hallelujah

## SIGNS

### 1-19-14

HH: Stick to My Plan; My purposes; beware, enemy decoys; not of Me, not of Me, not of Me; careful attention; ever so careful; My Beloved; sound the alert; no happenstance; Guards, Sentries, Watchmen, man your positions; high alert; high alert; staunch; heed the signs; heed; responsibility

### 5-7-14

HH: Minister to My broken ones; yes, the time is now; wonder not I make the arrangements; gentle stalwart soldier; answer only to Me; the time is now, you knew it was coming; go where I say go; Jacob will be your sign; much to do, much to do; worry not; I AM with you; worry not, you have the knowledge; yes, the anointing has always been there; (beautiful purple)

### 7-16-14

HH: Keep it coming [Silence was going up off of my outstretched hands. As it did, my hands began to heat.] friction; be not stingy with silence; prepare to thrust; steady, sure; now [I thrust silence on up.] good; judgment coming; watch; pray; [I did and then saw purple.] blessings in My purple; over think not; follow My lead; obey a must; without question; fret not, fret not; I know best; tell them; [Red] yes, My Red; a sign of what's coming; calm your hearts;

#### 7-21-14

HH: [I lifted silence. I then saw red with a black spot in the center that soon faded away.] now; We're ready; allow My Red to surround, penetrate, usurp you; feel My heat; [I could feel His heat all around me.] be it ever so; wherever you are, wherever you go; be it a sign, I AM with you; on up, work to do;

#### 7-30-16

HP: Signs, signs, watch My signs; close watch; equipment at hand; ready, Bride, ready; ready to teach, ready to preach; My solid truths

#### 8-02-16

HH: My forces gathering; patience; DR/T; read My signs, read My signs; stillness, stillness, stillness; watch the rain, watch My rain;

#### 8-21-16

HH: Watch the attackers, watch the attackers;

#### 9-01-16

HP: Prepare; fall harvest; expect; reap, reap, reap; be reapers of My harvest; all fields; overlook none; prepare, watch for signs of My fall harvest to begin

#### 9-14-16

L: Signal, signal, signal; watch for My signal; eyes open; yes, continually vigilant; put your hand in Mine;

#### 9-30-16

HP: My signs, My signs, watch for My signs; My Chosen, you must, must watch for them; let them not slip by you unnoticed; imperative; eyes must be open;

#### 10-04-17

L: Signs, Signs, Signs; see My Signs; all around; (Father, I choose to see and comprehend Your Signs WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them.) be it now so, Child; Imperative for you to see;

#### 4-12-19

HP: Signs, Signs, Signs; more Signs to be watchful of, My Children; aware; again, I say be aware; Contort not My words; allow them not to be twisted;

#### 4-22-19

L: SIS; significant changes coming, Child; be aware; keep a close watch on the horizon; understand

#### 5-13-19

HP: SIS; signs, signs, signs; Child, there shall be many signs; be watchful for them;

#### 6-02-19

L: Sign and Wonders; be aware for they are present; take solid note of them, My Children; many, many of them for you to take in;

#### 7-16-19

L: SIS; signal, signal; be watchful for My signal, for My signals, Child; (Yes, Lord, what in the way of a signal am I to look for?) you shall know; I shall make it plain to you;

11-03-19

HP: SIS; conditions, conditions, conditions; consider the surrounding conditions; be aware, My Children; *all is not as it seems*; fear not; pay attention; **pay attention to conditions and signs**

## SOLEMN

6-19-18

HH: **Focus, perfect focus; yes, I call forth perfect focus for this time**; may there be great rejoicing, *great solemn rejoicing*; **begin and end with solemn Hallelujahs; 30 min: Concentrate on Solemn**; breathe it in; (did) (I gathered in Solemn and breathed it in some more.) *My Solemn Powers; yes, plural*; (After several minutes of breathing it in...) fortified; (I could feel something happening in my sinuses.) *seal it, Child, seal it, Child, forget not to seal it*;

6-20-18

HH: Strategic; *aware of enemy strategy; block, block, block*; sit; vSIS; gather My truth and My people; *instill My truths in all who will allow and receive*; this, *My charge this day to you, My Chosen; My solemn charge to you*; instill; hands, hands clean; keep your hands cleansed, prepared; so much for your hands to do;

10-08-18

L: **Solemn Rejoicing**; My angels and hosts are engaged in Solemn Rejoicing for the Bride; *join them, join them*; (did – Just before I was done...) *you are protected, you are protected, you are protected, you are protected*;

HP: **Lift in Solemn Reverence**; (did – TPRH – tended) SIS; Solemn, Holy is this day, My Children; *be ye likewise; be ye likewise*; send forth Solemn Hallelujahs, Child; send them forth; (did) significant changes coming about; embrace; accept and embrace; doubt Me not;

10-19-18

HH: **Covenant with Me truly, completely be in Covenant with Me, My Children**; *give it serious thought; it must not be entered into lightly*; ***it is a most solemn, forever commitment***; consider all the details and facets before you enter into Covenant with Me;

## SOUL

3-11-17

HP: **Allow your soul to be still**; *compare Me not*; **I am God and I am Almighty**;

6-15-17

HP: **You are rested**; enjoy this salvation; yes, it is a salvation for you, for your soul; (Thank You Lord) *(WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I receive, allow, and activate this salvation.)*

## SUNSET

5-10-18

L: SIS; **Cover, Cover, Cover; My Chosen, keep your families Covered**; **Sunset, pay attention to the Sunset**; (Yes, Lord) **ignore not, ignore not**

## THE HILL CALLED THE PLACE

3-01-14

HH: Project (**Red** surrounded the word); tend; **Hill Project**; soon, soon, soon; New life; I give New life; reject not; embrace; My Will; alter not; arise and accept; let My Spirit renew; come forth as I beckon; eyes alert; hear My Call, hear My Call, hear My Call; answer My Call;

5-19-2014

HP: Power in My Blood; **Power, Might receive; work; increase; wash your brain in My Blood**; (did so, and then He had me lay the temples of my head in His Blood in the Laver) absorb; **absorb into your eyes**; doubles; now allow redoubling; again and again; host; Me; on the Hill. While waiting at the Hill for others to arrive: Anoint the ground with My Blood; solid ground; joint action; be not mystified; under the feet; My ground is pregnant; perfect atonement

10-06-14

HH: Cherish Our thoughts; hush now; it is inherent you pay attention; **operation hill; beginning; follow My Plans**; must; let them not sway; all must be My Plans; yes, most are coming through you; I will confirm others; stand firm in this; stand firm; I have purpose in every measurement, every nub, every bolt; purpose in every minute detail; must adhere; purpose in all I do; purpose in whom I choose for each detail; question not My purpose; trust Me; assume nothing; all choices must be Mine including colors; I will show; Roy must not assume; help him; continue on; My lead, My lead;

10-22-14

HP: Big night; (**Red**) **significant change**; (**Red**) **hearts afire; lift up; dwelling place; yes, My Hill**; (**D. Red**) It is Mine; I formed it; **let no man desecrate it**; (He knew I wanted to know what to do)

HH: **Ban, ban, ban**; (*I banned any man from desecrating the Hill called the Place, the Lord's dwelling place.*) thank you; *I place My angels around it*; give Me your hands; I lift you up so you may stand; (**Purple** in front of my left eye) yes, your left eye, My choice, My purpose; (As I was seeing **red** – be not swayed – then back to **red**) I have spoken, they cannot change it; stand My little one stand; show fortitude;

10-24-14

(*Asked Him to reveal if something has been placed or buried on the Hill that should not be.*) salt; (*I saw myself with a box of salt and sprinkling it on the ground.*) cleansing; (*He knew I was wondering if I was to be the only one to do this.*) Roy, Deana; meet at 1:00; discreet;

11-03-14

HH: **Come to My hill**; in spirit; (**DP**) behind the cross; see behind the cross; more salt; soon; (**DDP**) all is not hidden; shallow grave; salt; only you; tend;

11-07-15

HP: **Hallowed ground; My Hilltop**; (**DR**) keep it so; finish salting;

11-09-15

HP: Jealousy must go; **let it not desecrate My Hill; drive python from My Hill**; hedge, hedge, hedge; 2 or 3 agree;

HH: Let no jealousy vent; give problems to Me; *I am the problem solver; remember, I know the answers*;



### 11-10-15

HH: Hill, soon; (meaning salt duty) (DR) portrayal cleansing; (DR) My light is there; let it guide; (I saw bright light) lift so it may cover; this is the sign they shall see; My light, My sign; it shall draw the throngs; do as I say, do as I say; imperative to do as I say; exactly; seal your lips; that they speak only My words, My truth; as I show you;

### 4-12-16

HH: Forge ahead, Bride, forge ahead; concerted effort for the Hill called the Place; Bride, Praises, hosts; bring it forth; all My plans for it;

### 9-26-16

L: Glory; Glory; let My Glory shine upon all the earth; My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; make a Praise pathway for My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; (I sent all manners of Praise opening legal pathways for the Glory and Power on the Hill Called the Place by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ.) Justified

### 10-23-16

HH: Sit, Child; make the charge from the seat; it is secured; (For some reason I said, “I send forth protective Praises to the Hill Called the Place by ANJ.”) yes, yes, it must be so; send forth My calm to the Hill Called the Place

### 11-09-16

HP: (As I was covering the Hill Called the Place...) sanctuary; sanctuary for My Chosen; for the lost, for the hurting; watch, watch, watch

### 11-13-16

HH: My Hill; let not My Hill be desecrated; (I sent Praises covering the Hill Called the Place. I sent whatever kind of Praises it needed to protect it from being desecrated ever again. As soon as I said that, I saw a power coming out from the right front of the crosses area met something that was round and fairly flat and was black. The power obliterated the black object totally. The power was quick and very, very powerful.) yes, watch Me in action;

### 11-20-16

HP: (When I started to send more praises to the Hill called the Place...) bountiful; yes, bountiful presence; (I asked for understanding.) yes, I desire to take you into the presence of My bounty; be it so, be it so, be it so; prepare yourself; correct, it has begun; be ready; feet firm

### 11-29-16

HP: Ignite more fires as I direct; ignite beacon fire on the hill; the lost will see; (I asked for instructions.) use the striker; (did with the ANJ) that does it; now, keep praises flowing there

### 1-23-17

L: Thrust; Thrust clearing the way; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) you just cleared the Hill with your trusting obedience;

### 4-26-17

HH: Cover the Hill again; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA which was followed by strong tongues.) Obedience, Obedience, Obedience, Obedience is key; punctual; attack averted; scum of the day wash away;

**8-17-17**

HP: My dwelling place, My dwelling place, My dwelling place; keep tending My dwelling place on the Hill Called the Place; slack not; keep it fortified, ready for My horsemen; (Father, I ask You to reveal all You would have me do to keep it fortified. I ask this WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) trust Me, Child to keep you informed; (Yes, Father, I do.)

**10-12-17**

L: Look up; (I saw cabinet handles side by side on double doors of a cabinet.) I have you yoked two by two; 2 prophets, 2 watchmen, 2 guards; all for the hill; 2 scribes; work in tandem; work in tandem

## **THE LORD'S BUSINESS / HIS WILL / HIS PLANS / HIS TIMING / TIME / TIMING**

**1-02-14**

HH: Cherish Our time; I have allotted;

**1-05-14**

HH: My Chosen must know; understand; receive; function; accordingly; fulfilling purposes; with Me all is possible; time to experience it; go beyond believing;

**1-06-14**

L: Co-exist with Me; My righteous ones; bear not Satan's woes; refuse, refuse, refuse; quick to refuse him; I'm giving you time to set yourselves completely free of him and his cohorts  
HH:) Cherish My Time; dilute not My Truth; time to be bold; time to light fires; [I saw a line of fire burning.] behold; partake of Me, with Me; come, truly behold My Kingdom;

**1-14-14**

L: Compare not equinox; My time, My time; Holy am I; My time is Holy; come to My well; drink of Me; Me

**1-15-14**

L: New path; follow Me;

JR: Now watch My gifts work; remember, I said this body would be known for their hands; it's time

HH: Hands working in tandem; [I saw someone's hands touching a person starting at the shoulders and moving downwards healing as they moved] It is My touch through the vessels of your hands; lay hands suddenly on no man; remember, it is Me not you; MY timing; follow My complete instructions; NO assuming; must be so, must be so; accept My Will, My timing, My instructions;

**1-22-14**

JR: Harvest time; bring it in; bring them in; throng after throng; no letting up; reap, reap, reap; and yet, reap again

HH: Pace increasing; keep in time; keep up;

**1-28-14**

L: Careful consideration; of My time; details of My time; its facets; overlook not; make yourselves aware; put your hands in Mine; [My hands became warm] Do you trust Me? Trust My time, My timing; seek My time

## 2-4-14

JR: My child pay close attention; tell them My season is approaching; understand? Important happenings; keep them listed

HH: Approach Me at will; state of readiness; necessary; *(I was not clearly seeing what He started to say. It was jumbled. I then found myself placing the fingers of my left hand on the gold plate in my forehead. Things immediately cleared.)* judge with My judgments; harken to My voice; seers see, hearers hear; harken, harken; to Me; I am speeding you up; [ I saw a forefinger making clockwise circular motion] moving into My time; adjust yourselves; tamper not; stay with Me; I control; take it all in; allow Me; allow Me; this day significant;

## 2-7-14

HH: Free My masses of his snares and entrapments; this is Our time; push, push;

## 3-10-14

HH: Give concerns to Me; dwell not; continue to be one with Me; remember, this is Our time; give the enemy no time; come forth in full authority given through your mantles; recognize one another's mantles and authority given; they do not clash, they work in harmony in My body; I've given perfect timing;

## 3-11-14

L: Well done; teach; all systems go; time very imminent; be punctual, ready

HP: Forget not thanksgiving; complete; utter; deter not; crucial in perilous times ahead; on track; give it

HH: Take not away from what I have spoken; My words are not idle; tell them to listen, I instruct; stop cutting Me off; listen, listen, listen for My complete instructions; who wants you to assume? not Me; who wants you confused? not Me; again, take not away from My words; opinions and preferences are only opinions and preferences; every word I speak has correct purpose; every pause I make has correct purpose; listen for My complete understanding; it shall come in My correct timing;

## 3-12-14

HH: Recognize My timing; know My Will yield; stay in the realm I've called you to; no falling back; defeat trepidation; you have the authority and power; use it; use it; obediently;

## 3-23-14

HH: Come My Beautiful Bride; time to fulfill functions, purposes; rise above ; all; go to the four corners; shelter in Me; worthy; Yes, I say you are worthy; deny not; I have spoken; I lie not; much work ahead; work for which you have been chosen; believe it; take heart; save, save, save; even the unseemly; bring all who will to Me; forget not this charge;

## 3-27-14 (THH)

L: Time is short; Time is short; act accordingly; intensity increased; be prepared

## 3-29-14

HH: Cherished; I have Cherished you, My Chosen; come into My fullness; now, now is Our time; let Me make you completely Mine; My Queen; forevermore; understand; forevermore; give Me your hand; I Thee Wed Time; come, My Bride, Come; Come, bring all who will; all who will;

## 4-01-14

HH: It is time, It is time, It is time; Come forth in fullness; My Chosen; you have been selected for this time; the purpose of this time; give Me your total devotion; no hesitating; come forth, come forth; in Power, Might, and Beauty; you are favored; you shall have favor; on the highest level; of state; readily accept; recant not; (Red) push forward; always forward; keep up with Me; lag not; postulate not; follow My lead; keep up, keep up;

**Postulate:** V. 1. Suggest or assume the existence, fact, or truth of (something) as a basis for reasoning, discussion, or belief.

#### 4-13-14

HH: Clock, be aware of My clock; waste not the seconds of My clock; stand stalwart; in position; ready; ready for battle;

#### 4-17-14

L: Timing, Timing, allow My Timing; exactness; no happenstance; regenerate; allow Me to regenerate; all I desire for you; all must chose to allow

#### 4-25-14

L: Punctual; My Chosen Bride must be punctual; every second counts;  
HP: Myriad; so much to do on so many levels; We cannot waste time; pressure mounting;  
HH: Bride, Bride, Bride; Our time is soon to arrive; slack not; combust; tell them, waste no one's time; each must tend; all eyes open, attentive;

#### 4-27-14

L: Calendar; watch My calendar; events, events; pay attention;  
HP: Quiet time with Me; My whole body; understand listening; intense focus; allow Me, allow Me; fail not in this; no more

#### 5-06-14

L: Precious time with Me; (purple;) Our time together; purpose for every second; every part of every second; waste not

#### 5-7-14

HH: Minister to My broken ones; yes, the time is now; wonder not I make the arrangements; gentle stalwart soldier; answer only to Me; the time is now, you knew it was coming; go where I say go; Jacob will be your sign; much to do, much to do; worry not; I AM with you; worry not, you have the knowledge; yes, the anointing has always been there; (beautiful purple)

#### 5-12-14

L: Invest your time in Me; all My body; sacrifice of time

#### 5-18-14

HH: Be aware of what, who, and how you touch; when you touch; impeccable timing; My timing; saw red with His thumb; Yes, I AM in it; with you; keep selves out; look, listen to Me;

#### 5-22-14

L: Prime time; Our time is prime; spoil not; conditions changing; recognize; paramount  
HH: Time to step into My River; the depths of My River;

#### 6-22-14

HH: [I lifted silence.] bring it on up; My anointed; watch; 360 mode; see it all; note My timing; Our hands, Our hands; keep clean; purpose coming forth; be not dismayed; do as I say; crunch time; be ready;

#### 6-28-14

L: Paradise; sooner than you think; give Me control; yield all to Me; complete trust; more than, "Yes, Lord."

#### 6-29-14

HP: Come, come, come; time is short; your clean hands are needed; rinse them again in My laver; let them not be tainted; keep them clean, ready; [I held my hands out to Him. He place His right index finger in the center of each palm.] sealed; to carry out My purposes; tell My Body; for each who will choose; time, time for the hands

HH: Now Our hands can co-mingle on a whole new level; tell them, tell them; so many facets to reveal; allow dismay no time; stay totally focused; miss nothing; Mighty hands; focus must not even flicker; you can, you can; I have trained and equipped you each; your purposes and assignments to fulfill; come, come into Our time; be assured; no more fleeting doubt; shut it Out;

#### 7-12-2014

HH: Time with Me; only Me; Our white time; must be; enemy forces want your time; resist; corporate resistance; each resist; united efforts a must; must; fitly joined; fitly; understand; fit yourselves; whine not; each must do; put off not;

#### 7-24-14

L: Healing in this house, this room; let it be so; follow My lead; urgency; get it ready; parallel, parallel, parallel; rejuvenation time; limit not; Praise Me

HP: Junction time; meet with who I say; staff with who I say; not who I want, but who I say; careful; open My doors only; eyes on Me, not how things look or seem; small, sly assumptions are still assumptions; Stop, Stop, Stop; listen only to Me

HH: Keep all things holy; all manner of thinking, acting, speaking; Holy; excuses do not excuse; no time, no time; each is responsible; now; choose, in or out; I take your silence and return Blessings back to you; Back not away; I have so much yet to give My Chosen, My Bride; come, come; free of all hindrances; take heart, come; come with Me

#### 7-25-14

HP: Gather My truths; grasp, hold tight; package; basics; travel package; see to it; little time

#### 7-27-14

HP: Pick up the momentum; you must, My Chosen

HH: Holy time with Me; turn your focus onto Me; determined; zero it in on Me; not even a fraction off any time; zeroed in on Me; now, let's move

#### 7-29-14

L: Punctual; My Bride must be punctual; aware of time; look for My timing; in all things, all matters; required

#### 8-02-14

L: My lower lights are burning; carry out My assignments; complete; waste not time; much to do; urgent, waste not time or effort

#### 8-07-14

HH: Quality is Our time; Bliss to Me; I cherish the time you give Me; [Red]

#### 8-12-14

HP: Our work is scheduled; yes, scheduled; time framed; wash up, clean up and let's work

HH: Silence is golden; precious beyond measure; holy unto Me; core is set; listen to Me; core is set; foolish questions; ask not, My time is prime; as is yours; waste not; backslide not; bring in the workers; prepare; My workers are available; bring them in; purposes set; government in order; tend to it; set the pace; My pace; recognize; push, Bride, push;

#### 8-30-14

HH: My special ones; hie; time is so short; purity, perfection; must; procrastinate not; time, short; Listen to My Prophets; My Prophets; false, beware; closer than you think; beware; all is not as it may seem; beware; exposure, must; careful judgments; look to Me; look to Me; details, details, details; see the subtle details; give Me your time; time with Me; must not assume; or overlook; careful watch; blinders off; get them off; My Chosen;

#### 9-01-14

L: Punctual; on the dot; time, time; imperative, must; awareness of time; [I saw deep purple with the white thumbprint.] deeper importance than you think; far reaching; see to it; punctual

#### 9-07-14

HP: My faithful, you must work fervently, efficiently; so little time and much yet to do; be not frantic; listen to My every word; crucial, crucial

#### 9-19-14

HP: (Red) Complete picture; (Red) Now come, come; come into My bosom; diminish not; I speak wholeness over you; you and yours; for a time, for a time; interject not self; accept My plan; for you

#### 9-20-14

HH: Lifted silence) (hands got hot and then He showed me to put my hands on my forehead, temples, and eyes.) cognizant of all matters; fallow ground; (Red) (Red) so many details; point them out; time for your vision to come into its fullness; let it profligate; unmeasurable magnitude; yes, I said unmeasurable; unmeasurable to man's ways; take it, believe it, let it be so; connections lit;

#### 9-28-14

HH: Joy comes to those who wait; may Joy come to you; aboundingly so; come up hither; My countenance upon you; be all as I say; doubt not; Mercy, My Mercy I give; receivest thou Me; (I saw 3 beautiful round balls and some tiny twinkling lights that caused me to think of Christmas time.) It shall be then; (all Red) Count it all joy; it's time

#### 10-14-14

L: Lift all to Me; be gracious; punch through; time warp, understand; My time, My time; set in motion; attention

HP: Time is marching on; keep up; tend to your eyes; must clearly see; ahead, ahead; (Red) procrastinate not; look at My lead; look; study My lead; assume not

#### 10-15-14

HH: Allow Me to cleanse; (He washed my face.) sugarcoat nothing; raw truth; must prevail; allow it; must put forth My truth as I say, when I say; My timing; not yours; be certain of My timing; certain;

#### 11-03-14

L: (Big square of DP) Our time sealed; precious to Us both;

HH: Holy Time, Holy Time, Holy Time, Holy Time, Holy Time; (Red) be assured Our Time is Holy; (DR)

#### 11-06-15

HP: Time as you know it will soon end;

### 11-08-15

HH: Sit with Me, in My presence; wait; while I work out the timing; with Me all is well; assume not; allow them to assume not; recognize it, correct it; move on;

### 11-09-15

HP: Take advantage of the time I give; waste not; continue to allow Me; in your midst;

### 11-12-14

HH: Holy time with Me; accept My Joy; til your journey's end;

### 11-14-14

HH: Cherish this time I have provided; almost done;

### 11-18-14

L: Time is prime; wisdom, wisdom; allow, receive;

HH: Precarious times; (Purple) give them to Me; worry not;

### 11-21-14

HP: Now walk; circumspect; unbound; unburdened; My approval; walk in My approval - step where I say step; and when; follow precisely; must; time is short; you must;

### 11-22-14

HH: My silence I give; intermingle; power increasing; rejuvenate; speak to your body; yes, power up; Our power is a force with which nothing can compare or compete; (Red) know that; see it at work; It shall be; It is; ignite My Plans; overcoming power; witness; My Precious, My Precious; Our time has come; take in all I have spoken;

### 11-24-14

HH: Feel My heat, My glow; reach up; prepare My way; We are in the time of preparation; purposes to complete; tasks and assignments being given; look to Me; look to Me with intensity;

### 12-19-14

HP: Hallelujah; now My Body must work; DPT My time; My timing; the time is now; now means now

HH: Behold, Me at work; be not late; (I lifted the timing to Him and saw..) 1:00;

### 3-02-15

HP: All in My time; understand My time; obtain My blessings in My time; (DDRT) look for My Will; allow it; parallel with Me in My time; come forth, come forth; I shall reveal

HH: Step into your full purpose; time, time; give Me complete trust; expect much; legally done; your eyes have much they must see; (DR) I shall reveal; be not surprised; ; I give of My white time; receive, receive, receive; It is My Will; be not concerned what others may or may not think; be in My white zone; bridge the gap; My liaison; do what We must;

### 3-04-15

HP: Come into My presence; stand with Me; with Me; stalwart; unyielding to the enemy; understand My time; (DRT) (DRT) all must come into My white; My Bride; My Child; into My white

### 3-06-15

HP: Expect; much is ready; ready for My timing; hinder not; recognize and hinder not; eyes open; see all clearly; (DRT) understand My flow

### 3-07-15

HP: (DRT) keep your feet free and on My path; much to do; **watch the time**; so little left

### 3-27-15

L: Lag not; in anything; **We must speed up**; allow your increases; now, watch the progress; progress in numerous facets; be it so as you have spoken

HH: Your silence allowed Me to bring about external blessings I desire for you into completion; returning them back to Me brings more increase for Us both; a principle of increase; (Red) *bless, bless, bless; always be a blessing*; (Red) (Red) *now, go forward; in My flow; stay in it; move with it; My timing*;

### 4-06-15

L: Conditions met; continue in My will; fret not; **I will take care of timing**;

### 4-17-15

L: Posthaste; **watch the time**; My timing. My timing. My timing; exact; all must be; worry not;

### 4-24-15

HH: You are changed; you are now changed; you are forever changed; *from theinside out; and back*; My apostle; your time is current; now; be not afraid; let no man, no being thwart you and what I have anointed you to be, to become; lift yourself to Me; give Me all doubt; **I have called, you have chosen**; it shall be; **woe to whoever may try to deny what I have deemed**; **hedge**; (*I thanked Him for the hedge I now knew was there.*) now sit; My hand, My right hand shall continue to be upon you; as is My Grace; (DRT) yes, My commitment to you continues; give Me your tongue; you shall orate without fear; fearlessly, fearlessly; **I declare it so**; (DPRT) it's true; sealed; Our truth shall prevail; there shall be silence during and throughout oration; expect it, receive it;

### 4-26-15

HP: Move into the understanding; yes, into understanding; now, the time is now

HH: **Know the time for judgment is**; harsh for some; be not afraid; remain stalwart; firmly rooted; trust Me, trust Me; keep focused on Me; on My son; yield not to the enemy's wiles; be consciously aware of the snares and traps; especially the subtle ways of evil; seek Me constantly;

### 5-04-15

HH: **Allow the enemies no moment of time; Our time**;

### 5-07-15

L: Pronounce; My will; as I give; **time; some things I have scheduled to reveal**; be ready as I give; *yield to My Son; He shall lead*; mounted; follow Him, follow Him; tell all who will;

HP: Stay with Me; obedient ones; stay with Me; **time, time, time for so much**; *much already on the horizon; much on horizons to come*; aware of My purposes; deny them not; My realm, My realm; prepared for you; understand; push, push forward

### 5-08-15

HP: I shall reveal; **in My timing**;

### 5-11-15

L: Punctual; I am punctual; My Bride must be also; **My Chosen Ones, be aware of My timetable**; *aware as I reveal*; be not careless or remiss in this;

HP: **Serious, serious times ahead**; so, so many to save; must control self; keep it out; aware, *aware at all times*; tend to My tasks; as I give; *punctual in all tasks, all matters*; assume not; be punctual



### 6-02-15

L: **Cherish time**; waste not; **short, short**; use every second, every millisecond wisely; attuned to Me; so aware of Me;

HP: Insight; you have insight; must use to the fullest; **times ahead require it**; be ready; know you are equipped; be solid in this knowledge; let not doubt filter in; it must not be allowed to increase for any reason; keep it out; must recognize for what it is;

### 6-05-15

HH: Position; your position; paralleled in My parameters; not man's, Mine; patient; **dual time**; chide not My Bride, Chide not; be not tempted;

### 6-06-15

HH: The way is prepared; you must follow as I show; be not impatient, but yet be ready to move at a moment's notice; *MY Chosen must all be ready*; **time is ticking**; some are not yet ready; aid; encourage; look to Me; all must look to Me; I am the one from whom their help comes; remind; keep selves OUT; **be on time, be on time**;

### 6-08-15

HH: **Time, time, major breakthroughs**; (Red in front of left half of vision) L: physical breakthrough; many, many; expect, hinder not; tell My Body;

### 6-10-15

HH: Times are perilous; you know that; take ultra-care; your eyes must see all the fine details others miss; this your duty; *allow Me to anoint with a new anointing*; **an anointing for these perilous times**; now, expect;

### 6-17-15

HP: Your way is prepared; lead the lost to Me; **you know time is short**; be accountable; every second; **Our time shall be different**; worry not; I am with you; I am in control; remember; **I am the controller of time**; choose carefully whom you tell; *tell My Chosen to be select*; be aware of Me and what I am doing; especially today;

### 6-21-15

HP: You say, "Yes, Lord," but your actions carry hesitation and lack of determination; *no more; no more; you have the knowledge; now act in total instant obedience*; **it is time**; look not at one another; tend to yourselves and focus on Me; let your focus be on Me  
HH: **Strict measures: it is time for strict measures for you each**; be encouraged; you are ready for this step; *it must be*;

### 6-24-15

L: Precarious times upon Us; take care, Bride, take care

### 7-08-15

HP: I appreciate that you forget not to Praise; allowing Me entrance; Praise is always crucial but even more so in this new phase; be quick to Praise; quick; forget not; **time crucial**; waste it not; follow My schedule; eliminate petty things; time wasters

### 7-20-15

HP: Console as needed; console with My truth; help the lost come to Me; **time is short**; waste it not; time to gather My sheep; **adhere to My timetable**; it must be; stay fixed to My plan

### 7-22-15

HH: Enter, trust; My hand is upon you; (I saw His hand.) I shall direct; allow Me; only Me; now sit; **the time nears**; stay attuned; expect much; I expect much of you; reservoir full; use from it; dip deep; continue on the path I have put before you; change it not;

### 7-24-15

HP: Tend to your purposes; be frugal in this; waste not; stay on time; proper; all things done properly; properly and complete; see to it

### 8-03-15

L: All details; done orderly; timely; sequentially at times; be not remiss; no procrastination; all have purpose; timely purposes; tend, Bride. Tend

HH: My time, My time, My time; grasp, understand My time; purpose; My timing; look for My timing; attune to My timing; Bride must; assume nothing; know; grow not weary; let it not enter; give it no place; be unflinchingly determined; wait for My exact timing in all matters; you know it is crucial;

### 8-09-15

HH: Join Me; cherish Our time; Correct, Our time is so special; hustle; tell the Bride to hustle; slack off not; keep the pace; the pace I set; rush not, panic not, but hustle; understand; no time to waste; gather My words; learn; gather, reap; increase; cycle must flow; ever increasing; be not satisfied; increase momentum; waste not capacity; work to fullest capacity; moving, doing as I say;

### 8-11-15

HH: Muster up to the plate; (I saw a ball diamond home plate.) you know you are a hitter, My solid hitter; hit among the stars; yes the universe; you know how; you know how; yes, trained for it; now time for each to step up to the plate prepared for them; mantles secured, in place step up Bride, step up;

### 8-23-15

HH: Doubt not; let no doubt enter; ever; doubt wastes time; deny its access; take My steps; do as I say, My Chosen; stay close, close, close to Me; I am your provider; your healer;

### 8-30-15

HH: Time for true obedience; sure, solid obedience; no hesitation; none; come, Bride, enter My sanctum;

### 9-06-15

HH: Journey's end; watchful; watchful; keep all covered; use My strength; My fortitude; yours for the asking; ask Me, ask Me; you are on My clock; (Red) yes, you may take comfort in that, but yet stay ever so aware; I have your answers; all answers; yes, you now have the fortitude to do what you must; ( I placed my hand on the words, thanked Him for them and activated them.) *Power; such Power*; (right leg tingled) (Again I put my hand on the new words and activated) *Preach*; (again-hand and activated) shall be;

### 9-18-15

HH: Our Time, Our Time; We are in Our Time; back not away; Our motion is forward, always forward; retreat is not in My Plan nor My Will; Bride, be in forward motion; your path is laid out; keep in step on it; keep in step; perfect timing, My timing; allow it; good choice; now keep moving; allow no stagnation; it is not of Me; now continue on; marching; to My cadence; go, go

### 10-06-15

L: My Bride; precious; honorable; fulfill every purpose; watching My timeline; comprehending; joy, joy, joy to My Bride

HP: Thanked and Praised) Our work must progress; yield no space to the enemy; yield no time to the enemy; recognize their time-wasting tactics; render them void; your allegiance must be only to Me and Our Father

### 10-23-15

L: **Time at My Laver**; Cleanses; facets yet to learn; teach; yes, equipping begins here; tell them

HP: Each step taken so formidable; each must be taken as I direct; at My time; not before, not later; tell them to watch, to L: i s t e n; help them, help them; they know not;

### 10-28-15

L: Procrastinate; man procrastinates, I do not; **Our work must be done on My schedule; My perfect timing**; Bride, follow My plan, My schedule; it must be

### 10-31-15

HH: This hallowed place; special anointing; receive as I give; write all; true record; yes, sit; much given, much received; hie, hie, Child, We must hie; *be not surprised at Our pace*; **DPT**; it must be for a season; so much to yet accomplish; **be aware of Satan's efforts to change Our timing**; deny, disentangle, disallow, deactivate;

### 11-14-15

HH: So much progress; still more, still more; patient; wait for My perfect timing; allow My time; sufficient, all I do or say is most sufficient; I waste not; patience with one another; careful purposeful sharing as I say; **My timing imperative**; some are wondering; acknowledge My timing;

### 12-12-15

L: If they only knew; but not yet; patience; much to be put in place and activated first; patience; **wait for My timing**;

### 12-16-15

L: Yes, all must enter into perfection; into obedience; eliminate procrastination; **mess not with My timing**; be so totally aware of what I am saying, what I have said

### 12-20-15

L: **Timely, Timely, Timely**; all actions must be timely; be done in My time; heed to My time, My Chosen

HH: Child, **this is a Holy time**; ordained by Me; yes, preordained by Me; My Chosen must watch and listen; much to accomplish; yes, keep your feet planted on My solid ground; crucial, crucial; **time for fulfilling your purposes**; purpose after purpose after purpose; stay, stay obedient; **must stay obedient**; I shall send you forth in My time for My purposes; My plans charted for you each and for you as one; prepare your hearts; they must be prepared;

### 12-22-15

L: Prepare; horizon closer; much ado; Bride, stay calm; stay in My calm; My Chosen, chosen for this time, this hour

### 12-25-15

HH: I admonish you, Child, **mind the time; mind My time**; so close;

### 12-27-15

HH: Together We are the force Satan cannot defeat; We are gaining ground; We are taking back what has been stolen over time; **Our time has come**;

### 1-03-16

HH: Your soon is different from My soon; **always allow My impeccable timing**;

### 1-16-16

HH: Come, Child; **Holy time; Our time is Holy**; grasp that; not to be wasted; ever;

### 1-19-16

HH: **My timing is crucial, My timing is set**; let no one, nothing change it; *you must be mindful of My timing in all matters; know that the enemy is at work to derail Our timing, Our efforts;*

### 1-20-16

HH: **Another time has come**; receive its coming; (Father, by the authority given me I receive this new time by the authority carried in the name Jesus.) that does it; I shall continue to reveal; be ready;

### 1-24-16

HH: Our clock is ticking; commodity; **time, most valuable commodity**; see it as such; not to be wasted; *time as man knows it shall end; sooner than he knows;*

### 4-01-16

L: Know the time; **pay attention to the time**; My calendar; My agenda for the calendar; seek Me;

### 4-06-16 THRONE ROOM/HOLY of HOLIES:

*MM - Unify your unity with Me / My cords cannot be broken / unify with Me / **time, time, time, time, time** / understand the strength of time-fold / five times over / draw from the knowledge / guess not, assume not / wisdom and knowledge I release to you*

### 4-17-16 Ministry Meeting

Fret not; hosts in place; **time-fold in place; Our fold of time, Bride**; stand staunch, Bride

### 4-24-16

HH: Come Chosen; **make use of Our time advantage**; intense usage; all sorts of battles to win; not to lose, but to win;

### 5-09-16

HH: My hosts are active; working as you, My Bride, have instructed; understand their worth; understand their purposes; in depth, in depth; grasp all facets; understand your role, Bride; understand your authority according to mantles and positions; silence; **it is time for restoration; usher it in, Bride**;

### 5-12-16

HH: Adjust, adjust, adjust, adjust to My time span; (By the Authority in the Name Jesus, I adjust to the time span of Almighty God.) Alex; (silence; in song, "Precious Lord, Hallelujah" several times) Alex must listen to Me; **DDR**; yes, commitment must deepen; this, I have spoken; conjure not, Bride, conjure not; nor yield to conjure; let it not root; let it not settle;

### 5-14-16

HH: **Allow My time**; (By the Authority in the Name Jesus, I allow Your time, Father. I allow every legal aspect of it.) thank you; legally done; now, hang on; much, much, much you shall see; hang on; all must be; alert the Bride;

### 5-19-16

HP: **Holy Time; grasp that Our Time is Holy**; all I do is Holy; therefore, now *grasp and teach that Our Time is Holy*; see it, treat it as such; grasp significance, Bride, grasp

**6-01-16**

HH: Ask; legally ask of Me; *time is limited*; *be on task*; *be on time*; *pay attention to My time*; *adjust yourselves to My time*; this must be; see to it; now go

**6-05-16**

L: *Keep the time, Bride, keep the time*; every tick in sync with Me; shoulder that task, this responsibility; honor Me with your efforts

**6-12-16**

HH: Patient, Bride, patient; all things in My impeccable timing; allow Me My time schedule; yield to My schedule;

**6-18-16**

HP: Expansion; call it into double time; see it, be aware of it; *keep hosts on task*;

**6-28-16**

HP: Time; essence; work, Bride, work; be aware of My time; My time, not man's ideas of time; My millennial time; adhere to it; *waste it not*

**7-23-6**

HH: Time, time, cognizant of My time; My pace; stay with Me; imperative My Chosen stay with Me; exact timing; you know you must; *disallow every distraction*;

**8-14-16**

L: Careful with plans; align with Me; *be not careless with time*; *Our time, Our time, Our time*; infringe not on Our time

**9-16-16**

L: *Cherish Our time*; see to the silence; perfect

**9-19-16**

HP: Synchronize with Me; *your time with Mine*; must be; *precision, precision, precision*;

**10-04-16**

HP: *The time is nigh, the time is nigh, the time is nigh*; Eyes wide open, My Chosen; looking, seeking, watching; *ever so diligent*; heed My call, heed My warning; no remiss, no remiss

**10-12-16**

L: Adjust; *adjust to My schedule, Bride*; *be aware of My schedule*; *My times*; pay attention, pay attention; signs all around; cipher

**11-07-16**

L: Prepare; Be ready; I'm coming; *My schedule, My timing*; *accept My timetable*; assume nothing; all preparations are in advance; Bride, be not caught unaware nor unready

**11-09-16**

L: Overdrive; *Our work mode must accelerate*; *waste no time*; *time is a premium*; see it as such, My Chosen

**12-22-16**

HH: *The bells toll*; *marking My time*;

### 2-18-17

HH: Waste not My time; My Chosen must not waste My time; My time is priceless; wise usage, *wise usage of My time*; invoke it; careful bidding, My Chosen; give careful thought; you know not to assume; no pickles;

### 2-24-17

L: Share; *share what I say; teach what I say teach*; all in My timing; assume not that you know My timing; seek Me, My instructions, My directions;

### 4-12-17

L: Cherish; *Cherish each moment; Cherish Our moments; Our moments in silence*; be not afraid of the future for I am with you; I have been, am, and will be, My Children; *grasp your faith*; *allow it to work, to grow, to increase*; (did) now watch it expand

### 5-09-17

HP: *Punctual, punctual, remind My Chosen to be punctual to Me, for Me*; My purposes must supersede all others; listen to Me, listen to Me; I speak clearly; you must listen

### 7-01-17

HP: Prepare, Prepare, I am coming; make way; tend to tasks I have given; *adhere to My timing, My instructions*; discern what all is of Me, Bride; *be astute in discerning*

HH: *Give Me the silence I deserve*; the time has come, the time has come; *instant obedience is a must*; crucial, crucial; hesitate not to do as I say, when I say; be certain you have My complete instructions; assume absolutely NOTHING; you know I say what is truth; I lie not; *set your sights on Me, only Me*; man knows nothing without Me; *follow not men; stay your course, My Chosen; I am in control*;

### 7-02-17

L: *Prolong; Prolong not My coming; My time schedule must be adhered by My Bride*; remind them

### 7-07-17

L: Hustle; *hustle only as I say to hustle; always be ready for My pace*; follow My instructions, My Chosen Ones; *timing is crucial; you know this*; heed

### 7-16-17

L: Pressure; refuse the pressures of the enemy; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and activated and invoked) *time sensitive; be sensitive to My time*; aware; *consciously aware of My time in all matters*;

### 7-31-17

HP: Punctual, punctual, punctual; be punctual in all I say, My Children; lag not, lag not; alert; be alert with all duties; *give the enemy no rights, no legal rights*; total awareness in this matter must be; tend to it; (I agree, Lord)

### 8-03-17

HP: Usher in My Peace; (did) TPHR) *adhere, adhere, adhere to My time schedule*; seek Me; *be aware of My clock*; *its time is precise, accurate*; *assume not, know*; be firm in My absolutes; (Yes, Lord)

### 8-14-17

HH: Accelerate; expect acceleration; very soon; hinder it not; My rates must be; allow them; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your acceleration at the rates You say.) thank you, Child; hang on, expect and hang on; acceleration on many levels; watch, watch, watch and expect; healings, miracles; throng after throng; stay close, close, close, My Children; *there must be no lagging; stay close; receive of My Power, My energy, My wisdom, My knowledge*; stay close; take it in; take it all in,

### 9-02-17

HP: TPHR Timing, timing; watch My timing; interfere not with My timing; it is in My control; trust, trust, trust; forget not to trust Me; you say you do; **do you really?**; you know it is an absolute must on your part; your part, trust; I do the other part

### 9-25-17

HH: Look up; (did) time, time, and again time; much for you; much to take in; let Me bless;

### 10-15-17

HH: Punctual, punctual, punctual; careful with My time; go forth in My timing; allow My timing; (For some reason I said, "Lord, I allow that timing within; as I put my hand on my abdomen.") so be it, Child; **important pronouncement**; be it now so; (I accept it, Lord.) significant day in your life, Child; lives will now change;

### 10-27-17

HH: Triple time; allow My triple time; **not for all**; only as I reveal; all you do this day will be blessed; I have spoken;

### 11-11-17

L: Time; understand My Time; the factors of My Time; My Time is vast; incorporates much; My time is broad encompassing width; My Time is deep, vastly deep; understand My Time; HP: Sincere silence appreciated; effective, My Children; you have entered (many x's) you have entered My vastness; be not afraid for I am here; Our time has truly begun

### 12-04-17

HH: Significant time, significant time; you have entered into significant time; **Proceed in it**; allow My hand upon your feet as you step; (I did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. I then sensed a yielding to Him that had never happened before. Hallelujah, Lord, Hallelujah.) yes, now let's go walk

### 12-07-17

L: Heed My time schedule; be aware of My time; assume not; check timing with Me in all matters, all things

### 12-22-17

HH: Settle in; Our time, Our time, Our time, Rejoice in Our time; high noon almost here, high noon almost here, high noon almost here; **time is set, time is set**; waste not; Prime, take advantage; Priceless seconds; correct, take not for granted; the seconds are counted;

### 1-03-18

HH: Mark this day's entry; (did) hallowed time with Me; spend hallowed time with Me; **allow it**; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE hallowed time with you WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **receive, receive of My wisdom**;

2-10-18

L: SIS; Precious time; waste not, My Children; My time is holy; think of it and treat it as holy; waste it not

2-22-18

L: SIS; Acquire; Acquire every legal access for Me as is possible for you to Acquire, My Child; you know and understand how important this is; (Yes, Lord, I ask for Your guidance in this

HP: SIS; Cherish Our time, Cherish Our time; begrudge it not, My Children; it must be so; careful progression; aware, aware, aware, aware; yes, at all levels, all dimensions; let not the enemy have access; let not, let not, let not; yes, you understand

HH: vSIS; Hunger after Me; tell them to truly hunger after Me, My truth, My Will; My love; tell them to accept My love; they are coming, they are coming; be ready; you have what you need; have it ready to use; waste no time, My Chosen, waste no time; every part of every second counts; push yourselves; let not lax enter; be calm, yes, but yet intense; intense awareness is crucial; be thou so; DDDR;

2-26-18

HH: vSIS; Every tick of the clock is time passing by; My Chosen, let it not pass by unused for Our purposes; precious time, precious time, My Children, put it to wise use; (I agree, Father, we must.) cherish it, truly cherish the time I have provided; My Children, you must, must make yourselves aware of time; once lost, it is gone; use it wisely, wisely, wisely

3-05-18

HH: Keep searching and watching My Time; vSIS Zone, Zone, My Zone; allow Me; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE allowing You concerning Your Zones and I receive of it all You have for me to receive WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) well said and written; proclaim it to all dimension; (All dimensions, I proclaim that I have LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing Almighty God to reveal to me concerning His Zone and I have received all He has for me to receive concerning His Zone.) good; now expect and believe and receive;

3-09-18

HH: vSIS; Child, skip on to 30 minute silence; (did) ( The clock was doing a lot of jumping around. I didn't know what to think. When I started the minute hand was on 31 and then 5-6 minutes later it showed 17:02, and then 06. After a bit more of this...) I wanted you to know I have control of time; (In a few minutes the clock returned to normal.)

4-12-18

HH: Yes, the time is now upon Us; hinder not My time; tell them, tell them; only I have charge over the time adhere to My time; you know this must be;

4-30-18

HH: Adjust, adjust; tell them to adjust; My time, My time; adjust to My time; pay attention; My time is correct; change not My time, My Children, seek Me, seek Me; My time is precise; allow My time; allow it; put not off My time, My timing; My time is orderly; look for My order; yield, yield, yield, yield, My Children;

5-10-18

HP: SIS; Shuttle not; stay in My time; change not My time;

5-12-18

L: SIS; Stutter-step not; sure steps, sure steps, My Chosen; that means no hesitation; instant obedience; time, time



HH: yes, Child, **take all I say to heart; physically and spiritually;** vSIS; **dally not, My Children; get up to speed; up to My speed, My time;** this must be, it must be; no exceptions; **traverse, traverse; be ready to traverse when I say;** **do not assume;** it must be when I say; how I say;

#### 5-18-18

HP: **Yes, pick up speed; increase the rate; mope not, My Children; be quick and be sure; waste not Our time; precious, precious time; a commodity not to be wasted;**

#### 6-11-18

HP: SIS; **The clocks are ticking; be aware; look for My timing; look for it in all matters; pay attention and be ready to obey; understand; instantly obey; no time for stalling, no time for procrastination, My Chosen; be instant**

HH: Come, **Our time begins anew; allegiance, allegiance, declare all allegiance to Me; stand and declare, Child;** ( I MJBM declare to all that is that my allegiance is to Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit now and forevermore and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this declaration WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. Hallelujah 3 times.) **yes, yes, yes, done and sealed properly, legally;** yes, **you understand the need for sealing;** absorb and go; **30 min: I have control of time; (It seemed like it had sped up.) yes, yes, be aware of My time; I control its rate**

#### 11-06-18

L: **Synchronize; Synchronize with Me; My perfect timing; question it not; I am not out of Sync ever; adjust to Me, to My time, My Children**

#### 2-11-19

HP: SIS; **work, My Children, for time draws nigh; work, work, work; complete assignments as I guide; understand; look around in alertness; always alert; slack not**

HH: **(While I was bowed before Yahweh...) parameters broadened; yes, look for and expect My timing;**

#### 2-17-19

HH: **Yes, Our time together is special; time well spent; Commandeer your time, Child, that it not be stolen from you and your use of it; (I asked Yahweh how I was to do this.) Just commandeer it and give it to Me to prorate it to you; (Time, My Time, I commandeer you and give you to Almighty Yahweh so He can prorate it to me according to His will. I do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.)**

#### 2-18-19

HP: SIS; **compel, compel, be prepared to compel the lost to receive My salvation; the time is nigh; the time is nigh; prepare, prepare, prepare, My Children**

#### 2-27-19

HH: **your time, Child, watch your time; remember to let Me prorate it to you; (Yes, Father) the enemy looks for ways to steal time from My Children; push your awareness; reclaim what has been stolen from you; reclaim as is your right; understand; a thief takes what he has no rights to; police them, My Children; reclaim and police; understand;**

#### 3-17-19

L: **Count down; the Countdown has begun; work, My Children, push for time shortens;**

HP: **(As I was tending North America, I suddenly told the spirit in the Democrats to be still that it was not their time yet, Then I legally did it.) HALLELUJAH; (I covered it all with HALLELUJAH'S sealing it so they could not penetrate out of the sealing.) good job, Child; move forth**

#### 4-13-19

(I wondered why He had told me about the shifting of Power to the Christians in the board words this morning.) they needed to be spoken, legally spoken; spoken with the agreement of more than 2 or 3; this body of true believers must speak; understand; (I then wondered why now?) **it was time, My time for it;** doubt not My plans, My Children, doubt not Me;

#### 4-21-19

HH: Child, you must keep tending to your assignments, to your duties; watch **the time for you know time as you know it will end;** push harder and harder, Child, that you may reach the goals I have set for you;

#### 5-15-19

HP: time, time, time, watch the time, My children; critical; let it not be wasted; understand  
HH: [As I roiled the waters, I realized the Healing Waters were over my head and I didn't need my hands to drink of them.] your jurisdiction from this seat of authority is expanding; be not surprised; be obedient to what I ask of you, Child; Power, Power, Power shall come forth through you from this seat; be not surprised; it is time; I have called the time; it is now in effect; be aware, be on time, My Children, be on time;

#### 6-20-19

HP: March on, March on, March on; March on to My beat, My drums; understand, My Chosen; **each step in timing with Me**

#### 7-06-19

HH: procrastinate not, My Children; be on time in all matters and with all things; this must be; it absolutely must be; understand;

#### 7-23-19

HP: timing, timing, timing; be aware of My timing, Child; aware, aware

#### 7-24-19

L: SIS; worry not, My Children; it is not of Me for I worry not; **waste not time with worry;** understand; (Yes, Lord, and I agree with You.) now, pay attention to Me, My works, My plans and will, My Children

#### 7-31-19

10 minutes: touch your forehead; ample time, ample time; be diligent working

#### 8-28-19

HH: time, time, time, time, time (many times) My time; it is My time that counts; My Hand, My Hand controls it; no Hand but Mine; (Father, I am so very grateful that it is Your Hand that controls.)

#### 11-30-19

HH: clear vision, I so speak clear vision for all your eyes, Child; (thank You, Father) it is time now

#### 1-21-19

L: SIS; Succumb to My will, My Chosen, succumb; (Lord, I legally choose to Succumb to Your Will w/ the LA of YNY, I L AAI this choice.) good, Child; grasp all facets of your choice; watch and expect; expect much;

HP: SIS; keep tending to My business; Our business because it is now yours as well; understand; leave nothing undone; push, push, push;

**1-24-19**

HP: load, load; take on no load not of Me, Child; be about Our business; understand; (Yes, Father, I do, please help me in this.) give Me the loads not of Me; I can carry any load too heavy or burdensome for you, Child;

**1-25-19**

L: SIS; be not caught out of My flow; understand; My flow; My will for you each; aware, be aware of My flow; also recognize the enemy's flow; his mimic;

HP: go forth with Mighty Praises on your tongues and lips, My Chosen; Our business, Our business flourishes; Yes, be it so according to My Will; agree? (Yes, Father Yahweh, I certainly do agree.)

**1-28-19**

HP: SIS; amiss, amiss, amiss, amiss, be ye not amiss, My Children; yield to Me, My will, and My plans for you each; this must be; it must be; legally so; (Yes, Father Yahweh, I choose to legally yield to You, Your will, Your plans and to not be amiss in any matters. I do WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice; I accept your choice, legally accept it

**1-29-19**

10 minutes: breathe; (did) again; (did and saw bits of red) again; (did) (This went on several more times and with each breath I saw more red.) I am Yahweh and I have directed; follow, follow after Me, My directions;

**1-30-19**

L: significant; My prayers upon you each is Significant; receive, allow, accept, employ them; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your prayers upon me and I choose to receive, allow, accept and employ them as You Will it to be, and again, I w/the LAAOYNY, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice.) HALLELUJAH;

**6-07-19**

HP: all must be, all must be, Child as I have said, as you have written, and as you have spoken; believe it, believe it, believe it; (Father, I do believe it. I believe it all from the depths to the heights, I believe all You have said.)

**8-04-19**

HP: lift with silence that Our Wills be done perfectly; invoke My Will for you, Child; (Lord, I willingly invoke Your Will for me exactly as You desire and I do so LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this invoking of Your Will for me. HALLELUJAH!) Amen and Amen; move forth

HH: allow Me to write through you; be not surprised when I ask you to write nor at what I ask you to write; (Yes, Lord, be it all according to Your Will and Plans.) yes, Child, so be it; be prepared to allow Me to work through you in Minnesota; Child, interact as I show you; only as I show You; (I understand, Lord)

**8-31-19**

HH: accept My Will; (Yes, Father, I choose to legally accept Your will (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the giving of My will legally to You and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the giving of My will legally to You Almighty Yahweh. HALLELUJAH!) yes, Child, yes, be it all now so

### 9-01-19

L: SIS; Congeal; Child; be silent and allow all I have for you, all I have given you to Congeal; yes, Child you understand that it all must meld together; My plans all meld and work and blend together; grasp this concept; (yes, Lord, I do grasp it.)

### 10-13-19

HH: Child, Child, My Plans, My Plans; allow My Plans; every jot and tittle exact; (Yes, Lord. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the plans of Almighty Yahweh exactly as He says and that even every jot and tittle be exactly done as He says. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH, Child, be it now so;

### 11-30-19

L: SIS; the stage, the stage; pay attention to My stage I have set; watch the fulfillment of My words, My Will, My Plans; My children, take it all in; watch and glean; (Yes, Lord)

## TIDE

### 1-17-18

HH: Purpose; great purpose; **each of you have great purpose**; wane not; take advantage of this high tide; (I asked, "What do I do?") come to My shore; allow My tide to bring you to My shore; (Father, I do allow Your tide to bring me to Your shore and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, now come; **come, trod My soil**; (I so choose, Father.) sure, solid, steps, My Children; take sure, solid steps;

## TRUST

### 3-25-15

L: Contingent; **your trust**; each of you; (DDP) **complete your trust of Me**; must be; much depends upon; sincere trust; My Chosen, deep, deep, sincere, true trust; I ask  
HP: Gather your trust, put it in Me; not giving it to Me; put it in Me; (DDRT) (DDRT) We are both committed; be it always so  
HH: Your trust pleasures Me; *next leg of Our Journey rapidly approaching*; **trust will be at work**; *your faith is building*; be aware; ; **use it**;

### 12-10-15

L: Yes, yes, yes long for Me; **your trust is enough for now**; **complete your trust**; come, join Me;

## TRUTH

### 2-05-17

HP: Terrify not; *allow not terror*; not My way; **My way is truth**; allow it not to be denied; My **truth must be thrust forward to reach all who will**;

### 5-13-17

HP: Savor My truths; **allow them to feed your souls**; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **cherish this knowledge**; yes, **that ye grow healthy spiritually and physically**;

### 6-19-17

L: Attach; **attach My truths to yourselves, My Children;** yes, by faith; so much of your faith is untouched, untapped; **it is time to put it all to work;** every facet of your faith; be aware; be aware;

### 7-11-17

L: **Commiserate;** yes, commiserate with truth; **My truth;** commiserate with care; careful **commiseration,** My chosen; careful

### 7-13-17

HH: **DRT;** Sugarcoat not; plain, simple truth; put it forth; **judge with it;** the truth of My truths cannot be denied; **DR;** yes, there will be new commitments to be made; *grasp their depths,* then commit; **DR;**

### 7-19-17

L: **Project My truths;** yes, be aware of My given opportunities to Project My truths; *Each of you, My Chosen Ones, be aware; let them not pass you by*

### 7-30-17

HH: **Next steps crucial;** watch carefully; watch each step; **steps for the horsemen dimensional;** prepare carefully; **mindsets adjust to My thinking;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I allow any mindset I have to adjust to Your thinking Almighty God My Father, and I activate this allowance.) (Immediately I sat up straight and both of my physical eyes were reacting similarly as they do when taken into deep silence.) **you shall see differently, you shall see differently, you shall see absolute truth;**

### 7-31-17

L: Let it be spoken; truth upon truth upon truth of My words; of My works; **Declare to all nations; My truths exist;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I Declare to all nations the truths of Almighty God exist.) now watch

HH: **enjoin Us in spirit and in truth;**

### 8-02-17

L: See clearly, Child, see clearly; (Yes, Lord, I so choose and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA; **aid the others; help them to see My truth; to see the truth in My beyond;** aid them, aid them; (Yes, Lord, I shall.)

### 8-14-17

HP: Perjure not, My Chosen; **speak My truth;** change it not in any way; speak as I say; **absolutely no compromising; none;** **only My truth is valid;** see to it, see to it

### 8-19-17

L: **Uphold My laws; My principles; My truths; My revelations;** uphold and protect them; *invoke them;* (Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the upholding and protection of Your laws, principles, truths, and revelations.)

### 10-08-17

HP: **Single out; My truths;** *one after another; recognize, use each;* obtain the full benefit of each; seek out the facets of each

### 3-01-18

L: SIS; Connect; **Connect the details of My truths, My Children; overlook not; not any detail or facet; they must be connected for clarity; patience, patience; search and connect**  
HP: SIS; Unlock; **unlock the chains from the babes and the lost; free them, teach them, love them; show them My ways; My Children, stay in close unity for this assignment; close, close, close, close; unity; be it so**

### 3-22-18

L: SIS; **What is gnarled shall be straightened**; believe it and you shall see; (Lord, You said it, therefore, I believe it for You do not lie, ever.) thank you Child; **My way may be narrow, but it most certainly is straight; Gnarled: having many knots or knotty protuberances; cross-grained; perverse**

### 5-02-18

HP: SIS; **Enjoin; bring about a great enjoining of believers with Me in My truths, My absolute truths; Let it so now begin;**

### 5-21-18

L: SIS; **Adjure; Adjure My truth to hit all targets square on; yes, the Adjuration of My truth to succeed on all levels;** Child, Child, Declare it now thusly so

### 7-09-18

**30 Minutes:** Prepare, **you shall see much blue, much truth**; write it, write it as I reveal; now, relax in My silence

### 7-10-18

HP: SIS; **Earth-shattering;** (many, many times) **yet you stand;** SIS; **Justified, Justified, all My truth is Justified;** Proclaim it, Child; (*I proclaim that all of the truth of Almighty God is Justified and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Proclamation w/A o YNJ.*) so be it

### 8-12-18

HP: **Yes, Child, I am filling your mind with My truths; with revelations of My truth which have been saved for this time; holy endeavor; it is a holy endeavor; are you willing;** (Yes, Father, I am, I am, I am, I am, I am, I am and shall continue to be, to be; I understand what this means; I allow You to do all according to Your will; I declare that I willingly allow You to legally do Your will concerning all matters concerning me and w/A of YSNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this declaration.) **Hallelujah**

### 8-19-18

HH: Enter; enter into calm; ( did – tended PHHM and wound and bowed) (bowed deeply) now stand, fully stand; **massive, massive, massive, massive, My truth is massive; acknowledge; 5 minutes: hold out your tongue;** (*did – I knew He was scraping off unholiness off my tongue.*) **yes, Child, now, speak carefully; speak My truths with conviction**

### 8-23-18

L: SIS; **Shuffle not; walk uprightly; purposefully; with confidence; yes, confidently in My truth; confidently trusting in Me**

### 9-04-18

L: SIS; **Woe to those who twist My truth;** My Children, My Children, **My Children, twist not My truth knowingly nor unknowingly; pay attention to your words; vital, vital on many fronts; pay attention to your words**

**9-10-18**

HH: Register My truths; let them be registered into your hearts and minds so you have immediate access to recall

**9-23-18**

HH: Stand in My waters and absorb; let truth flow; let it flow as the waters flow; be in the flow, be in the flow

## **UNDERSTANDING / KNOWLEDGE / WISDOM**

**1-13-14**

HH: Give Me the weaknesses; bear them not; excel in My Wisdom;

**1-14-17**

HH: Great understanding coming; fail not to accept; careful telling; glean it all; every detail; lose not the details; significant;

**1-18-14**

HH: My message; firm focus on Me; on what I am doing; on what I say; take it all in; gather My details; details of understanding; more to ensue; grasp as I reveal; storm clouds, horizon; stand, feet firm; determined; purple; go forth in My understanding; walk in the depths; allow Me to lead; stop all assuming; strengthen links; shore up the weakened;

**1-21-14**

HH: Yes, expect much; document, document; all your eyes are about to see; all eyes alert; microscopically aware of details; understanding about to explode; be not dismayed; observe all; no apprehension; vigilant, determined to grasp all; calm in the fray; My Chosen, shoulder to shoulder; strong; I have called it into being; it is so;

**1-25-17**

L: Determined; Be Determined in knowing and understanding My truth; this must Be, My Chosen; the eyes of your understanding must be opened;

**2-06-17**

HH: Open the eyes of your understanding; declare them open and operating; jurisprudence, Child, jurisprudence; expect; your knowledge expanding; as understanding comes; accept; **Jurisprudence**: The science of law; the knowledge of the law, customs, and rights of men in a state or community, necessary for the due administration of justice

**4-07-14**

HH: Sanctified in My eyes; now be whole; understand wholeness; I AM changing you; (I saw a large mass swirling clockwise;) coming forth in Beauty, My Beloved; accept My knowledge; revelation knowledge; I am laying the groundwork; prepare to receive My changes; betterment; a new birth; witness, witness; you shall witness; experience and witness; prepare to teach; preach, teach; so much to do; tend to My business; forgo not; My detail; I give you the wherewithal;

**4-20-14**

HH: Your knowledge is increasing; let it increase to the max; max rate; on par with Me; Oh My Beloved, My Beloved; quit stopping the increase; be aware of all your actions, all your words both spoken and unspoken; you have lessons to learn; avoid not Me; avoid the enemy snares; must be alert to what I AM doing and saying; must, must, must; yield totally to Me; to Me

#### 4-26-14

HH: Turn to ME for understanding; I have the answers; stop your frantic searches; and pay attention to MY words; stay out of the ditches; stay focused on ME and MY pathways;

#### 4-30-14

L: Stand in My Strength and Power and Might and Courage and Knowledge and Wisdom and in all that I AM; thus, it must be; what say ye?

HP) Now take all of Me in; tell them; tell them; My people lack without knowing, even My Chosen; all must take All of Me in; All of Me

#### 5-11-14

HH: Comprehend who I AM; all that I AM; the depth of My every facet; **Comprehension = Knowledge gained = Inner Power**; My Bride, know ME; lay down all self and search Me, know Me; **time is of the essence**; search in depth; no quick scans; ask Me with your heart; surface knowledge doesn't reveal much; come, search Me;

#### 5-18-17

L: Come deeply into Me; it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you; (Yes, Father, here am I.) true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge; grasp it; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (When I grasped it, chills went own my right leg.) Hallelujah

HP: (As I started to lift TPHP, I acknowledged Father, Son, and as I was acknowledging the Holy Spirit, I said, "Holy Spirit the Power within." Immediately I remembered the first question from last night I was given Power and Power and Power. At that time somehow I knew it was the Power of Almighty God and the Power of King Jesus, and the Power of the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is in me, therefore its Power is within me ready to work as well.) another of My deepest knowledge, My Child; protect it; (Yes, Father) adhere, adhere, adhere;

#### 5-26-14

HP: Wisdom; use it

HH: My wise ones; I dub you; wise in Me; your knowledge expanding; yes, increasing too; allow it to expand in My depths; increase and expansion are two different principles; feel the increase of expansion; sense it to the point of bursting; stop it not; My knowledge about to burst forth; acknowledge; acknowledge; ready to receive; understand; lead them in My knowledge; see its purpose; on all levels; impart judiciously; wisely; think and absorb My truth;

#### 5-31-14

HP: Time for your discernment to sky rocket; take nothing lightly

#### 6-13-14

HP: Approach Me; bow before Me; (He put His hand on the back of my head.) I bestow the wisdom you'll need for what's ahead; with Holy Ghost and Power; now withstand; I call you faithful and true; tell Roy; he'll know what to do

#### 6-17-14

L: Join Me; adoration of Our Father; I impart according to My plan; perfect plan; obediently receive; wisdom, knowledge, understanding; receive all; hesitate not; into your synapses

HH: [When my hands went up to join in His silence, I began to smell something burning; Then fire was coming down my arms and continued to burn. After a bit I knew I was to touch a place on my body and that it was my choice as to where. I told the Lord I wanted His choice of placement. He immediately said,] "your brain." I placed my hands on top of my head and then the back of my head.



I then saw purple. wisdom inaugurated; gather My sheep and lambs; teach them that their Joy may be full; silence, silence, silence; they must understand Our silence; Red; disaster ahead; gather to Me; perfunctory; *enter not in*; use My given wisdom; make them understand; not a joy ride; perilous disaster; *obey my instructions; instantly, completely*; all is not what it seems; gather to Me; as I say; Obey;

#### 6-24-14

HP: [He had me put my hands on my head.] wisdom imparted; fully charged; you've asked; time now to receive; share as I reveal; openly; with My Bride; My Bride, so, so special

#### 8-08-14

HH: Sweet aroma of silence; let it increase; My obedient ones; walk in the depths that you know; sure and stable; prepare to go deeper; that your depth knowledge increase; must be so; walk in all that you know; falter not; each step made with Power and assurance; secure in My knowledge; significant increase; sure, precise, determined steps; obedient steps; obedient steps; walk, walk, walk; momentum thrusts; let the increase gain its momentum; understand all;

#### 8-11-14

HP: Heart of My heart; come, be; [As the Lord showed, I shoved doubt from me from all 8 directions. Red; Now keep it out; away; protect knowledge given; let it not be tainted

#### 9-10-14

HH: May the curtains be lifted; clear viewing for your understanding; see and understand; no guesswork; none; eyes of understanding in focus; written, spoken; it shall be; My time, My time; It is done; [purple] open the eyes of understanding; for others; explain what is now visible; much to see, much to see, much to see;

#### 9-17-14

HP: Heed My warnings; understand; time for understanding; call it forth; allow, receive; much, much, much, much; be it so; waste not; allow its workings; facets galore; take them each

HH: Bring My people into understanding; that they perish not for lack of understanding of My knowledge; I now so charge; fail not, My beloved;

#### 9-28-14

HP: Now function in My stead; (Purple) come into My light; the light of My understanding; take it in; let it bless; (Red) allow Me to give you what you need; it is now upon your head; soak it in as you go

#### 9-29-14

L: Monumental; (purple with white) today is Monumental; understanding truth; once again a remnant; work uninhibited; be at peace; strong trees must be pruned; new growth; new revelations; just cause; fret not; purple

HP: (When I got to purity, He said) next step; (Red with white in the lower right. Red with Thumbprint in lower middle.) Solid truth; emit solid truth; undeniable; all must be based on My truth; not as any man sees it, but Mine only

#### 10-09-14

L: Logistics; My Logistics; faceted; all is faceted; know, consciously know this; look for, be aware of them; carnal must go; (cut ties with grandchildren)

HP: Carry forth in My Wisdom; use; (Deep Purple) deny not; My wisdom is just; allow its depths in you; now put to use

### 10-20-14

HP: (understanding-imparted to use and His understanding us = 2 facets) (Red) (As I was seeing Red) **let us covenant**; (Deep Red) **come deeper**; stay in the depths of My understanding

HH: **Sugarcoat nothing; truth is truth; truth is your weapon of choice**; flail it not; use on My plane; We are in My depths still; I am comforting your heart; new connections of understanding being made in your brain; going deeper; I appreciate your trust; *Done and ongoing; you must see what others are unable to as yet; use your patience*; they are God given;

### 12-09-14

HP: (When I thanked and praised for understanding.) let it flow; (Bright DRT) DRT; prophetic covenant; DRT; grasp understanding and significance; (*I grasped them and then knew the significance meant there was more to come because of the flow.*) pearls; pearls of wisdom

### 12-17-14

UNDERSTANDING:

HH: We ask no questions but give Him silence; **ENVELOPES: Bring your petitions before Me**. (*He gives in part. We each receive a part. No witchcraft is involved.*) **Now you understand**; Witchcraft tried to enter the body. You did not accept. Hallelujah

### 12-21-14

HP: Mercy given; freely; take as I give; My Grace, Hallowed; treat as such; abounding wisdom; deep understanding; purest pure; next, My Holiness; come, come, come

### 3-13-15

HH: You must untie the red bow to receive wisdom; let the knowledge flow; Wisdom and knowledge hand in hand; undergirded with My understanding; go to the depths with them; I shall release; expect; recognize all details; share, share, share that they may glean;

### 3-14-15

HP: Wisdom, My Royal wisdom kicking in; use it, use it carefully, assuredly; that it may increase and increase; double and redoubling over and over; (DRT)

### 3-15-15

HP: Perfect wisdom; My wisdom is Perfect; understand; no flaws; perfect in every facet; of this I have given; grasp; take not lightly

HH: Share Me; (Red) the world hungers for Me unknowingly; realize that; take Me to them; do not overwhelm; watch; see what they can absorb; no more; share wisely; use My wisdom; no guesswork; (DR) I burn these words into your remembrance; (DRT)

### 3-17-15

L: Wise, wise, wise; (DRT) continue in My Wisdom; yes, your mind now works differently; infused with My Wisdom; allow no one to throw doubt on this fact;

### 3-18-15

HH: Knowledge will soon flow; be prepared; much to take in; get it recorded and study; from My river; all must be prepared;

### 3-20-15

HH: Recognize and remove temptations; (*He immediately gave me at least part perhaps a facet of the understanding for, "Get thee behind Me, Satan." Put Satan behind as in the past so the way forward is clear to move on.*) correct; forget not; **careful usage**; another tool; as is, "It is written"; Our arsenal is huge; be not fixated on usage of only one or two;

### 3-22-15

HP: I have blessed your brains, your minds; use them wisely; wisely; carelessness must go; allow My given wisdom to increase; much is needed;

### 4-05-15

L: Understand Me;

HP: Your true understanding has been launched; appreciate it, cherish it; abuse it not as it increases; (DDRT>) yes, it will soon abound; handle carefully

### 4-13-15

HP: Hallelujah, hallelujah; broaden your understanding; take in all I give; I bless the expansion and increase; grasp, grasp

### 4-16-15

L: Savor this time; so much happening; so much progress; more facets of flow to understand; yield to My flow; (In the name of Jesus, I yield to this Holy flow.) be it so done

HP: I give you much; much responsibility; not as a burden; a gift; delight in it; My capable Chosen Ones; flow with the increase

### 4-18-15

L: Delve deep today; deeper into understanding; facets untouched; gather the small details; you have the authority

HP: Understanding is at the base of the progression; all is limited without understanding; open windows of understanding; ( I opened a window for each direction – N.E.W. & S.) covenant promises

HH: grasp your head (did) settle the pieces; (did) clarity, come forth; eyes see and seize with My clarity what I show; receive thou this? (Yes, Father) (DDDR) (DDDDR) let no man refute; so, so, so be it; use wisely; efficiently;

### 4-27-15

L: Apply wisdom; in all matters; no half-cocked actions; take sure steps

### 9-23-15

HH: Wisdom, wisdom, wisdom; yours as never before; take not lightly; no abusing; My purposes must be; prepare to receive; be not amazed; expect much; it shall be;

### 11-09-15

HP: TPHP) Mighty, Mighty, Mighty Praises; My Embolden Ones; Hallelujah! magnanimous increases; as is your understanding; huge steps; come, come, come, My Bride, keep coming  
HH) yes, come in with My winds; cherish progress made; allow its increase; (did) speak it again from the seat of authority; it shall be; legally so; keep employing understanding; amenities, amenities, receive the amenities; May your understanding now grow exponentially; it shall be so; expect; now go

### 11-10-15

HH: join Our crusade; stand before Me; let My wisdom enter;

### 12-02-15

HP: yes, keep grasping truth and its facets; hang onto understanding; the understanding you have and its ever-increasing increase; yes, it is increasing; you've made it legal to do so; receive it; hold it close; success;

### 12-04-15

HH: Wisdom invoked; wisdom gained; wisdom increased; understand this principle; (Yes, Father, I do) Principle to be applied with all I direct;

**12-07-15**

HP: Yes, **Knowledge; the knowledge that few have ever had**; cherish it; cherish it, Child; you know how and when to employ it; do so and watch the results; keep track; keep track;

**12-30-15**

L: **Wisdom; let it come**; (By the authority in the Name Jesus, I let wisdom come.) allow its increases;

HP: Forthright; My Chosen, be forthright in all manner and situations; sway not; Judgment is Mine; **employ increasing wisdom**; must be;

**4-02-16**

HH: **Receive of My wisdom**; vital;

**4-03-16**

HP: Come into thanksgiving; true thanksgiving; (Yes, Lord, here am I. I choose to enter into true thanksgiving.) request granted; the beginning of much;

**6-10-16**

HH: Enter into My wealth; **knowledge and understanding**; (*I had just spoken to Praise, Healing, and Hope for them to rise up and obey Almighty God in His Will and Plans for them and I activated it.*) you, just got the hang of it; truly got; now sit; Child, you must go forth daily in My honor; for Our purposes; accomplish each day's worth; **understand all**; **allow your mind to grasp all I have for you each day**; grasp, read, go yes, you will walk in My fullness I have for you;

**6-14-16**

HP: Be at Peace, Bride; be at Peace with your positions; be at Peace with your Mantles; be at Peace with your assignments; understand My Peace; understand your positions; understand your mantles and the use of authority given with them; it is time for deep understanding; fight it not; ill-preconceived ideas must go; let them go; grasp My truth

**6-16-16**

L: (I asked forgiveness for mankind. I wondered about how God can withstand the atrocities happening each day worldwide.) you are My breath; knowledge used is knowledge gained; need I say more

HH: You grasp, you grasp, you grasp; hallelujah; (I heard myself saying, "Praise Be." Immediately I started declaring that "Praise" was alive. And then declarations of "Healing Be" and "Hope Be" and that they too were alive came forth.) yes, knowledge used knowledge truly gained; (I then activated them, their life.) bing, bing, bing; [as though being switched on] careful usage, Child; abuse not; follow My lead, always My lead, My guide; Child, now reap; Mercy given;

**7-31-16**

HH: Understanding growing, increasing by leaps and bounds; accept it; Bride must; *Her rate must increase rapidly; rapidly; She must allow and expect*; truly, truly; nothing of Me hindered; tell Her; **carefully reveal "be" to Her**; caution, caution, Bride; you must discern My voice; absolutely assume not; just because things seem right does NOT mean they are; do NOT enter into the use of this revelation unless you are absolutely beyond ANY doubt certain that I have told you to; understand; crucial to Me and to you

**8-04-16**

L: **Understanding**; let it flow; constant, steady; its purposes must flow; be it so, now be it so; **Hallelujah**

HP: (As I was lifting these to Almighty God and King Jesus, understanding popped into my head. Man and wife, are they not considered one? The man is still called husband and the woman called wife, never switched. Father and Son the same. God the Father never calls Himself Son and Jesus the Son does not call Himself God the Father. Scripture He gave: This is My Son in whom I am well pleased. Assume not. **The Bride is one, yet many bodies.** Assume not.) seed from xxx pluck it out; seal; (did; I gave the seed to God to dissipate it.)

#### 8-14-16

HH: Listen to My words as you read them; **glean from their wisdom; My wisdom I do impart; be wise, be wise; all My Chosen must be wise; act in My wisdom; be not careless; allow My wisdom to come forth in all matters; speak it from the seat; so be it; recognize My wisdom at work;** receive of the results; cast not away; receive;

#### 8-24-16

L: Humble; yes, you are experiencing My humbleness; allow it to take you to its depths; stay in these depths and absorb; absorb all I have for you there; yes, absorb as you go down; your capacities are more than sufficient; grace, grace, grace; eyes unleashed; your tongue filled with wisdom; now cherish these things;

HP: Take comfort; in My truths; My vast truth; acknowledge it; Child, **allow the wisdom I have supplied you with to guide you in sharing the parts of My vastness I have imparted to you;**

#### 9-10-16

HH: (I was thanking *Praise, Healing, and Hope for having my back.*) yes, they follow wherever you go; (I saw them making a broad trail behind me.) your tasks today; mediate; **put to use your wisdom and logic;** leave joy wherever you go;

#### 9-11-16

L: **Cancel your own understanding; accept My understanding, My clear understanding;** now prepare, **prepare to receive of Me;**

#### 9-13-16

L: Silence; fortune; your fortune is in Me; because of it, I call you wealthy; wealthy in ways the rest of mankind is not; deny not your wealth nor your fortune

#### 9-16-16

HH: Prepare to receive; brace yourself; I am about to heap blessings upon you; pearls, pearls, pearls; hesitate not; take; use them; **pearls of wisdom;** more to come, more to come, more to come; stay in a state of readiness to receive

#### 9-23-16

L: Bride, Bride, Bride, progress to higher levels; **your knowledge must increase;** yield yourselves to Me; come now quickly; no hesitation; adjudicated; favorably; progress, progress, progress

#### 10-14-16

HH: Come, joy with Us; you shall withstand all that you must; you are equipped; your equipment will not falter; remember you are backed; **great understanding forthwith;** (received, allowed, activated)

**Forthwith** : immediately; without delay

#### 10-17-16

HH: Paraclete; **your wisdom excels; knowledge gained;** turn, face this room; absorb; you have the faith; absorb praise, healing, and hope within these walls;

**Paraclete:** one called to aid or support; hence, a term applied to the Holy Spirit

### 10-24-16

L: Wisdom, wisdom; your wisdom increasing; as you use it; use it, use it, use it;

### 11-12-16

L: Go forth in knowledge; knowledge that is growing by leaps and bounds

### 11-29-16

HH: Keep your feet under My table; eat of My meat, of My sustenance; be nourished with My knowledge, My understanding, My wisdom; be ye whole; take in every word, every word I say; allow My words to unite you; to unite you as though one being; no schisms; no jealousy; no doubt; no worry; no fear; be united in wholeness, My Chosen; study;

### 12-10-16 COMPLETION FACTOR

HH: return unto Us; to Our throne; sit; receive; receive of My words; grasp their energy; yes, their energy; **you have finally grasped one of My main points**; being ready; keep sharing and calling things, people, and situations into readiness; be not lax in this; all must be in a continual state of readiness; yes, yes, yes, you are and shall continue so; understanding is the completion factor; put this knowledge in your permanent memory;

### 12-11-16 "BE IT SO"

HH: My superseders; I call you superseders; be it so; (I just now realized that every time the Lord said, "be it so," He spoke whatever it was into existence.) yes, **you just grasped a truth**; Now, make certain no one negates it when I speak forth "be it so"; imperative, My Children, imperative; at last your understanding is making great increases; hinder it not;

### 1-14-17

HH: great understanding coming; fail not to accept; careful telling; glean it all; every detail; lose not the details; significant;

### 1-25-17

L: Determined; Be Determined in knowing and understanding My truth; this must Be, My Chosen; the eyes of your understanding must be opened;

### 2-06-17

HH: open the eyes of your understanding; declare them open and operating; jurisprudence, Child, jurisprudence; expect; your knowledge expanding; as understanding comes; accept; Jurisprudence: The science of law; the knowledge of the law, customs, and rights of men in a state or community, necessary for the due administration of justice

### 5-18-17

L: Come deeply into Me; it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you; (Yes, Father, here am I.) true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge; grasp it; (did WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (When I grasped it, chills went down my right leg.) Hallelujah  
HP: (As I started to lift TPHP, I acknowledged Father, Son, and as I was acknowledging the H.S., I said, "Holy Spirit the Power within." Immediately I remembered the first question from last night I was given Power and Power and Power. At that time somehow, I knew it was the Power of Almighty God and the Power of King Jesus, and the Power of the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is in me, therefore its Power is within me ready to work as well.) another of My deepest knowledge, My Child; protect it; (Yes, Father) adhere, adhere, adhere;

### 6-08-17

HP: Keep using your wisdom and diligence in tending Praises; harbor no ill; deny it access, My Chosen; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA denied it access.) Child, be prepared to share Our knowledge; that which I have given you to share;

7-13-17

L: Understanding; Understanding has come to you, My Child;

8-12-17

HP: Come to Me prepared; so much yet to do; you must be prepared and ready; slack not; allow your knowledge to be broadened; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the broadening of knowledge in me.) good Child

8-14-17

HP: Perjure not, My Chosen; speak My truth; change it not in any way; speak as I say; absolutely no compromising; none; only My truth is valid; see to it, see to it  
HH: Watch, watch, watch and expect; healings, miracles; throng after throng; stay close, close, close, My Children; there must be no lagging; stay close; receive of My Power, My energy, My wisdom, My knowledge; stay close; take it in; take it all in,

8-19-17

HP: Understanding; massive understanding on the horizon for My Chosen; be prepared to receive; watch, keep close watch on My horizon, Bride; it's coming in waves; receive them all; no assuming

10-27-17

HP: (I found myself asking for the Lord's wisdom to come upon Donald Trump precisely as Almighty God deems.) there, there, there, so be it

11-07-17

HH: Prepare your stance; firm, firm, firm; your wisdom is far beyond man's measure; be aware of it; protect it, use it, but yet protect it; let no man deny your wisdom;

11-25-17

L: Study to understand; store not My knowledge, use it, use it, use it

3-03-18

HH: SIS; understanding; more understanding cometh; receive it; no hesitation; crucial, crucial, crucial;

4-06-18

HH: vSIS; Vow, vow, vow not vicariously; serious, solemn matter; be absolutely certain; make no vow in careless abandon; make no vow because of peers; make no vow without complete understanding and wisdom, and discernment; crucial, My Children, crucial; come before Me for understanding, not man; come to Me, come to Me;

4-16-18

HH: SIS; The light is dawning; understand; as never before; allow it, Child; I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA that the light is dawning and I understand all that Almighty God has for me to understand concerning it.) vSIS; Clarify, Clarify as I give; hesitate not; use My means; discernment, discernment, insight

5-29-18

HH: Punctuated, Punctuated, I have Punctuated precisely; change it not; tell them change not My Punctuation; pay close attention to what and how I have Punctuated; purpose in each mark or lack of; let not the enemy punctuate in your hearts; understand; understand; understand; understand; dire that you understand

**7-01-18**

L: Understanding, Understanding, Understanding, I call forth Understanding for each washed at this laver today;

HP: Leading Edge, Leading Edge, pay attention to what I am doing, saying with the Leading Edge; careful, careful attention, Child; all must be exact; (I agree, Father) **let the Hallelujahs ring;**

**8-04-18**

HH: Stand united before Me that I may bless; **wisdom, knowledge, understanding at ever increasing rates for My Bride; yes, My Obedient Bride; stand, stand, stand before Me; stand, stand, stand for Me; absorb, breathe Me in; do so with solemn breaths; now, make all legal,** for now you know how;

**8-08-18**

**30 Minutes:** Seat of knowledge; approach; (Lord, here am I.) **allow Me to fill; fill to capacity I've given;** (w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the filling of knowledge in me to the capacity You have given Me, Almighty God.) **success and apprehension is gone;** tell them to not fear the depth of My depths for I am with them;

**8-16-18**

HH: **Wisdom, wisdom, wisdom, allow My wisdom to enter your being;** (Father, I allow Your wisdom to enter my being and w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE allowing the wisdom Almighty God has for me to enter my being all according to the will and plans of Almighty God.) **so be it, so be it; Hallelujah, Hallelujah; sealed, sealed for all time;** (Thank You, Father) **go now; enlightened with My Joy**

**8-24-18**

HP: SIS; **Much coming to light, Child; be not amazed; take in every detail; let none pass by;** yes, revelation after revelation; be ready, watching, looking; receive each completely; **take in their understanding; understand;**

**8-28-18**

HH: (When I planted my feet in the Might...) the measures of Might are increasing, Child; allow them; vSIS; **so much coming to pass, My Child; use all your wisdom, knowledge, understanding and power threaded with Might to grasp every detail;** (Father, I choose to do so as You have said and w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice.) **Child, exercise your rights;**

**11-15-18**

L **My knowledge awaits your discernment;** understand; **see why you must be in a constant state of awareness**

**11-25-18**

L: SIS; **Success; Claim it;** (I legally Claim Success as Almighty God instructed and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it w/A of YNJ.) **expect, expect expect;**

HP: **Wisdom, Wisdom, Wisdom; call it forth;** (I call forth Wisdom as Almighty God has instructed and w/A of YNJ, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling forth of Wisdom.) **Power, Power, Power; you have it, Child, now use it for you also have the right to do so;** 30 minutes: you shall learn of the **technical things of My modes;** (my vision was red) **Child, your foundation is solid, I call it so**

**11-26-18**

HP: **Be not afraid to step forth; step forth in faith, trust, wisdom, and knowledge; you have them all;** use them to the fullest; understand; use them;



**12-04-18**

HH: Child, Child, you must act upon the knowledge you've gained here in the city; this; city where hope is embraced; (Manhattan) Allow all My purposes, Child, legally allow them; (did) legally so) Child, your obedience without question just allowed Me to open doors legally that I had not been able to open before; Hallelujah; now watch for My flood; My legal flood of knowledge, understanding, and wisdom is flowing forth; receive of them, My Child;

**1-12-19**

HP: SIS; grasp, grasp, grasp understanding; I am revealing new understanding for you, but you must grasp it; HALLELUJAH

**2-06-19**

L: SIS; fit, fit, fit the pieces of My knowledge given you together; *the fit is perfect; understand, perfect; twist them not; twist them not*

**4-06-19**

30 minutes: Verdant, Verdant, Verdant; all is not Verdant; pay attention to My words; be thorough, absolutely thorough in all matters;

**Verdant:** green as in grass or green in knowledge

**4-23-19**

L: SIS; stand upright and firm in My knowledge I've given you, My Children; prepare to receive great abundance; quite soon for it must be, Child; receive, receive, receive, and receive again;

**5-20-19**

L: SIS; meet every challenge, My Child; meet it with great fortitude equipped with wisdom and knowledge;

**7-25-19**

HH: **take heed to the knowledge I am giving you**, My Faithful; (Yes, Lord, I so choose. I trust You to aid me in staying on course.) so be it; **waves, waves; it shall come in waves;** some waves are massive; some waves are small; *pay close attention to all My waves for each is important and must not be overlooked;* understand;

**8-27-19**

HH: prepare your minds for an implosion of knowledge; knowledge you and Kyle must have; share not with others until I tell you to do so; understand; **you both must firmly root in this knowledge before sharing any of it;** crucial, My Children; most crucial;

## VICTORY

**2-06-18**

L: **Victory, Victory, Victory;** surround yourself with **Victory;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the surrounding of myself with Victory.) expect, Child, expect;

**2-17-18**

HP: SIS; **Prepare for battle; armaments ready; you are battle strong, My Chosen, My Warriors;** back not away; send forth, send forth, **send forth the guards; guards, duty bound; tirelessly so**

**2-21-18**

L: SIS; Break; Prepare to Break the back of the enemy; *that they shall not stand; My Children, this you can do; allow Me to lead;*

HH: SIS; **Bride, prepare to fight; you must follow My battle plans;** *assume not, assume not; Our numbers shall have victory; understand; I must be allowed lead; **your allegiance must always be to Me; always; strike off not alone; understand and obey; this must be; it must be***

## **WATER / LIVING WATER / RIVER / RIVER OF LIFE**

**3-09-14**

HH: Compel with My Truth; gentle, yet firm; **bring them to My river**; break the bondages; free them; prepare them; abandon not; wear not in teaching My Ways; never tire of bringing them to receive My salvation; get them saved first and foremost; save all who will; time is so short; push, push;

**4-20-14**

L: **Come to My River; take of My life-giving water; take of Me**; your vision must be broad; My Chosen do not forget My River; your focus must be on all of Me all that I AM

**7-15-14**

HP: Rapidly expanding; across the lands; ride My tidal wave; it is so; fathom what I have said; ride My tidal wave; expanding to waves; wherever I take you; unafraid; I AM with you

**7-21-14**

L: Scrubbed; break through; see; see in tandem; spiritual and physical; see; I have spoken; careful rejoicing; give enemy no room; **water Jacob**

**1-25-16**

HH: **My Living Water; drink**; correctly done; **from all levels of My River**; feel it in your belly; allow its business; (I saw it shooting into both my arms and all the way to the tips of my fingers and at the same time shooting forth in my legs to my toes.) you are correct, strength sent forth; truth to the lips; wisdom to your brain;

**7-06-16**

HH: Silent mode; look up; **drink of Me; My Living Water within**; keep it within; draw upon it;

**9-09-16**

L: The water of the word, The water of the word; drink now the water of the word; **let, allow it to sustain**; trust My word; be it now so

**12-02-16**

HH: Join Us in authority; authority given; **water of the word**; now **let the water of My word flow; flow as a Mighty River; DRT**; Yes, **from My throne**; some days it will roar; fear not, all is well;

## **WHITE / PURITY**

**2-13-14**

HH: **Purity of heart**; My Bride must have Purity of heart; come into My presence; **clean, pure**; hold nothing back

2-18-14

HH: Purity of thought; My Beloved; May your thoughts be pure; must be; (purple)

4-10-14

HP: My Precious, Precious Ones; come hither; My delight is to bless you; (I saw a bright, extremely white light beam down from above and pool around feet.) This is the beginning of the white I have for you; let it come, pool; cleanse; My pure white; allow it to usurp; ready for matrimony; marriage white

4-12-14

HH: My light has come; be in it; My purity; forsake not; ignore not; be in it; shelter in My light; healing in My light; be in it; be in it;

4-21-14

HH: **Stay in My Glory;** the White of My Glory; step not out of its bounds;

5-05-14

HP: [As I thanked Him for His Grace] (white) **Grace became white;**

5-21-14

HH: Stay conjoined to Me; come beget the depths of My truth; [saw White] **yes, pure truth;** unstained; full magnitude; in your belly; receive it; keep it in place; truth to purify

6-24-14

HH: Cacophony; cacophony level; thrust up to My silence; [It was imperative to get our silence into His and away from the cacophony level.] now you understand; I can and do work in that lower level; white level is now Ours; see that; perfect silence; persistently obtain;

7-01-14

HH: My righteous Bride; soon, My Love, soon; enter into holiness; remain in holiness; depths of holiness; special depths for My Bride; purging; unto white purity; absolute; all facets; all facets; no more tears; pure Joy; eye hath not seen, ear hath not heard; only for My Bride; only for My Bride; **Red**

7-26-14

HH: [My hands were up and became hot.] **I give you purity of My White;** [I was seeing white.] I am serious about healing in this house; prepare for it; prepare mentally, physically, and spiritually; very soon; accept My plans; [The next thing I knew, my forehead was on the above words and I was saying, "I accept Your plans, I accept Your plans." I said it over and over.] Thank you; now act upon My plans; do as I say; precisely; share; reap the benefits; the increase;

7-31-14

HH: [Somehow, I became aware my eyes were both red.] lift them up into My white; they must be white for the work ahead; [My field of vision became red] the time for hands has come; let them burn white hot;

8-02-14

HH: Attend to My works; My people; [My hands were out with silence and they became hot. He showed me to put my hands on my eyes, so I did.] these eyes are Mine; listen to what they see; [After 2-3 minutes I knew I was to remove my hands from my eyes. I did and immediately my whole field of vision was filled with the most beautiful **fiery red.** I didn't want to open them, but I did after a bit when He wanted me to write what had just taken place.]

take them on up into My white; [my hands] take My people into My white; clean them up; bring them to My purity; I want all to experience My white; become embolden; come; so much work to be accomplished; **why fear? why? it's not of Me; refuse it; let it not increase**; you all know **it will if you let it in**; again, why allow it; no yabbits; **refuse**; I have spoken;

#### 8-16-14

L: *Diligent washing*; important; *clean inside and out*; pristine; [I saw white.]

HP: Worthy; My Bride is worthy; as am I; [I saw white.] [I saw white again.] *dominant color*; all must be; [*I saw white that was so white that it glistened until it almost looked silver.*] [I saw white yet again.] yes, for My Bride; go forward

#### 9-5-2014 Re: Special Meeting (Friday)

L: **Purity is a must; Purity of thought; Purity of soul**; cleanse at My laver; bare to Me

#### 9-09-14

HP: **Enter, My white awaits**; come to My throne; [Red.] *allow My blessing*; *special*; **according to My agenda**; each must allow; hesitate not;

#### 10-02-14

L: **Pure, pure, pure; in all aspects**; **set your mind to it; host no evil; get it across to them; host none**

#### 10-06-14

L: **White, White, White**; I'm cleansing you; (Purple) My protege`; (*I told Him I wanted to act and react as He does.*) you will; (Deep Purple)

#### 11-17-14

L: My Blood; **allow** the facets; *purity*; *progression*; *move into purity*; *My Bride must*; lead Her; lead Her; time; understand white

#### 11-18-14

HP: Receive My benefits; facets of My Blood; *My Blood makes white*; *understand My Blood*; Hallowed; such power; receive; *not all can handle*; *careful judgments*; *use your eyes*; *see beyond*;

#### 11-21-14

HH: Pure; *think and act in purity*; give Me your hands; I have them secure; righteous hands; must be; I call them so; (Bright Red) snow's coming; *worry not*; *you are prepared*; know that;

#### 12-12-14

HH: DPT; keep hands washed; **purity a must**; slate clean;

#### 12-22-14

HH: **White**; endangered; *ill-gotten*; (*I then knew the endangerment was ill-gotten.*) (*I told the ill-gotten endangerment to stop. I rejected it and disallowed it in Jesus' name.*) wisely done; beware, sheep's clothing; not all is what it seems;

#### 12-23-14

L: **Pure Bride, Pure**; **remain pure**; status-quo; DPT; DPT; **speaking in purity**; pure tongues and lips; DPT;

HP: viable; all is viable; truth must reign; My truth; speak it as I give; establish; **DRT**; let it flow; **DRT**; **DRT**

### 12-27-14

HH: Combust; Our fusion will combust; *white; pure; white; My Grace; white; white;* My Will for you; accept; hesitate not;

### 3-02-15

HH: Step into your full purpose; time, time; give Me complete trust; expect much; legally done; your eyes have much they must see; (DR) I shall reveal; be not surprised; ; I give of My white time; *receive, receive, receive;* It is My Will; be not concerned what others may or may not think; be in My white zone; bridge the gap; My liaison; do what We must;

### 3-03-15

HP: Step in; allow Me to cleanse deep within; **operate in white;** (white) be it so

### 3-04-15

HP: Come into My presence; stand with Me; with Me; stalwart; unyielding to the enemy; understand My time; (DRT) (DRT) all must come into My white; *My Bride; My Child; into My white*

### 3-08-15

HH: I have your hands; feel the heat of My coals in your palms; *put them to your eyes;* unexplainable vision; *white; (I saw lots of white and it seemed to have depth to it.)* soon, soon; your vision just now unfolding; be not startled; I shall guide; it will be as though you were asleep and have awakened;

### 3-11-15

HH: White; *We shall walk in the white; bring the others into it;* it is time; *to Journey in the white will be easier;* come, come, come; totally committed; no holding back; no hesitancy; come now

### 3-16-15

HH: You shall see, you shall see; I have spoken; you know to be watchful for doubt and to reject it; (white) (white) **Allow My white;**

### 4-10-15

HH: *Enter into My white;* (I immediately was seeing the room I had seen years ago. I realized *it was all white, even the floor* There was no furniture. I stood at the open door. I now realized He was telling me to *enter this huge white room* Lord, here am I. In a flash I was in the room nearing the center of it and my feet had not touched the floor and still were not touching. I was suspended in the air somehow.) many simple things to learn; be not surprised; **allow** Me; shall be, shall be, shall be; as you know;

### 4-29-15

HH: *Pure lips; My Chosen, My Bride, My Child must have pure lips;* scrape your tongue; *Now allow Me access; May My Peace now rest upon you;*

### 5-30-15

L: *Function in purity;* My Bride must be pure; *every function, every action, every thought must be pure;* remember, you are able; it is written

### 6-09-15

HP: *Purity, all must be done in purity; purity of purpose;* hide not; legal purity; intonation; use it; show your sincerity; Mantles, Mantles; falter not; abuse not; order; operate orderly

#### 7-04-15

L: Pure, holy; thoughts must be; take careful attention; deny Me not access; understand; allowing unclean, wrong thoughts denies Me access; in certain areas of minds

#### 7-07-15

L: Purification; My people must understand purity; Chosen, teach; clearly, simply; teach; simple, to the point; always to the point; *short, to the point*

#### 1-20-16

HP: (While I thanked and Praised Him) yes, you have risen to new heights and depths; (TPHR) (Suddenly I remembered His thumbprint was always white. While reading in the archives, I had thought He'd quit showing me white and I was concerned.) Am I not pure; what better way to show you purity than by My white thumbprint;

#### 2-05-16

L: Purity; cherish it; appreciate it; its purposes; full of purpose; acknowledge and understand; soon, expect the understanding;

#### 4-05-16

L: Understand the spotted ones; (I was seeing lots of small spots of slightly different sizes.) *every spot needs tending; help them, Bride, help them*

HP: White; white; yes, masses must understand purity; attainable by all; expound for them, Bride; My purity is for all who will; for all

#### 5-29-16

HH: Understand Holy of Holies; prepare to understand; My Pathways; all Pathways lead to Me; I am the hub of all Pathways; (I saw a wide band of white with purple above and below it across my field of vision.) Yes, Bride, walk in purity; walk in My purity; understand;

#### 7-11-16

HP: Delve into My purity; seek all its facets; there are many; choose to grasp; partake of Me; My body, My blood; honor My Holy sacrifice;

#### 8-19-16

HP: Furbish; furbish as I guide; as I say; *all must be spotless, free of stains*; silence; purity of heart; allow your hearts to be pure; pure inside and out

## WINDS

#### 2-18-14

HH: Whirlwind on the way; stay close; braced; let it pass; It is as nothing; stay united; seek My guidance; Mine; come to My table; I shall serve you; meat; eat it all;

#### 2-21-14

L: Come, My Bride; fast track; whirlwind; whirlwind; hang on; keep focused on Me

#### 3-14-14

HH: In the midst of the storm, I AM with you; look for Me; many storms ahead; purposefully stay close to Me; very, very close; you must listen to Me, listen for Me; remember, you do not have the plans, I do; Whirlwinds, look out for the Whirlwinds; My Chosen stay alert; Satan's traps and vices are all about; recognize, recognize; foil them all; harken to My commands; harken; take heed;

### 7-25-14

HH: Whirlwind; expect; I'm in it; doubt not; cleansing whirlwind; adjunct; aid Me;

### 7-25-14

HP: You shall judge; according to My principles; (DR) (I asked for His help for this to be done as He would have it done.) no other way; (DDR) like a mighty wind; I shall come; allow Me; (Yes, I definitely allow You; no evil forces to intervene in any way. I disallow permanently in Jesus's name.) (DR) **remember this vow disallowing the evil forces**

### 3-07-15

HH: My south wind now blows; deny it not; allow it; feel it across your brow; procrastinate not; tend your assignment; you are My truth carrier; hesitate not; (DDR) allow Me to work through you;

### 8-07-15

HH: Come on My breezes; Yes, My light winds; accept their purposes; deny them not; purpose in all I do; forget not; let them now blow upon you; sustaining Power; strengthening Power; Bride, **accept**; duel purposes; faceted; watch the increase;

### 8-10-15

HP: Thanked and Praised) thank you for sending forth the gentle Praises; gentle Praises on My gentle winds; that they may stretch forth; (Gentle Praises had come forth from me. I hadn't planned or thought about them or did them out of obedience; they just came forth. Afterwards my arms felt weak. Somehow it took more effort, more strength to send forth gentle Praises.) be not surprised, My Child; yet another facet

### 9-24-15

HH: My winds are ready to blow; be in position, Bride; tend to your positions; leave the rest to Me; seek Me; every step seek Me; must stay close, close, Bride, close;

### 9-14-15

HP Gentle stirring today; (I gently pushed Praises out the window.) My winds shall carry;

### 4-29-16

L: My winds are blowing, My winds are blowing; be ye in My winds; My winds, My winds allow them to blow upon you, My Chosen; accept their purposes; their purposes and facets of each

HH: Come forth; My words are like an incinerator; may they ever burn as fire within; Holy fire; understand; many facets; let them burn out all that is not of Me; this facet must be; all of it; purging fire, purging fire, purging fire; let My winds stoke;

### 11-09-15

HH: Yes, come in with My winds; cherish progress made; allow its increase;

### 2-26-16

L: Sequester, My Chosen; sequester with Me; rejuvenate with Me; with Me and My hosts; rejuvenation come forth; call it; call it; mighty, mighty winds; on the wings of mighty winds; receive;

HP: Watch the rejuvenation take place; expect, receive; watch all it facets; do as I say

### 4-21-16

HH: The Winds of My Spirit; pay attention to the Winds of My Spirit; they are blowing; from the East, from the East, from the East; (Deep Purple Red) yes, blended colors; Power and Strength; to overcome by; fear not, fear not, fear not;

My Chosen must fear not; be not taken aback; your feet in My solid ground; remember; stand firm; My Power and Strength avails; silence; *blood is not on your hands; blood is not on your hands*; My conquerors, My conquerors; you are Mighty conquerors for Me; My hosts rejoice; I rejoice; absorb

#### 5-01-16

HH: Notice My Winds; strong winds, gentle breezes; purpose in all; watch My Winds; revelations coming; ready to grasp, Child; let them not pass you by; battering winds to fight the enemy; be ready to direct; again, careful sharing; **there must be no careless directing of My Winds**; now ponder, absorb and go

#### 8-30-16

HH: Sit; magnify; **yes, My winds are blowing**; pay attention to My winds; allow them in your midst; (did; By the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allowed the winds of Almighty God to blow in my midst and to be magnified as He will.) so be it; the winds shall blow across the Prairies of Kansas; watch, watch, watch; expecting; I agree, be it so; welcome My winds; welcome My winds; welcome My winds; (did; I said. "You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, You most holy welcome winds of Almighty God, now blow upon these Prairies.") that's enough

#### 9-01-16

HH: *My winds are blowing, My winds are blowing*; hinder them not; stay within My breezes; allow them, allow their purposes; (I realized I was singing Hallelujahs. Then I was seeing the words as I sang and they were bordered in red.)

#### 10-04-16

HH: (After 10-15 min. sitting in His calm...) rejuvenation taking place; *spirit as well as body*; receive; **receive of My winds**; (I became quite weak.) *now receive of My strength*;

#### 10-08-16

L: **Enter into MY winds**; *allow them to blow upon you*; allow them to do their work; *purpose in each direction*; many facets; **gentle breezes to strong forceful winds**; accept them each, willingly; *recognize their worth*;

#### 11-05-16

HP: **The winds, the winds, the winds**; watch them; aware; **I am working in the winds; My winds; holy winds; interfere not with My winds**; they must blow as I deem; purpose; *let them fulfill their purposes*; **calm not My winds**; interfere not

#### 11-11-16

L: Project', Project, Project; My truths, My absolute truths; (did- I found myself saying, "I project the truths, the absolute truths of Almighty God to go forth on the wings, of His winds by ANJ.")

#### 12-23-16

L: (As I washed, I heard myself say, **"I call upon the Winds of the Holy Spirit to keep the dust blown off of me."**) be it now so;

#### 1-21-17

HP: Seed; spread My seed; (asked for special instructions) on the wings of My winds; watch for My crops; watch them develop; stay My course, Marilyn; you know My course for you; be not drawn from it; **aware of enemy winds**; aware



### 5-20-17

HP: (As I heaped Praises on the Lord's fire, I stoked them and started fanning them when I heard myself say, "Be fanned by the winds of the Holy Spirit.) true, so be it;

### 8-04-17

L: Come hither; (Here am I, Lord.) **allow Me to Bless;** (Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE all Blessings You have for me and I thank You for Your Blessing that is now upon me.) **multiple blessings with depth of details and facets; blessings of health, wealth, strengths, and increased capacities to receive what I have for you;** (Thank You, Father. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them all WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) [As I spoke these words as I do when I read them after having written them, I spoke them with definite authority and He ended with...] **as with a rushing mighty wind so be it]** good, good, it is good

### 8-18-17

HP: **Ride like the wind; you shall ride like the wind;** think on this; **the winds cover much when they blow;** be ready for it all; believe, believe, believe, believe; it is so; I have spoken; (I just realized that when He said, "spoken," it was the 3rd part of said, written, spoken. He, too, abides by His laws, principles, and edicts) **Hallelujah, Hallelujah; you have grasped**  
HH: Come to Us; **the winds blow, My winds blow; be in My winds;** (Father, I choose to be in Your winds.) **mean it;** (Father, I do mean it. If any part of me does not, please remove that from me.) sit, I shall; **pull your cloak of salvation close around you;** (did) keep it there, keep it there, keep it there; **ascertain of My wisdom;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and under the directions of Almighty God, I ascertain the wisdom Almighty God has for me to ascertain.) done well;

### 9-03-17

HH: All bases covered; (Thank You, Father) keep them so; (yes, Father) resounding resounding, resounding; **hear My winds resounding for you;**

### 9-06-17

HH: **Enter in triumph;** (did) (bowed) *successful; be thou successful;* (Yes, Lord, as You say.) **I enter as a Mighty, Rushing Wind; allow;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the entering of Almighty God as a Mighty, Rushing Wind.) **sit; now speak it declaring it so;** (I WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA so now speak declaring the entering of Almighty God as a Mighty, Rushing Wind to be so and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this declaration that it will be according to the will of Almighty God.) sufficient, sufficient, sufficient; yet this hour it shall be so, made manifest; love Me, love Me, love Me; (Father, I choose to love You with the magnitude of all that I am.)

## WOOD / TREES

### 5-18-19

HP: **gather My wood; yes, I said to gather My wood; piece by piece gather My wood; understand;** (I believe so, Lord. Has it already begun?) **in the process, in the process; hinder not the process;**

## WORDS / VERBIAGE / THOUGHTS

### 1-13-14

JR: Condemn not My angels; allow them entry; be not negative; **put a watch on words;** silence

### 1-20-14

HH: Bring forth My Truth; bring it to light for them; (Without realizing it I had laid my right hand on the words. After a bit I was aware my hand had gotten hot. My vision became purple and stayed purple for a while.] **I am Blessing My words;** so they will penetrate; accept them; they are not hollow; *they are life;* **I have no idle words; none;** **absorb** all I give, **absorb;** **score with My words;** **Be at Peace with My words;** **wear My words as a garment;** garment of My Truth;

### 1-26-14

JR: Those who wait upon Me shall be renewed; remind them; be renewed; allow Me, allow My plans, allow My timing; no jumping to conclusions; **wait for My instructions;** all of them; do not cut Me off; do not

### 2-5-14

L: Join; **the music of My words;** yes, music, harmony; the chords they strike; pay attention to the flow; thunderous, sometimes thunderous; see, feel; the beat; **I'm revealing facets of My words;** reject not; no word idle; life giving; life, movement in My words; increase, understand; **the increasing effects of My words;** study them; hinder them not; they must be allowed to flow, increasing

JR: (For some reason I sang the words of thanks.) yes, put them to song; ( My hands were out and something was coming out and flowing down during the sounds that came from me.) Life, it is Life; **your earnest words to Me and Mine to you;** allow it to flow

HH: Another step deeper into Me; keep coming, My Beloved, be not afraid; be not hesitant; **your honest, earnest words to Me are music, beautiful music to My ears;** come now ever stronger, ever stronger; increase, increase, increase; come, come, come, come, come, come, **come;** (freedom and victory are bursting forth like never, never before); the tide has changed; go with My waves; ride them; be not afraid; yes, feel My heartbeat; allow yourselves to be in sync; (Suddenly, I knew we had been requesting in song for Him to let us feel His heartbeat, and now He was answering, permitting that request.) rise, My Beloved, sing out; keep My beat; strong, faithful hearts; sing, sing; as you go; the leading edge sings; paramount; paramount; battle procedure;

### 2-17-14

JR: My realm; stay here with Me; ready, ready, ready; **you gave Me your minds, give Me your thoughts;** (purple) **now, think on My level;** speed increasing; supersonic rate; trust; let it be so;

HH: Postpone; not My directives; hesitate not; let not unassurance in; **boldly do as I say;** be certain you have My complete instructions; never ever assume; **do you see why I asked for your thoughts;** **all thinking must be based on My truth;** solidly based;

### 3-03-14

HH: All Positions on duty, on guard; strong, stalwart, determined; **speak My words;** They are written; you are My earthly giants; giants in faith, giants in knowledge, giants in trust, giants in strength and power, giants in courage, giants in obedience, giants in war; and yes, giants in silence; My Chosen;

### 3-07-14

L: Watch Me; I AM your focus; Sing Out; Joyously; allow My words to penetrate; may they resound deep within; grasp what I say to you in song

### 3-10-14

HP: Do as I say; let not My words be tainted, period;

### 3-11-14

HH: Take not away from what I have spoken; My words are not idle; tell them to listen, I instruct; stop cutting Me off; listen, listen, listen for My complete instructions; who wants you to assume? not Me; who wants you confused? not Me; again, take not away from My words; opinions and preferences are only opinions and preferences; every word I speak has correct purpose; every pause I make has correct purpose; listen for My complete understanding; it shall come in My correct timing;

### 3-23-14

L: Digest My words; completely; every word; My words are not idle; pay attention

### 3-30-14

HP: Careful; speak carefully; each word so important; anger not; calm control of tongues; succeed; yes, succeed in this; Power over the tongue; yield to My Power

### 4-05-14

HH: Follow My light; let it guide; adjust eyes to My light; see, truly see; breathe in My words; Breathe in long and deep;

### 4-09-14

HH: See My words; truly see them; cursory glances reveal little; honor My words I give; honor Me; I've told you not to assume; full truth requires full attention; take in My words; allow them to manifest; to take root; grasp the depth; be not swayed by thoughtless wonderings; I AM that I AM; and I have spoken; be doers of My words;

### 4-12-14

L: Shepherd My flock; let them not stray; nourish them; with My truth; bring forth the increase; this is My desire

HP: Put My truths together; they link; with a power that cannot break; see how they intertwine; see Me in it all; join in each; accept, truly accept all My truth; all My word

### 4-26-14

HH: Turn to ME for understanding; I have the answers; stop your frantic searches; and pay attention to MY words; stay out of the ditches; stay focused on ME and MY pathways;

### 5-04-14

HH: My hand is upon you; entertain My thoughts; only Mine; follow after Me in thought, word, and deed; embed this into your consciousness; joy in being paralleled with Me; fit together with Me; must be with each of you, My Chosen; take in My thoughts, words, deeds; allow Me entry; desire Me; all of Me;

### 5-05-14

L: Take up My Holy Pen and write; produce My words; heed every word; give out My words to all who will; they hunger and thirst and know not; teach with My words

HP: [As I thanked Him for His Grace] (white) Grace became white; ( red) Yes, I AM present to impart; glean My knowledge; all there is from each word

#### 5-15-2014

HH: Conjecture not; let there be no conjecture; Every word I give has purpose; righteous purpose; Every word from My Chosen also has purpose; for righteousness or unrighteousness; time for solemn choices; EVERY WORD; diligently, methodically pull down, destroy EVERY unrighteous word spoken or thought or written; **serious**; heretofore lump sums will not work; eliminate, negate each word; serious, serious, serious; My Chosen, your words are powerful; create as Mine did, do and shall; YOU are responsible; consequences in every word; **no more off-the-cuff remarks**; choose each and every word carefully, meticulously; now, decide Yay or Nay; choose wisely

#### 7-15-14

L: Project'; My words; My truths; wisely; calm assurances; solid; unyielding truth; constant; no slacking; must be; more grit; determination

#### 7-23-14

L: Clarity; allow clarity of mind; block not;

#### 7-28-14

L: My Voice; you are My Voice; say what I give you to say; important; no hesitation; timing

#### 8-05-14

L: Comfort the hurting; comfort with My truth; as you go, comfort; free; free them from sin and hurt; use My words; discern; carefully; assume not

#### 8-23-14

L: Holy is My word; Holy are My thoughts; so must yours be; let there be no foul word or thought in you. Stand upright; pure in thought, word and deed.

#### 9-07-14

HP: Listen to My every word; crucial, crucial

HH: Must allow Me to communicate; heed each word; no picking and choosing; serious, serious times; now and ahead; be not fickle minded; comprehend, understand all I say;

#### 9-09-14

HP: Faith in My words; allow in your midst; My words; sanctification; impair not

#### 9-11-14

HP: More teaching; receive; I AM the Master Teacher; **Allow Me**; pay attention; **absorb**; absorb; absorb **even more**; take in My every word; let none fall away; **Red**; each word a must; My words are not idle; **Red**; life and purpose in My words; let them not fade

#### 9-14-14

HH: Give Me all your cares; hide not from Me; futile effort, I know all; listen not to enemy; know, recognize his voice; know My voice; know My ways; know My protocol; recognize My words; fail not to use My reasoning; pay attention to all words some claim to have heard Me say; the one who mimics lies; know My ways; My timing; you cannot assume; I do not assume, I know; so must you; My Chosen, so must you; be not led astray; careful what you allow; not only words allow, but also acts; take more care; be cognizant of what you do; watch and pray, watch and pray;

#### 9-15-14

HH: Let Me flourish; My word must flourish; be it ever so; treasure My word; it is as gold;

### 9-19-14

HH: Accomplish what I call you to do; all you do, do as Holy unto Me; unparalleled; never before; judge not; allow Me; take in My words; let them work

### 9-20-14

L: My Chosen must teach; word by word as I speak

HP: Praise and silence; keep; use them; Much, Much Praise and silence; each must do; understand the need; necessity; bless My words; (Red) join in with My Power; watch, watch carefully; put a watch on My words; see their life-giving power at work; Marilyn, watch

### 9-22-14

HH: Operative words; (Red) use My words; full intent; (white) compromise not; I bargain not; purity, purity must be;

### 10-03-14

HH: Prophecy for Me; (Red) I give you My words; be not shy; It'll be there; (meaning my computer) I'll arrange; justified; all in legal parameters; all things must be; remember; I have plans for you; fear not; My plan is flawless; be ready; continue to teach; skills honed; (Red) paramount effort;

### 10-06-14

HH: Cherish Our thoughts; hush now; it is inherent you pay attention;

### 10-12-14

HH: (I kept seeing Red in the midst of His words and each time I closed my eyes.) (He showed me to scoop up His words He'd given especially in the HH: and lift them on up to Him so I did.) My words are entering into your blood through your fingers; (I saw the deepest Red square surrounded by white.) Red surrounded by white is Holy, is My covenant; My promise to you; yes, breathe Me in; Our love is great;

### 10-22-14

L: Wash well; prepare self; (D. P.) take My thoughts; that's all I really ask; (full D. P.) take My thoughts and do as I say; (D. Red surrounded by lighter Red)

### 10-26-14

HH: Concentrate on allowing only pure thoughts; think My way; it can be; lead, lead, lead the way; My way; come in purity; you've seen how it is when the enemy has no effect; time for that all the time; think My thoughts; think My way; allow, allow;

### 10-26-14

HH: Now listen to My words; speak them; let them reverberate in you;

### 10-29-14

HH: Sustain; keep watch on the words you speak; guide with only My words; speak words of life and wisdom over Our Man-child; careful verbiage; be soundly alert; to what you hear and speak; life or death words to Our child; choose life; choose life; be it so; share most of today's words I've given; go, I am with you

### 11-05-14

HH: (I had my hands on these words.) speak them into existence; reverberating; add your allowance for their working; (When I spoke my allowance of these words, my whole right leg tingled.) now you can stand on them; (Meaning the words.)

### 11-11-14

HP: Be at peace; My Child, My Child, come to Me; (DR) be at rest with / in Me; (DR) keep allowing My words to take root in you; comprehension comes; aware; allow and receive

### 11-13-14

L: Protect Me; **My words**; be there no shame; no betrayal; help them; they must open their eyes; see Me; My ways; My ways are not theirs yet; help them

HP: *Justice comes; aware; help them receive its truth; wings of truth;*

### 11-15-14

HH: (I told Him I cherished His words. I saw them as liquid gold pouring down over me.) **drink of My gold**; Mercy plated inside and out;

### 11-17-14

HP: Countenance change; Peace; sureness; as never before; **My words have brought it about**; Golden Words

### 11-23-14

L: Publish; be ready to Publish; Our writing; what I tell you to write; (white) caterwaul not; do as I say; prepare for My thoughts;

HP: keep Praising Me; share; benefits of Praise; (white) let the Praises flow from you; accept every word;

### 12-15-14

L: Provide; avenues for My truth; DP; multimedia; DPT;

HP: **Hallowed are My words**; My promises; yes, My truths; accept; into your being; they shall flow; be it so, be it so; now and henceforth;

### 12-18-14

L: Holy, Holy are We; DP; what is and is to come; P; hold tight to My words; DP; eat, consume My words; DPT;

### 12-19-14

L: Careful; procrastination; DPT; DPT; DPT: cleanse all thoughts; Cleansed by the Blood; area of judgment; DPT

### 12-20-14

HP: Purity of thought; DRT; awareness; reject impure; concentrate, focus;

### 12-29-14

HP: My way is righteous; listen to what I speak; DRT; DRT; DRT; comprehend; seriously listen; **each word**; each has purpose; direction; **truly cherish My words**;

### 12-30-14

L: **Load; carry only My load; prepare for Me**; think on My words; DPT; DPT: allow them to work, to heal, to be; bolster; allow them to bolster; deep within;

### 1-24-15

Listen, listen to My music; sure notes; (I saw **red lines** all at right angles.) **so should your thoughts be**; pure; surrounded by **My Red**;

### 3-21-15

HH: *(I saw red ball like shapes being formed and one then being in the palm of each of my hands. The one in the left hand was slightly larger. They were about 1 1/2" in diameter and then the one for my left enlarged to about 1 3/4" in diameter as it was placed in my left hand.)*  
(DDRT) **share for the increase to begin**; (DP in the shape of a postage stamp) My seal/stamp of approval; (DDP-full vision) partake of Me, partake of Me; (DDP) reach out; **receive of the water of My words**;

### 3-27-15

HP: **Careful words**; **renounce careless words immediately**; **allow** them no roots; none

### 3-28-15

L: You honor Me; **I appreciate your righteous words**; hinder them not; **keep close watch on all words you speak, all words you hear spoken**; watch, watch; **thwart unrighteous words as well as unrighteous actions**; again, watch; thwart

### 3-29-15

HP: (Red) shoulder responsibility; (Red) **use My words to relay the depth to those who will listen**; **important, My words**

### 4-13-15

L: **Let Me cleanse every thought**;

### 5-04-15

HH: You must **pay close attention**; **I've told you to watch every word**; **watch gestures**; see it all; your eyes are sufficient; blessed; **immediate attention to every word, every movement**; **even the slightest twitch**;

### 5-12-15

HH: **Eliminate careless thoughts**; **eliminate careless words**; **aware of not only your own, but those of others**; **let not wrong words coming from wrong thinking stand**; **eliminate immediately**; **letting them stand shows agreement**; **this must not be**; understand; vital; **vital elimination**; **firmly replace with correct words, My words**; **obey, obey, obey**; **give enemy forces no ground**; **understand**; go now, **take back My ground**, My lost;

### 6-17-15

L: **Frugal with My words**; **cast them not forth in abandon**; **all have purpose**

### 6-18-15

HH: Yes, **My written word**; **scribed**; **protect it**; **use it, teach from it**; **it is Holy as I am Holy**; **cherish it**;

### 6-20-15

HP: **Tell all to listen carefully**; **carefully to My every word**; **carefully to every word anyone speaks**; **pay attention**; **how else will you know which to deny and which to accept**; **without denial, wrong words stand**; My Chosen, you must, must pay attention and act; I say this not lightly; take proper action immediately

### 7-04-15

L: *Pure, holy; thoughts must be*; take careful attention; deny Me not access; understand; allowing unclean, wrong thoughts denies Me access; in certain areas of minds  
HH: *Yes, give Me all your thoughts; all your hopes; all your desires; give Me all that you each are*; **clean slates, clean slates, clean slates**; you must have clean slates; be it so before Me;

### 10-23-15

HH: These things must be; **said, written, spoken**; yes, you get it; **said, written, spoken; remember, not all yet ready**; careful, watchful;

### 10-24-15

HH: Sit; your body must be prepared; **allow Me**; (*After a bit I adjudicated anything that was not of the Lord out of my body along with their assignments and that they could leave nothing behind. I then heard myself say, "Cleanse me, Father." After several seconds I realized I was going through the motions of washing and I was dipping from the words on this page.) **water of the word; doused**; go now; limited sharing*

### 11-06-15

L: Formulate; plans to follow My plans; (DP) **yes, study what I've said to you**; continue to seek Me, My guidance

### 11-07-15

HP: **Listen and speak My words; purpose, purpose; purpose; bring about the speaking of My words; My words bring life; are life; use wisely**; (DR)

### 11-08-15

L: *Proceed into My presence*; (DP) **Hear My requests; I honor your words**; (DP) stay within My boundaries; (DP)

HH: **stand by Me; support what I say; help them to pay attention to My words; 'present day words**;

### 11-10-15

HH: Hill, soon; (meaning salt duty) (DR) portrayal cleansing; (DR) My light is there; let it guide; (I saw bright light) lift so it may cover; this is the sign they shall see; My light, My sign; it shall draw the throngs; do as I say, do as I say; imperative to do as I say; exactly; *seal your lips*; **that they speak only My words, My truth; as I show you**;

### 11-27-15

HH: truth in every jot and tittle; embellish not; embellishment twists, changes My truth; My Chosen, recognize man's embellishments; many are subtle; **who has the right to add or detract from My words; no one; keep My words pure; remember, said, written, spoken; pure; full of Power**; My Chosen, **accept only My words; stand on My words**; lose not the Power;

### 1-21-16

My Chosen Ones, **keep pure thoughts**; *let them not erode*;

### 1-22-16

HP: **Remember to keep thoughts pure; counter every thought of the enemy; counter negative words spoken**; let not haste get in the way; thorough throughout, My Chosen

### 3-02-16

HH: **Let My words be on your lips; My truth not man's conjured half-truths; be aware and ever so careful the words you allow yourselves to speak**; think on this; yes, what you allow yourselves to speak and to think; remember all thoughts must too be true, pure; be quick to repent; let not untruths have place nor let them have time to root; My Chosen Ones this must be; think;



#### 4-29-16

HH: **My words are like an incinerator**; may they ever burn as fire within; Holy fire; understand; many facets; **let them burn out all that is not of Me**; this facet must be; all of it; purging fire, purging fire, purging fire; let My winds stoke; careful sharing; babes not ready;

#### 5-18-16

HP: Juggle not; My Bride, I give you sure hands, feet, balance; you are surefooted; solid in My truths; **rid enemy words of doubt**; **let them have absolutely no access; aware, Bride, aware of every word that goes forth from enemy vessels; let them not stand**; remember, **ignoring them lets them stand**; rid, rid, rid

#### 5-19-16

L: forget the banter; you know what I have said, instructed; doubt not; doubt not; conjecture is just that, conjecture; enter not into it; **speak My words**; remember what I have said, you have written, you have spoken; enter not into conjecture;

#### 5-31-16

L: Careful professions, Bride; speak carefully; **every word, every sound must be uttered with the most care**; utmost importance; hear yourselves, My Chose, hear yourselves; correct what must be corrected

#### 6-03-16

L: **Juggle not My words**; allow only My interpretation; seek Me for the truth; I am the giver of truth; for I am truth; I am Holy

#### 7-11-16

L: Embrace My thoughts, My ways; **adhere to all My words**; study them; **accept the water of My words**;

HH: remember, I AM that I AM, I change not; **My word changes not**; just because man tries to change My words does not mean My word is changed; My truth changes not; **keep man's hands off My words**; Bride, My Chosen Bride, **tend to My words**; heed My words; **twist them not**; twist them not; **add not to My words**; I chose every word, every jot, every tittle; neither add nor detract; I have spoken; heed, heed; receive the whole, full blessing of My words;

#### 8-08-16

HH: **Use My words**; *orderly use*; not rambling; orderly, purposeful; always looking to Me, allowing Me; yes, let Me guide you in seeing beyond; in seeing what I will for you to see;

#### 8-28-16

L: Learn, Learn, **Learn from My words**; **the words in My Archives**; study them; grasp and retain

#### 9-09-16

L: The water of the word, The water of the word; drink now the water of the word; *let, allow it to sustain*; **trust My word**; be it now so

#### 9-30-16

HP: **Aware, aware of the words I give you in song**; let there be great thanksgivings

#### 10-13-16

L: **Be rooted, rooted, rooted in My words**; deeply rooted, Bride, deeply rooted; *Be ye solid in My protocols*; this must be; no slip ups

### 10-27-16

HH: Come, Child; Destined; Destined, Child, you are Destined; follow after Me and My precepts; search Me; continue in the archives; sit; prepare Me a feast; words, words, words that can be fed to the babes; Child, Child, trust My word

### 10-28-16

L: Cherish Our time; cling to Me; to My words; Bride, you must pay heed to My words; they are life; they are life giving to you

### 12-10-16 COMPLETION FACTOR

HH: Return unto Us; to Our throne; sit; receive; receive of My words; grasp their energy; yes, their energy; you have finally grasped one of My main points; being ready; keep sharing and calling things, people, and situations into readiness; be not lax in this; all must be in a continual state of readiness; yes, yes, yes, you are and shall continue so; understanding is the completion factor; put this knowledge in your permanent memory;

### 12-14-16

HH: Pure thoughts, pure thoughts; I give you pure thoughts; receive, cherish; allow My thoughts; (did) aware, aware, you must be aware of My thoughts; let them have place;

### 1-01-17

L: Guard your words; set a guard upon your words; your tongues, your lips; let them be tools for Me, My purposes;

### 1-03-17

HH: Keep a tight grasp upon My words;

### 1-04-17

HH: Sanctify; sanctify all I say; yes, with your words; so now do; (did w/ ANJ) yes, yes, legally done;

### 1-19-17

L: Be aware of the lightening quick tongues of the enemy; pay attention; close, close attention; let not their words stand; counter, counter

### 1-22-17

HH: Man cannot reason My word; without My explicit understanding it is impossible; hang onto your wisdom I have given, Child; let it go not; I freely give of My wisdom only to those worthy; those who are trustworthy;

### 2-11-17

HH: Clarity of thought; ask for it; My privilege to give

### 3-08-17

HH: Yes, Child, this book befitting for My words as they truly are Golden Words; (My notebook for the listening words has a golden cover.) treat them as such; take them all in; cherish them for they are life to all who receive them;

### 3-12-17

HH: The words that came from me were... Praise, Healing, and Hope be amassing, amassing, amassing; submissive; Bride must be; willingly so; without doubt; bring it forth; ingest, ingest; My words, My directives; ingest as I give; be ready for ingesting;

### 3-16-17

L: Define not; **I shall define My will, My ways, My words**; look to Me; I have the answers; seek what My meaning is; you must, must, must; **how else will you know the meaning behind My words**; seek me

### 5-08-17

HP: Pay attention to My directives; **pay attention only to My words; obey only My words**; I am precise; you be also; **add not to My words**; assumptions add; **this must not be**, My chosen; **MUST NOT BE**

### 5-11-17

HH: **Listen when you speak My words; gather the fullness of them; transport**; We have a job to transport; (Airways came to my mind.) limit not; **assumptions made**; *(Immediately I knew He was referring to last night's meeting about the emergency in the airways. I did not think about the media's usages of them, but the group did. I thought perhaps an airplane might be in trouble, but I didn't know, so I said nothing. It might not have been either. The point is to do what He says, when He says and assume nothing. If we needed to know about the emergency, He would have told us.)* right, Child; all must learn this lesson; **do not allow yourselves to be fixated and miss what I am doing or saying**; Child, **you must tell them; all must learn; teach, teach with My words**;

### 5-12-17

L: Compact; **Compact My words into usable forms; form for the babes**; beginning basic guide for them; help them to trust Me

### 5-23-17

L: **Guttural; beware of guttural sounds**; mimical; no pretense; allow no pretense; ultimate awareness levels; (Yes, Father) *deny, deny, deny*; (did) (words that came forth after disallowing and denials...) **sheekah, sheekah, sheekah** (I spelled these the best I could.)

### 5-31-17

HP: Impel; allow Me to impel; legally allow, My Chosen; (did) hinder Me not; **feed upon My words freely given to you**; choke not; chew, swallow, grow

### 6-06-17

HP: Yes, *you are redeemed; abound, abound, abound in My Glory*; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I abound I Almighty God's Glory precisely as He says.) **good choice of words**, Child; move on

### 6-08-17

L: **Search My words**; study the fine details; overlook nothing; **My words are absolute; change them not**; assume not; allow your eyes to see beyond to My meaning not man's;

### 6-09-10

L: Let Purity flow through you, over you; (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I let Purity flow through me, over me.) **allow My words, My Holy words to flow through every part of your being**; (Father, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I allow Your Holy words to flow through every part of My being doing all You would have them legally do.) Child, **now you must expect great happenings within your being**;

### 6-20-17

L: **Clatter not My Children**; *noise for the sake of noise serves no good purpose*; **careful words; speak words carefully**

HP: TPHR Cherish Our Time, Cherish Our Time, Cherish our Time; much to do; pay close, close, close attention; **take nothing, absolutely nothing for granted**; **watch My words**; **see their worth, their truth**; **see beyond for their facets**; see, see, see, Child

#### 6-26-17

HH: Come, Precious Child; **remember to truly forgive**; **tend to My words**; (Yes, Lord) **that is all, tend to My words**

#### 6-27-17

HP: **Instigate a search of My words**; **abide in My words**; **daily tending**; My Chosen, My Chosen, **accept the assignment**; **go forth in My words**

#### 6-28-17

HH: Just sit; **prepare yourself**; *hunger after Me*; **listen carefully to My words**; *to what I say; how I say*; **seek beyond, deep beyond**; *you know to study the details*; **overlook nothing**; **every word has purpose**; **allow My every word**; **all is so significant**; **I have no idle words**; **none**; *grasp, absorb them all*;

#### 6-29-17

HP: *Kaleidoscopic*; *pieces falling into place*; *watch Me work*; *testify of My works*; **be watchful of My words**; **deny them not**;

#### 7-06-17

HH: **Listen to My words as they are spoken**; **adhere to them**; *they are true life for My people, for you, My Chosen*; **see them as such**; **faith builders**; **My words are faith builders**; **take in each**; **adjust your thinking to Mine**; **adhere to My words**; **understand, Mine, not man's interpretation of them**; **absorb My words**; **carefully, meticulously absorb each and the facets of each**; **allow and absorb**; Child, **tend**; **go forth with My blessing**; **know My blessing is on you surrounding you**; **go with the confidence it entails**

#### 7-17-17

L: **Prohibit Me not**; My Chosen; **your words, your words**; **be aware of your words**; **limit Me not with your words**

#### 7-30-17

HH: **Next steps crucial**; **watch carefully**; **watch each step**; **steps for the horsemen dimensional**; **prepare carefully**; **mindsets adjust to My thinking**; (*WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I allow any mindset I have to adjust to Your thinking Almighty God My Father, and I activate this allowance.*) (Immediately I sat up straight and both of my physical eyes were reacting similarly as they do when taken into deep silence.) **you shall see differently, you shall see differently, you shall see absolute truth**;

#### 8-05-17

L: **Hear My words**; **listen to each as they are spoken**; **Bride, keep them pure**; **add not nor take away**; they are as they are; **change not their purposes**

#### 8-28-17

HP: TPHR **Pay attention to all allowances**; **take not lightly**; **careful wording**; (Lord, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I denounce, deny, and deactivate all wording I have spoken or thought that has not been of Your will and I ask Your forgiveness of them.) Child, Child, Child, **you are forgiven**; **now be careful**; **aid the Bride**; (Yes, Lord)

**9-04-17**

HH: Consciously aware, you must be consciously aware; **listen to the words you speak, My Children; correct wrong verbiage; let it not stand; do the same with wrong acts, wrong thoughts;** these must not be ignored for they shall stand and increase; you know this; be on constant guard, alert; tell them, tell them; you may go now

**9-13-17**

HP: Institute; institute all I tell you to; **pay attention to My words; every word;** obey, obey, come into obedience; call your body into relaxing and calm;

**9-29-17**

L: Purify; **Purify your thoughts; your thought system;** invoke; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the purifying of my thought system with the water and blood of the laver WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, well done

**10-09-17**

L: **Cherish, Cherish, Cherish; every thought I give you;** (Thank You, Father, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE each thought you have given me WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I so do.) *you are correct, you are correct, you are correct,* **this is the correct order for allowing, activating, invoking, and applying your authority;** (Thank You)

**10-15-17**

HH: **Your thoughts; pay attention to the thoughts I give you;** (Yes, Father) **heed, heed, ignore not; disallow ignore;** (Under the directions of Almighty God, I disallow you ignore WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance of ignore.) good job;

**11-12-17**

HH: DDR; (I opened my eyes and looked at the words on the page. They were moving back and forth. I asked. "What does this mean, Father.") **rightly divide; tell them to rightly divide My words with the correct focus; stay out of the ditches; remember there are ditches on each side of the road; My Children, I tell you to focus on Me and what I am doing;** your efforts must be where I direct; come, My Children, come My ways are simple; listen to Me; listen to Me; **be not ensnared by the enemy's trivia;** trust Me to guide you, trust Me; grasp and absorb;

**12-15-17**

HH: **process, process My words; consume the details and facets;** *allow yourselves to consume the details and facets of My words;*

**12-16-17**

HH: **Child, all is well; stand on these My words;** silence; (*Father, I ask for enough angels to guard, protect, and aid me and all my family and members of the Bride so they can work at full strength and attention. I ask that there be enough of them so they can rotate into service and tired ones rotate out to rest and that this rotation be continual as needed.*) enough, Child; **it is done**

**1-13-18**

L: Alert, Child, Child, be alert; **let not false verbiage stand;** you know how to destroy them; see to it

**1-23-18**

L: **Distract not from My word;** allow it not, My Child; **let not those kinds of words stand from whomever or whatever vessel they come;** you know how; *be aware and destroy them; destroy their purposes*

**1-26-18**

L: Share; share what I say to share; there must be careful sharing with the babes; you know this; **allow wisdom to reign when sharing at any level**, Child; **give careful thought before speaking; put your trust in Me and allow Me to give you the needed words;**

**2-09-18**

L: (As I washed my physical eyes, I heard myself call for **Miracle Vision**.) SIS; **Project my truths; Project them across all lands to all peoples;** (WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I Project the Lord's truths across all lands to all Peoples and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Projection WITH THE AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

HP: SIS; **Power lift;** (*I saw my right arm and hand lifting TPHR in Power. As I lifted, I was saying they were worthy as none other is or shall be.*) **Declare it so;** (did; LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE w/ ANJ)

**2-11-18**

L: *No sugarcoating; sugarcoat nothing;* **plain, simply spoken truth;** this must be, My Children; accept no other

HH: **Literal, watch for My literal meanings; not all are symbolic;** sit;

**2-18-18**

L: SIS; Listen; **tell them to read and listen to My words; orally read and listen to My words; remind to be legal, make legal My words, My teaching, My instructions;** be not remiss, My Chosen

**2-21-18**

HP: SIS; Bases covered; **preach;** *My Chosen, be not surprised if you find yourselves preaching and proclaiming My truths; be not surprised; squelch not My leading nor My words I give; squelch them not;*

HH: SIS; **alter not My words; allow no one to alter My words; not even one iota;**

**3-15-18**

HH: vSIS; **Prepare for changes;** heed My words; all My words; must, must; **make every effort to heed My words, heed Me; absorb;**

**3-16-18**

L: Paramount; **Yes, every word I give you is Paramount; none are idle;** receive the purpose of each I give, My Children; Clarify; **allow them to Clarify for your souls;**

**2-11-18**

HP: SIS; **Hallowed, hallowed is My Name; Cherish My Name**

**3-17-18**

HH: **Hunger after only My words;** tell them, Child; *devour only My words;* **they are life unto your beings;** *man's words are only words;* **words that distract and take of your increases; understand; feed not on man's words;**

**3-18-18;**

HP: SIS; *Consider all I have spoken;* **take My words into your being;**

**3-31-18**

HP: SIS; Adhere, adhere, adhere; adhere to My words; every word; **taint not My words,** My Children; *pay attention and taint them not;* **disallow any tainted words; let them not stand; immediately disallow them**

### 5-30-18

HH: vSIS; Encroach not; **enter into only what I say; this must be, no assuming; examine closely for yourself, Child; take not the word of another without closely examining it yourself; only My word can be taken without first having complete understanding; you know this is true; be ever so careful for there are those who think or assume I have spoken when I have not; remember, the mimicker also speaks truth, but not the whole truth; examine, My Child, examine all; dire, dire;**

### 6-04-18

L: SIS; Proclaim; Proclaim My will, My Chosen; word for word, Proclaim as I say; allow My utterances to come forth;

### 6-12-18

HP: Engage as I say; assume not; I shall guide; I shall give you the words you need; assume nothing, My Chosen; see and listen; listen and see; grasp and then obey; assume not; crucial, crucial; time is crucial; hinder not with assumptions; I am your source; understand

### 6-25-18

L: Condone; Condone not; Condone not idle words, actions, thoughts, My Children; ill purposes, ill purposes; think on this, My children; prevent them; make yourselves be aware

### 6-28-18

**30 Min:** Speak nothing, do nothing unless I tell you; you must have My words; understand, My words; listen and wait for My words; go forth not blind; wait for Me; wait for Me to speak to lead to guide; absorb these My words; absorb them, My Children

### 7-03-18

L: SIS; This Day Monumental; for the record books; leave nothing undone; see to the details; overlook nothing; understand; nothing

HP: SIS; Gather the info; all My information; keep exact records of My words and revelations; use them; stand on them; go forth

### 7-22-18

HH: Listen carefully, Child, when you read My words, I give you; water, water, water; water seeds planted; water with the water of My words

### 8-11-18

HH: My Children, reject not even one word I have given you; not even one; **My words are not idle ones, each has great purpose;** they must not be left by the wayside; understand; careful, careful, be diligently careful with My words

### 8-13-18

L: SIS; Stay in My light; yes, **the light of My word;** it's there for you, grasp it; take it in, into your beings, My Children, for they are life to you, to your bones, your blood, your souls, spirits, your whole beings; grasp and take in; must, must, must, must;

### 8-27-18

HP: SIS; **Negate nothing I have instructed or said, My Children;** your words, your words; be ever so careful with your words; **30 minutes: ramping up;** (w/A of YNJ I allow the ramping up exactly as Almighty God says and at the rate He desires. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE these statements of allowance w/A of YNJ.) **so be it; great, great, great, greatness on all levels now to be attained;** (He had me run my right hand over all these words of today. I knew I had them grasped in my hand. I placed my hand on mt face so I could absorb them, but then I found myself thinking, "I imprint these words on my mind.") **they shall imprint as you read them orally, Child**

### 8-30-18

L: Take utmost care with the revelations coming forth; I trust you to use discretion and wisdom in what should be told to whomever;

HP: Distinguish My voice, My Chosen; careful, careful discernment; assume not; you must take care and not rush; be absolutely certain before taking any action; dire, dire, dire;

HH: New beginnings; initiate; initiate the revelations I reveal to you, My Child; **follow My directions precisely, exactly**; it must be; **take My words to heart, My Children**; see beyond them, you must see well beyond them; *grasp My truths; all of them; every part, detail, and facet of My truths, My words*; procrastinate not; take in, truly take what I say to you; forget not to write down every word I give you; grasp the understanding; fail not in this; it is most crucial, most crucial; yes, My Children, you must persevere, push yourselves

### 8-31-18

HP: SIS; Wonder not, My Child; **accept all My words, My truths, My revelations; so be it**; Hallelujah; yes, sealed with My Hallelujahs, Child; absolutely sealed

### 9-01-18

L: SIS; Congeal; let all My words to you Congeal, My Children; allow it, allow it, allow it; allow it all, every facet to make sense to you for it does;

HP: SIS: Lift wealth for it is coming; (did TPRH – tended Praises) SIS: Consider My thoughts; pure in every detail; no malice; forgiveness with no strings; yes, My Chosen, Consider My thoughts; be ye likewise;

### 9-04-18

L: SIS; Woe to those who twist My truth; My Children, My Children, My Children, twist not My truth knowingly nor unknowingly; pay attention to your words; vital, vital on many fronts; pay attention to your words

### 9-14-18

HP: Negate the words of the enemy, every word, every thought of the enemy; (did) **Hallelujah; replace, replace, replace, replace, replace, replace them with My words and thoughts on every level, Child**;

### 10-05-18

HH: Stagnate not, let not My words stagnate; put them to use, Child; utmost, utmost haste

### 10-07-18

HP: Listen carefully to words spoken by others claiming I have said these words to them; listen carefully, Child, discern, discern, discern;

### 10-29-18

HP: Preserve, preserve; Preserve the truth of My words; **allow no tainting whatsoever, My Children**; take them into your beings that they may do their work in each of you;

### 11-13-18

L: Ignore not; Ignore not My words; My words given in the past, but most definitely Ignore not those I have given you in recent times; all are life unto you; take them, receive them, act upon them, My Children; **be obedient in this**

### 11-17-18

HP: SIS; Rush not, tell them to rush not; allow My thoughts time to prevail; *understand*; take in all details of My thoughts I give, the words I give, the messages I give; overlook no detail nor facet;



**11-18-18**

L: SIS; Check My words, My most recent words; **legally take then in;**

**11-21-18**

L: Music; Child, your words are as Music to My ears; be earnest, stay earnest in all you think, say and do

**12-03-18**

**30 Minutes:** Stutter not, Child, let every word be precise, to the point; measure your thoughts; let them not, allow them not to be fuddled; **pitch those from you, Child; yes, your faith can pitch them out; completely out;** pure, pure, pure thoughts so that your cup runneth over; **let, allow that purity to flow from you;** those coming to you need to experience the purity coming from you; let it flow and flow and flow, My Child; (I looked over at this page.) they are blessed words, they are blessed words, they are blessed words

**12-07-18**

**30 Minutes:** *Eavesdrop on the enemy if you must, Child; **allow them no secrets; be not blindsided by them;** you are caretakers of My words, My Chosen; take care of them, protect them and purposefully use them; use them as I lead*

**1-03-19**

HH: vSIS; **receive My thoughts;** (I gladly receive Your thoughts, Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I receive the thoughts Almighty Yahweh has for me to receive and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **expect, expect, Child; receive and recognize the purity of them;** (Yes, Father, I so choose. I ask for Your aid that I not miss or misinterpret any part of it.) **relax, receive; sit in silence and receive; (Yes, Lord) conjure not; only receive from Me**

**5-21-19**

HH: vSIS; **speak as I say, My Children, speak as I say; allow My thoughts to be your thoughts; yes, this attuned to Me; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I ALLI allowing Your thoughts, Lord, to be my thoughts.) allowed, granted; Child, keep this statement in your mind wherever you are**

**6-20-19**

L: SIS; **Carry forth My words, My works, My Children; Carry it forth **exactly** as I reveal to you each; overstep not and assume not; *careful thoughts, careful thoughts; take not the thoughts of the enemy;* understand**

**12-11-19**

L: SIS; **Consider every option I give you, Child; (Yes, Lord) think carefully, fully through each; only these commits to an answer; understand; (Yes, Lord and I agree.) each is crucial and so are your answers; (again, I agree, Lord. HALLELUJAH!) so be it**

